A HELP TO ENGLISH HISTORY,

CONTAINING

A Succeſſion of all the Kings of *England*, the *Engliſh*, *Saxons*, and the *Britains*; the Kings and Princes of *Wales*, the Kings and Lords of *Man*, and the Iſle of *Wight*:

AS ALSO

Of all the Dukes, Marqueſſes, Earls and Biſhops thereof;

WITH

The Deſcriptions of the places from whence they had their Titles;

Together with the Names, and Ranks of the Viſcounts, Barons and Baronets of *ENGLAND*.

By *P. Heylyn*, D. D.

And ſince his Death, continu'd to this preſent Year, 1709. *with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, Blazon'd.*

London: Printed by *Beni. Motte*, for *J. Nicholſon*, *G. Conyers*, *J.* and *B. Sprint*, and *Tho. Ballard*, in *Little-Britain*, 1709.

10497.7
Bn 5400.12.7*

Advertiſement.

THE firſt Edition of this Book came forth under the borrow'd name of *Rob. Hall*, Gent *Anno* 1641. for ſome Reaſons beſt known to the Reverend Compiler thereof, *Peter Heylyn*, D.D. * and by him deduced to the Year 1652. ſince which the whole has been reviſ'd and continu'd under their ſeveral Heads to this preſent Year 1709. (with great Care and Exactneſs, by a Gentleman of Character in Her Majeſty's Office of Honour) together with the Seals of the Archbiſhops and Biſhops Seas, as alſo the Paternal Coats of Arms of the Nobility Blazon'd

* *Vid.* his *Certamen Epiſtolare*, pag. 399.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

A GENERAL PREFACE,

TOUCHING

The USE of these three Catalogues or Tables.

HAVING a purpose to peruse our English Histories and those of Foreign Nations, which had any Intercourse or Commerce with the Affairs either of this Realm or Church of England: I found it no small trouble to me, to know the Names of those, whose Actions I encountred within the said Perusal. For whereas commonly great Persons are not called by their Families, but are denominated from their Dignities: it was a matter of no small difficulty to find out, what and who they were, who were presented to us by their Dignities, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal.

Upon this ground then, and to save me from that troublesom enquiry for the time to come; I

ſet my ſelf to draw up a compleat and perfect Catalogue of all the Perſons of chief Rank in this Realm of England, from Earls incluſively and upwards; ſo far as any light of Story, and warrantable aſcent, would direct and guide me. And having formed it in that frame and order, as hereafter followeth, found manifeſtly, that that Pains it coſt me was not ill beſtow'd; becauſe of that great Eaſe it gave me, being once compoſed.

For then no ſooner did I meet in any piece of Hiſtory with any, either Prince or Prelate, of or in this Nation; but I could forthwith turn to him; and by computing the Times, find out exactly who he was. And yet I thought it not perfect, till I had added to the ſame all thoſe Sovereign Princes, which have born rule in a or any part hereof: whoſe Names and Actions occur, either in our Chronicles, or Forein Stories. That done, I thought it not amiſs, to note and add, as I met it, in my courſe of reading, what Kings and Prelates of this Nation have been enobled in the Church with the ſtyle of Saints; and alſo what great Offices any of the Arch-Biſhops, Biſhops, Dukes, Marquiſſes, and Earls, have ſeverally born in the Civil State. And by doing, as I received great eaſe and benefit, as before is ſaid; ſo I was eaſily intreated to let all ſuch partake thereof, who think it may be either profitable or uſeful to them: and for that cauſe have ſuffered

ſuffered it to come abroad, that they that will, may take the benefit of my poor Endeavours.

And this I was the rather prevail'd upon to do, to ſatisfie the Minds of thoſe (if any thing will ſatisfie them) that either are the Enemies of Regal *or* Epiſcopal *Power. For whereas ſome conceive that Kings were inſtituted by the People, on ſight perhaps of ſuch Confuſions as had been noted and obſerv'd in a popular Government: theſe following Catalogues will make it evident and apparent, that in this Countrey there was never any other Government than that of* Kings, *either in any part thereof, or the whole together.*

And whereas it is factiouſly given out by others, that the Epiſcopal Authority and Regiment in and of the Church, is not the proper and peculiar Government of the ſame, but violently obtruded on it, by the power of Man: The Tables of Epiſcopal *Succeſſion will make it evident, that the ſaid Form of Government is of as long ſtanding as the Church it ſelf; Religion and Epiſcopal Juriſdiction having been brought into this Land together.*

Laſtly, If any ſuch there be, as have been formerly, that would cry down Nobility, *and that Precedency and Power which ſome Men have above the reſt, they may here ſee, that from*

the firſt ſetling of this Monarchy in the Norman *Race, that Kings of* England *have advanced to Place and Dignity, whom they thought moſt fit, and did it* [illegible] *controul of inferiour People. And ſo they did, without queſtion, in the* Saxon *times, and thoſe before them, tho' of them we have no ſuch clear and evident Succeſſion, as in the reſt of latter Ages; becauſe their Dignities and honorary Titles were rather* Perſonal *than* Hereditary.

Now in theſe Catalogues, I begin, as reaſon is, with that of Kings, *from the firſt entrance of the* Romans *to this preſent time: to which I adjoyn the Kings and Princes of* Wales, *as alſo the Kings and Lords of* Man, *and the Iſle of* Wight: *aſſigning to every one his time according to the computation of our beſt Hiſtorians.*

The [illegible]*alogue of the* Biſhops *I bring along, from the firſt planting of Religion here, amongſt the* Saxons; *ſince which we have a clear and undeniable Succeſſion in the holy Hierarchy: the former times under the Empire of the* Britains, *having tranſmitted to our Hands only ſome Fragments of Antiquity, by which we may perceive that the* Epiſcopal Government *was here received, together with the Faith it ſelf; but cannot gather from the ſame a conſtant and continued Succeſſion of the Perſons governing.*

Then for the third Catalogue, viz. *Of the* Nobility, *we have continued that from the* Norman *Conquest to this preſent; that at one view a Man may ſee the Quality and Antiquity of thoſe Noble Families, which are now an Honour and an Ornament to this.*

I ſhall not need to ſay any more in this general Preface, having prefixed particular Prefaces to each Catalogue, to which I refer the Reader.

PETER HEYLYN

THE FIRST

TABLE;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

All the Kings which have Reigned in *England*, ſince the firſt Entrance of the *ROMANS*.

AS ALSO

Of the Kings and Princes of *Wales*, the Kings and Lords of *Man*, and the Iſle of *Wight*, together with the Princes and Lords of *Powys*.

THE PREFACE TO THE CATALOGUE Of the KINGS of *ENGLAND.*

THE Realm of *England* is that *Southern* and more flouriſhing part of the Iſle of *Britain*: that which was civilized by the *Romans*, and made a Province of their Empire; when as the *Northern* parts thereof, were either neglected or not conquered. When it was under the command of the *Roman* Emperors, it wanted not its proper and peculiar Kings, over the chiefeſt and moſt principal of their Tribes and Nations: it being the cuſtom of that Empire, as *Tacitus* hath truly noted, *habere ſervitutis inſtrumenta etiam Reges.* Of theſe inferiour tributary Kings, thoſe which were in their ſeveral times of more power than others, may probably be thought to have aſſum'd unto themſelves the Stile and Title of Kings of the *Britains*: even as in after-times, during the *Heptarchy* of the *Saxons*, thoſe which gave law to the reſt, did call themſelves, and were accounted, the Kings or Monarchs of the *Engliſh.* But thoſe inferiour and petit Kings, being,

in tract of time, worn out, and almoſt all the South reduced under the immediate command of the *Roman* Empire: either the Emperors themſelves, or ſuch of their Lieutenants as did here uſurp the regal State, were ſtiled *Kings of Britain*, till *Conſtantine* the Great united it inſeparably to the *Roman* Diadem; and in him ended the firſt Line of the Kings of *Britain*, according to the *Britiſh* ſtory.

The ſecond Line of Kings, bears date from the departure of the *Romans*: who being called from hence to look to their Empire in the Continent, left their Poſſeſſions here to the fury of the *Scots* and *Picts*, who dwelling in the Northern and unconquered parts, attempted to ſubdue the Southern. For the repreſſing of whoſe Rage the *Britons* choſe themſelves a King out of *Armorica*, (now called *Bretagne*) being extracted from the old *Britiſh* blood, which had long before been planted in that Region, by the *Roman* Emperors. Whoſe Line continued here not long, till they were diſpoſſeſſed both of Crown and Country, by the *Saxons*, a *German* people, called in by *Vortiger*, to oppoſe the *Scots* and other Nations of the North. Who having by degrees ſubdued all that which formerly had been conquered by the *Romans* (the Country beyond *Severn* only excepted) divided it amongſt themſelves into ſeven Kingdoms; which finally being all brought under by the *Weſt-Saxon* Kings, did at laſt ſettle, and continue in the Name of *England*. A Kingdom tho' of ſmall extent, compared to the greater Countries of *France*, *Spain* and *Germany*, yet of ſo high eſteem abroad, that it may challenge an equality with either of them, and in ſome kind hath had precedency before them.

For to the honour of this Realm, as well before as ſince it had the name of *England*, we may ſay thus much. It was the firſt Kingdom which received the Faith of *hriſt*, which was here planted, as it is affirmed by *Gildas* upon certain knowledge, towards the

the latter end of *Tiberius*'s Empire. *Tempore at ſcimus ſummo, Tiberii Cæſaris*, as his own Words are: which by computing of the times, will fall to be five years before Saint *Peter* came to *Rome*, and but five years after the death of our Redeemer. It ſhewed to the World the firſt *Chriſtian* King, whoſe name was *Lucius*: and gave to the Church the firſt *Chriſtian* Emperor, even the famous *Conſtantine* here born; by whoſe example and Incouragement the Faith was generally received over all the Empire, and all the Temples of the Idols, either demoliſhed or forſaken. It was alſo the firſt Chriſtian Kingdom, out of which the *Jews*, thoſe bitter, and moſt obſtinate Enemies of the Croſs of *Chriſt*, were univerſally expulſed; and out of which the inſolent and uſurped Supremacy of the Popes of *Rome*, was firſt ejected, after they had a long time domineer'd in the Church of *Chriſt*. The one of theſe performed by King *Edward* the firſt; the other by King *Henry* the eighth. Not to ſay any thing in this place of their Wars and Victories in *France*, *Spain*, *Scotland*, the *Netherlands*, the Iſle of *Cyprus*, and the *Holy-Land*.

In theſe regards, the Kings of *England*, as they are abſolute, ſo they are as ſacred, as of any Countrey whatſoever. Whatever Things are proper to Supream Majeſty, *Scepters* and *Crowns*, the *Purple Robe*, the *Globe*, or *Golden Ball*, and *Unction*, have been as long theirs, as any others. The four firſt are by *Leland*, a famous Antiquary, aſcribed unto King *Arthur*, who did begin his Reign *Anno* 506. Which was as ſoon as they were ordinarily in uſe with the *Roman* Emperors. And this does *Leland* juſtifie, out of an antient Seal of the ſaid King *Arthur*'s, kept in his time, as a ſpecial Monument in *Weſtminſter-Abby*: as for their *Unction*, or Anointing, it appears by the old *Roman Provincial*, and the ancient Practice, that of all the Kings of *Chriſtendom*, there were none antiently anointed, but the two Emperors of the *Eaſt* and *Weſt*; the Kings of *France*, *England*, *Sicily*,

and *Hieruſalem*. By reaſon of which *Unction* or *Anointing* (beſides which is united or annexed to the Crown *Imperial* of this Realm) it was declared *Term. Hilarii* 33. *Edward* 3. that the Kings of *England* were *capaces juriſdictionis ſpiritualis*, capable of Spiritual or Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction. As after the Reign of King *Henry* the eighth, it was declared rather than enacted, that the *Kings Highneſs was the Supreme Head of the Church of* England, and that he had Authority to reform all Errors, Hereſies and Abuſes in the ſame. 26. *Henry* 8. *cap.* 1. Which title of *Supreme Head*, though uſed by King *Edward* 6. in all his reign, and by Queen *Mary* for a while; was changed by Queen *Elizabeth* into that of *Supreme Governor*: And it is now reckoned as a part of the ſtile of the Kings of *England*, that they are *Supreme Governors* in all their Dominions and Countries, over all perſons, in all Cauſes, as well Eccleſiaſtical as Temporal.

Now as the Kings of *England* are abſolute at home; ſo are they no leſs honored and eſteemed abroad: The Emperor being accounted *filius major Eccleſiæ*, the eldeſt Son of the Church: the King of *France*, *filius minor*, or the ſecond Son; and the King of *England*, *filius tertius & adoptivus*, the third and the adopted Son. In general Councils, the King of *France* took place at the Emperor's Right-hand; the King of *England* at his Left, and the King of *Scot.* having precedency next before *Caſtile*. And whereas ſince the time of *Charles* the fifth, the Kings of *Spain* have challenged the precedency of all Chriſtian Princes: yet in the time of King *Henry* 7. Pope *Julius* gave it to the *Engliſh* before the *Spaniard*, Nay, leſt the Kings of *England* might fall ſhort in any thing wherein their neighbour-Princes glory, they alſo have an adjunct or peculiar Title annexed to the ſtile Imperial. For where the King of *France* is ſtiled *Chriſtianiſſimus* moſt Chriſtian, and the King of *Spain*, *Catholicus*, or the Catholick King: the King of

of *England* has the Title *Defenſor fidei*, or the Defender of the Faith. A Title not ſo much confer'd on King *Henry* 8. by the Popes of *Rome*, as confirmed to him. For in a Charter of King *Richard* 2. to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, the ſame ſtile occurs: for which and other proofs hereof conſult the Epiſtle Dedicatory before Doctor *Cracanthorp* againſt the Arch-Biſhop of *Spalato*; and Sir *Iſaac Wake*, in his *Rex Platonicus*. But now we go to the Kings.

SOUTH-

SOUTH-BRITAIN *or* ENGLAND, *the Kings thereof, according to the* Britiſh *Story, from* J. Cæſar *to* Conſtantine.

A. M.

3895 1 CAſſibelan [*Caſwalhawn*] brother to Lud.

3921 2 Theomantius, or Tenantius [*Tenevan*] Son to Lud.

3944 3 Cymbeline, or Cunobeline [*Cynfelyn*]

4180 4 Guiderius, *Guydyr* Son to [*Cymbwel.*]



4 *Coats quart.* 1. O. *a Lion. paſ.* G.
2 *Az.* 3 *Crowns flory in bend* O.
3 G. 3 *Crowns flory in pale* O.
Az. a croſs patee fitchee Ar.

A. Ch.

45 5 Arviragus called by (*Hector Boetius*) *Pratuſagus*, [*Gwerydh ap Arwenydog*] Brother to *Guiderius*.

73 6 Marius [*Meuric*] Son to Arviragus.

125 7 Coilus. 1. [*Coel*] Son to Marius.



179 8 S. *Lucius*, the firſt Chriſtned King of *Britain* and the World, (He Founded St. *Peters* in *Cornhil*, which was the firſt Chriſtian and Cathedral Church in *London*) who dying without Children, left the *Roman* Emperors his heir. He was Son to *Coilus*.

O.



O. *an Eagle diſplayed with 2 heads.* S.

207 9 Severus Emperor of *Rome*, died at *York*.
211 10 Baſſianus Son of *Severus*.
218 11 Carauſius a noble *Britain*.
225 12 Alectus, ſent from *Rome* by the Senate.
232 13 Aſclepiodorus. Duke of *Cornwal*.
262 14 Coilus, II. *Coel* [*Godebog.*]
289 15 S. Helena Daughter of *Coilus*, [*Elen Uuedhog.*] and Conſtantius Emperor of *Rome*.
310 16 Conſtantine, Son of *Helena* and *Conſtantius*; who added, or united his eſtate in *Britain* to the Monarchy of *Rome*. The firſt Chriſtian Emperor.

South-Britain *or* England, *the Kings thereof, from the departure of the* Romans, *to the ſetling of the* Saxons.



G. *a Croſs*, O.

A. Ch.
329 1 OCtavius Duke of *Cornwal*.
383 2 Maximinianus Kinſman of *Conſtantine* the Great.
391 3 Gratian a *Britain*,

431 4 Conſtantine of *Armorica* or *Little Britain* [*Cuſtenyn.*]
443 5 Conſtantius Son of *Conſtantine.*
446 6 Vortiger Earl of the *Gewiſſes*, who called in the *Saxons* [*Gwrtheirn.*]
464 7 Vortimer [*Gurthefir*] Son of *Vortiger.*
471 8 Vortiger (again)



G. a *Griffin Sergreant*, O.

481 9 Aurelius Ambroſius ſecond Son of *Conſtantine* [*Emrys.*]



O. 2 *Dragons endorſed Vert. crowned*, G.

500 10 Uther Pendragon third Son of *Conſt.*



Vert. a Croſs Arg on the firſt quart. our Lady with her Son in her arms.

506 11 Arthur, Son of *Uther Pendragon*, *He bore Az.* 13 *Crowns*, O.
542 12 Conſtantine II. next Couſin of *Arthur.*

546

546 13 Conan [*Lynan Wledic.*]
576 14 Vortipor [*Gwrthefir.*]
580 15 Malgo Conanus [*Maelgwn Gwinedh.*]
586 16 Careticus [*Caredic.*]
613 17 Cadwan [*Cadvan*] 6 P. of North Wales.
635 18 Cadwallan.



Az. a Croſs patee on 3 *parts and fitched on the* 4*th.* O.

678 19 Cadwalladar [*Cadwaladr fendiged*] after whoſe death (the *Saxons* having totally ſubdued all the Country on this ſide the *Severne*) the *Britiſh* Princes were no longer called Kings of *Britain*, but called Kings of *Wales*: of whom more hereafter.

The Kingdom and Kings of KENT.

THE *Saxons* being called in by *Vortiger* to reſiſt the *Scots*, and other people of the North, did by degrees expel the *Britans*: and having totally ſubdued the Country, erected in the ſame ſeven Kingdoms; Of theſe the antienteſt was that of *Kent*, confined within that County only: the Kings theſe that follow.



G. *A Horſe Arg. ſaliant.*
This was the antient Arms of *Saxony.*

A. Ch.		
457	1	Hengiſt the firſt King of *Kent.*
488	2	Eske, or Oſca.
512	3	Octa, or Otha.
532	4	Irmerick.
561	5	S. Ethelbert I. S. the firſt Chriſtned King, the Founder of St. *Pauls* in *London.*
617	6	Edbald.
641	7	Ercombert.
665	8	Egbert.
674	9	Lotharius.
686	10	Edrick.
693	11	Wightred.
726	12	Egbert II.
749	13	Ethelbert II.
760	14	Alricus.
794	15	Ethelbert. III. ſurnamed *Pren.*
797	16	Guthred.
805	17	Baldred, who in the Year 827. loſt both his Life and Kingdom to *Egbert* King of the *Weſt-Saxons.*

The Kingdom and Kings of the South-Saxons.

THE Kingdom of the *South-Saxons* was begun by *Ella*, a noble Captain of that people. It contained the two Counties of *Suſſex* and *Surrey*, which were thence denominated, the firſt ſo called *quaſi South-ſex*, the Country of the *South-Saxons*; the ſecond *quaſi South-rey* as lying on the South of the River *Thames*. This Kingdom laſted but a while, and had only theſe four Kings that follow, *viz.*



G. 6 *Martlets*, O.

An. Ch.

491 1 Ella the firſt King of the *South-Saxons*.
515 2 Ciſſa.
3 Ethelwolfe or Edilwach the firſt Chriſtned King of the *South-Saxons*.
4 Berthun and Authun, two Brothers, both joyntly reigning, and both joyntly vanquiſhed by *Ina* King of the *Weſt-Saxons*.

The

The Kingdom and Kings of the West-Saxons.

THE third in order of theſe Kingdoms, and that which did in fine prevail over all the reſt, was that of the *Weſt-Saxons*. It contained in it the Counties of *Cornwal*, *Devon*, *Dorſet*, *Somerſet*, *Wilts*, *Southampton* and *Berks*: the Kings are theſe.



G. a Griffin ſergreant, O.

A. Ch.

519 1 Cerdicus the firſt King. 17.
535 2 Kenricus. 29.
562 3 Celingus or Cheuline. 10.
592 4 Celricus. 5.
598 5 Ceolwolf.



O. a Croſs patee, Az.

612 6 Kingil the firſt Chriſtned King.
643 7 Kenewalchin. 31.

674 8 Sigebertus al. Sexburga.
675 9 Eſcwin. 2.
677 10 Centwin. 7.
686 11 S. Cedwalla. 3.
690 12 Ina 35. who firſt gave the *Peter-pence* to the Church of *Rome*.
725 13 Ethelard. 14.
739 14 Cuthbert. 16.
755 15 Sigebert II. 1.
756 16 Kinulphus. 13.
787 17 Bithrick. 13.
800 18 Egbert, of whom ſee more in the *Saxon* Monarchs.

The Kingdom and Kings of the Eaſt-Saxons.

THE Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons* is the fourth in order of the *Heptarchy*; begun in *An.* 527. ſome five years after that of the *Weſt-Saxons*. It comprehended the Counties of *Eſſex*, *Middleſex*, and part of *Hertfordſhire*; the Kings theſe that follow.



G. 3 *Seaxes Arg. pomelle*, O. *This was a weapon of the* Saxons *which they wore under their Coats when they ſlew the* Britains *on* Salisbury-Plain. *They were called* Saxons *from the uſe of this Weapon. v. Verſtegan* page 21.

A. Ch.
527 1 Erchenwyn.
587 2 Sledda.

596

596 3 S. Sebert, the firſt Chriſtned King of the *Eaſt-Saxons*; and firſt Founder of St. *Peters* in *Weſtminſter*.
617 4 Seward and Sigebert.
623 5 Sigebert the little.
648 6 Sigebert III.
661 7 Swithelme.
664 8 Sighere.
664 9 S. Sebba, after 30 years reign took upon him a Religious habit in St. *Pauls, London*.
694 10 Sigherd.
694 11 Seofride. al. Senfredus.
701 12 Offa.
709 13 Selred.
747 14 Suthred, ſubdued by *Egbert* King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, and his Kingdom made a Member of that riſing Empire.

The Kingdom and Kings of the Eaſt-Angles.

NEXT to the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons* was that of the *Eaſt-Angles*; containing in it the Counties of *Norfolk*, *Suffolk* and *Cambridgſhire*, with the Iſle of *Ely*: and had theſe Kings following.



Az. 3 *Crowns*, O.

575 1 Uffa, the firſt King.
582 2 Titullus.
593 3 Redwald the firſt Chriſtned King.
624 4 Erpenwald.
636 5 S. Sigebert.
638 6 Egric.
642 7 Anna.
654 8 Ethelbert. al. Æthelherus.
656 9 Edelwald.
664 10 Alduffe.
683 11 Elfewolfe. al. Ælfwaldus.
714 12 Beorne.
714 13 S. Etheldred
749 14 S. Ethelbert II. *Mart. ſlain.*
870 15 S. Edmund. after whoſe ſlaughter by the *Danes*, and that his Kingdom had been long waſted by that People; it was at laſt unired to the *Weſt-Saxons* by King *Edward* the elder.

The Kingdom and Kings of the North Humbers.

THE Kingdom of the *North-Humbers*, or *North-humberland*, was the fifth in courſe of time, of the *Saxon Heptarchy*; it was divided into two parts or Provinces, the one of which was called *Bernicia*; the other *Deira*: of which the former called *Bernicia*, was founded by one *Ida*, *Anno* 547. the other by one *Ella*, his companion in Arms, *Anno* 559. This laſt coutained the whole Countries from the North of *Humber* to the *Tweed*, *viz.* the Counties of *York*, *Durham*, *Lancaſter*, *Weſtmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*: the other all that part of *Scotland*, which lieth between the River *Twede*, and the *Frith* of *Edenbourg*, which was as far as ever the *Romans* had gone before them. Thoſe Kings of either, which were more powerful than the other, were honored with the Name of Kings of the *North-Humbers*, and are marſhalled thus. *An.*



Az. a Lion ramp. Ar.

A. Ch.

547 1 Ella and Ida.
559 2 Adda and Elappez.
3 Theodwald.



Ar. a Paly of 6. G.

4 Frethulfe.
5 Theodorick.
589 6 Ethelrick.
593 7 Ethelfride.
617 8 S. Edwine the firſt chriſtned King. Martyr.
633 9 Oſrick.
634 10 S. Oſwald, ſlain.

643

671
686
705
716
718
729
738

758
759
765
774
778
789
794

As



Az. a Croſs between 4 Lions ramp. O

643 11 Oſwy, who having ſubdued S. *Oſwin* King of *Deira*, was the firſt abſolute King of all all *Northumberland*.
671 12 Egfride.
686 13 S. Alfride.
705 14 Oſred I.
716 15 Kenred.
718 16 Oſrick II.
729 17 S. Ceolnulph.
738 18 S. Egbert, after 20 years Reign was ſhorn a Monk.
758 19 Oſwulph.
759 20 Ediwald.
765 21 Alured.
774 22 Ethelred.
778 23 Alfwald.
789 24 Oſred. II.
794 25 Ethelred. After whoſe Death this Kingdom much moleſted by the *Danes*, became a Province of the *Weſt-Saxons*.

The Kingdom and Kings of MERCIA.

THE laſt and greateſt of the ſeven Kingdoms of the *Saxons*, was that of *Mercia*, ſo called, for that being ſeated in the middle of the whole Country, it was a *March* or Border unto all the reſt which abutted on it. It comprehended the Counties of *Gloceſter*, *Hereford*, *Worceſter*, *Warwick*, *Leiceſter*, *Rutland*, *Northampton*, *Lincoln*, *Bedford*, *Nottingham*, *Buckingham*, *Oxford*, *Darby*, *Stafford*, *Shropſhire*, *Cheſhire*, and that other part of *Hertfordſhire*, which was not under the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons*. By reaſon of this great extent of Empire, they were a long time very powerful, and over-aw'd their Neighbour Princes: till at the laſt, the fatal Period being come, it fell into the Arms of the *Weſt Saxons* after it had enjoyed theſe twenty Kings, which hereafter follow.



Az. a Saltier, Ar.

A.Ch.		
542	1	Cridda, the firſt King of *Mercia*.
593	2	Wibba.
614	3	Cheorl.
626	4	Penda.
656	5	Peada, the firſt Chriſtned King; he found-ed the Church of *Peterborough*.

659 6 Wulfhere.
675 7 Ethelred, after 30 Years Reign became a Monk.
704 8 Kenred, after 4 Years, went to *Rome*, and became a Monk.
709 9 Chelred.
716 10 Ethelbald.
758 11 Offa.
796 12 Egfride.
797 13 Kenwolf.
819 14 S. Kenelm, *Mart.*
820 15 Ceolwolf.
821 16 Bernulf.
824 17 Ludecan.
826 18 Withlafe.
839 19 Berthulf.
852 20 Burdred. After whoſe death this Kingdom having been ſhrewdly ſhaken in a great Battel fought near *Burford*, *Comit. Oxon.* wherein King *Ethelbald* was vanquiſhed, and his whole Strength broken by *Cuthberd*, or *Cuthred*, King of the *Weſt Saxons*, then his tributary: and after no leſs ſhrewdly ſhaken by the valiant *Egbert*, became a Province of that Empire.

The Monarchs of the Engliſh-Saxons.

THE *Saxons*, though they were divided into the ſeven Kingdoms before nam'd, were for the moſt part ſubject unto one alone; who was entituled *Rex gentis Anglorum*, or King of the *Engliſh* Nation: thoſe which were ſtronger than the reſt, giving the Law to them in their ſeveral turns, till in the end they all became incorporated in the Empire of the *Weſt-Saxons*. Which Monarchs, who they were, and of whence entituled, is next in order ſhewn.

A. Ch.		
455	1	Hengiſt King of *Kent.*
481	2	Ella King of the *South-Saxons.*
495	3	Cerdick King of the *Weſt-Saxons.*
594	4	Kenrick King of the *Weſt-Saxons.*
561	5	Cheuline, or Celingus, King of the *Weſt-Saxons.*
562	6	S. Ethelbert King of *Kent.*
616	7	Redwald King of the *Eaſt-Angles.*
617	8	Edwin King of *Northumberland.*
634	9	Oſwald King of *Northumberland.*
643	10	Oſwy King of *Northumberland.*
659	11	Wolfhere King of *Mercia.*
675	12	Ethelred King of *Mercia.*
704	13	Kenred King of *Mercia.*
709	14	Chelred King of *Mercia.*
716	15	Ethelbald King of *Mercia.*
758	16	Offa King of *Mercia.*
794	17	Egfride King of *Mercia.*
796	18	Kenwolf King of *Mercia.*
800	19	Egbert the Son of *Alemond*, King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, the firſt and abſolute Monarch of the whole *Heptarchy*: who having vanquiſhed all, or moſt of the *Saxon Kings*, and added their Eſtates unto his own. commanded the whole Country to be called by the Name of *England.* The Kings whereof after the Country was ſo named, are theſe that follow.

The Kings of ENGLAND, *of the* Saxon-*Race.*



Az. a Croſs patonce counterchanged, Or.

A. Ch.

800 1 Egbert the 18*th.* King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, the 19*th.* Monarch of the *Engliſh*, and firſt King of *England.* 37.

837 2 S. Ethelwolf 20.



Az. a Croſs patent fitch'd, O.

857 3 Ethelbald, eldeſt Son of *Ethelwolf.*

858 4 Ethelbert, ſecond Son of *Ethelw.* 5.

893 5 S. Ethelred, third Son of *Ethelw. Martyr.* 9.

Cheque,



Cheque, Or and Purpure, on a Chief, Sable, a Lion paſſ. gar. of the firſt.

873 6 S. Alfred, who totally reduced the *Saxons* under one Monarchy, and founded the Univerſity of *Oxford*. 23.



Az. a Croſs patonce between 4 Martlets, Or.

900 7 Edward the elder Son to *A'f.* 24



Per Saltier G. and Az. on a mound, a Croſs Botony Crown'd, O.

925 8 Athelſtane Son to Ed. 16.

Az.



Az. 3 *Crowns each tranſfix'd with* 2 *Arrows Saltier ways.* O.

940 9 Edmund Brother to Athelſt. 6.
946 10 Eldred who ſtiled himſelf King of *Great Britain*, Brother to *Edm.* 9.
955 11 Edwin, eldeſt Son of King *Edmund.* 4.
959 12 S. Edgar. 16.



Az. a Croſs patonce between 4 *Crowns.* O.

975 13 S. Edward the *Martyr*, Son to *Edgar.* 3.
978 14 Ethelred. 38.
1016 15 Edmund Ironſide, Son to *Ethel.*

The Daniſh *Race.*



O. *ſemy de Hearts.* G. 3 *Lions paſſ. gard.* Az.

1017 16 Canutus King of *Denmark.* 30.
1037 17 Harold, ſurnamed Harefoote, 4th. Son to Canutus. 4.



Ar. a Raven proper.

1041 18 Hardicnute, elder Brother to Harold. 4.

The Saxons *repoſſeſs'd.*



Az. a Croſs patonce between 4 Mar-lets, O.

1045 19

1045 19 S. Edward who founded and endowed the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and was the firſt that cured the Diſeaſe called the *Kings-evil*, leaving the ſame hereditary to his Succeſſors. 21.



G. cruſuly. 2 Bars voided Az. between 6 Leopards Faces, Or.

1066 20 Harold the ſon of *Godwin* uſurped the Crown, and ſhortly loſt both it and his Life to boot, to *William* Duke of *Normandy*.

The Norman *Race.*



G. 2 Lions paſſant gardant, Or.

1066 21 William, the *7th.* Duke of *Normandy*, ſurnamed the Conqueror. 21
1087 32 William Rufus. 13.
1100 23 Henry Beauclerk I. 35.



Gules, a Sagittarius

1135 24 Stephen E. of *Blois*. 19.

The Saxon-Line *reſtor'd.*



G. 3 *Lions paſſant gardant*, Or.

1154 25 Henry II. deſcended by his Grand-mother from the Blood Royal of the *Saxons*. 34.
1189 26 Richard Cœur de Lion. I. 9.
1199 27 John. 17.
1216 28 Henry III. 56.
1272 29 Edward I. 34.
1307 30 Edward II. 19.



Quarterly France *and* England, *the* 1. *Az. ſemy-flower de lis*, O. *the* 2. G. 3. *Lions paſ. gard.* O. 3. *as the* 2. 4. *as the* 1.

1336

1326 31 Edward III. 50*
1377 32 Richard II. 22*

The Line of Lancaſter.



Quarterly France *and* England.

1399 33 Henry IV. 13.*
1412 34 Henry V. 9*
1422 35 Henry VI. 38.

The Line of York.

1460 36 Edward IV. 23.*
1483 37 Edward V.*
1483 38 Richard III. 3.*

The Families United.

1485 39 Henry VII. 23.*
1509 40 Henry VIII. 37.*
1546 41 Edward VI. 6.*
1553 42 Queen Mary. 5.
1558 43 Queen Elizabeth. 44.

The Union of the Kingdoms.



Jup. 3 *Flowers de lis Sol, for the Regal Arms of* France *quarter'd with the Imperial Enſigns of* England, *viz. Mars,* 3. *Lions paſſ. gard. in pale Sol.* 2d. *Sol within a double Treſſure counter-flower'd. A Lion Rampant Mars for the Royal Arms of* Scotland. 3d. *Jup. an Iriſh Harp, Sol, ſtringed. Luna for the Enſign of* Ireland. *The* 4th. *and laſt quarter'd in all Points as the* 1ſt.

1603 44 JAMES King of *Scots*, reaſſumed the Title of *Great Britain.* 22.

1625 45 CHARLES I. Second Monarch of *Great Britain*, &c. moſt impiouſly murthered by a villanous crew of his traiterous rebellious Subjects, *Jan.* 30th. 1648. 24.

Hæc eſt iſta dies nigra carbone notanda.

1648 46 CHARLES II. Son of *Charles* I. Mart. who after 14 Years exile was reſtor'd to his Kingdoms, and crown'd at *Weſtminſter*, Apr. 23. 1661.

1685 47 JAMES II. Brother to King *Charles* II. ſucceeded, and upon his Abdication,

1688 48 WILLIAM III. Prince of *Orange*, and Queen MARY Daughter to King *James* II. were plac'd on the Throne.

1701 49 ANNE, younger Daughter to the ſaid King, with the univerſal Joy of all her Subjects ſucceeded. May her Reign be long and happy.

The

The Kings of WALES.

THE *Britains* being outed of their Country by the conquering *Saxons*, retired beyond the *Severne*, and therein fortified themſelves; which Country thereupon came to be called *Wales*, and the People *Waſh*, or *Welſh-men*. Not that the word *Walſh*, ſignified in the *Saxon* Language, a Foreiner or Alien, as it is conceived (for how could they be called Aliens in their native Country?) but *Wales* and *Waliſh*, for *Galles* and *Galliſh*, by changing G into W. according to the cuſtom of the *Saxons*. The *Britains* being deſcended of the *Gauls*, kept their old name ſtill; though ſomewhat altered in the letter, as before is ſaid: and to this day the *French* call the Prince of *Wales* by the Name of *le Prince de Galles*. At firſt their chiefs were honour'd with the Title of Kings of *Wales*, and are theſe that follow.



Az. a Croſs patee on 3 parts, and fitched on the 4. O.

A. Ch.

688 1 Idwallo. 30. [*Iver* the Son of *Alan.*]
720 2 Roderick. 35. [*Rodri Moelwinog.*]
755 3 Conan. 63. [*Cynan Tindaethwy.*]
818 4 Mervyn. 25. [*Merſyn frych* and *Eſyls* the Daughter of *Cynan.*]



G. a Cheveron between 3 Roſes. Ar

843 5 Roderick ſurnamed the Great, [or *Rodri Maur*] who divided *Wales* between his three Sons, allotting unto each his part: the Country being divided into *North-Wales*, *South-Wales*, and *Powis-land* which had their ſeveral Lords and Princes, as hereafter followeth.

The Principality and Princes of North-Wales.

NOrth-*Wales* in the diviſion of the Kingdom o *Wales*, fell to the ſhare of *Anarawd*, the el deſt Son of *Roderick Mawr*, the laſt King thereof with a ſuperiority of Power over both the reſt, wh were but Homagers to this. It contained in it a that territory which now doth comprehend the Coun ties of *Merioneth*, part of *Denbigh*, *Flint*, *Carnarvon* and the Iſle of *Angleſey*, which being the mor Mounntainous parts, and conſequently of mor difficult acceſs than the others were, as they di longeſt keep their Liberties, ſo do they ſtill preſerv their Language from the Incurſions of the *Engliſh* *Aberfraw* in the Iſle of *Angleſey* was the Princes ſeat who were hence ſometimes called the Kings of *Aber fraw*, and were theſe enſuing.

Th

The Princes of North-Wales.

A.Ch.		
877	1	Anarawd eldeſt Son of Rodri-Mawr.
913	2	Eidwal Voel, 1. Son of Anarawd.
939	3	Howel Dha Prince of all *Wales*.
948	4	Jevaf and Iago 2d. and 3d. Sons of Eidwal.
972	5	Howel ap Jevaf.
984	6	Cadwallon ap Jevaf.
985	7	Mredith ap Owen ap Howel Dda.
992	8	Edwal ap Meyric ap Eidwal Voel.
998	9	Aedan ap Blegored, an Uſurper.
1015	10	Llewelyn ap Sitſyllt and Angharad his Wife.
1021	11	Iago ap Edwal ap Meyric.
1038	12	Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Sitſyllt.
1061	13	Bleddyn and Rygwallon the Sons of Convyn.
1079	14	Trahaern ap Caradoc.



G. 3 Lions paſ. gard. Ar. incens'd. Az.

1079 15 Griffith ap Conan.

Vert.



Vert, 3 *Eagles in Feſs*, O. *memb. and beak.* G.

1137 16 Owen Gwynedh.
1169 17 David ap Owen Gwynedh.
1194 18 Leolinus Magnus: or Llewelyn ap Jorwerth.
1240 19 David ap Llewelyn.
1246 20 Llewelyn ap Griffith, the laſt Prince of the *Britiſh* blood, ſlain *An. Dom.* 1282.

The Principality and Princes of South-Wales.

SOuth-*Wales*, in the diviſion of the Country amongſt the Sons of *Roderick Mawr*, fell unto *Cadeth* the ſecond Son. It contained all that quantity and tract of ground, which now we call the Counties of *Glamorgan*, *Pembroke*, *Carmarthen*, *Cardigan*, and part of *Brecknock*; which though the richer and more fruitful parts of *Wales*, yet *Dyved* (now called *Pembrokeſhire*) *Brecknock*, *Gwent* and *Glowiſing* having their ſeveral Kings, though with ſubordination to him of *South-Wales*: there remained only *Cardigan* and *Carmarthen* in the immediate ſubjection of the Prince of *South-Wales*, whoſe principal ſeat of the Princes of it, was *Dynefar*, or *Dynevor* Caſtle, not far from *Carmarthen*, who thence were called by their Subjects, the Kings of *Dynevor*; and whilſt they ſtood upon their own Legs were theſe that follow.

The Princes of South-Wales.

877 1 CAdeth 2d. Son to Rodri Mawr.
907 2 Howel Dha the Son of Cadeth.
948 3 Owen ap Howel Dha.
987 4 Mredith ap Owen.
998 5 Llewelyn ap Sitſyllt and Angharad his Wife.
1021 6 Rytherch ap Jeſtyn an Uſurper.
1031 7 Howel and Mredith the Sons of *Edwyn.*
1042 8 Rytherch and Rys the Sons of *Rytherch ap Jeſtyn.*
1061 9 Mredith ap Owen ap Edwyn.
1073 10 Rys ap Owen and Rytherch ap Caradoc.



G. a Lion Ramp. within a Border indented. O. incens'd Az.

1077 11 Rys ap Teudwr Mawr.
1115 12 Griffith ap Rys.
1137 13 Rys ap Gryffith, called the Lord Rys.
1196 14 Griffith ap Rys.
1202 15 Rys ap Griffith.
1222 16 Owen ap Griffith.
1235 17 Mredith ap Owen. He died *An. Dom.* 1267. And after divers attempts of recovering their Rights, the Barons of *South-Wales* finally ſubmirted themſelves to *Edward* I. *An.* 1277. After which time *South-Wales* was annexed to the Crown of *England.*

The

The Kings and Princes of WALES, *according to the Hiſtory of it, by* H. Lloyd.

IN the Hiſtory of *Wales*, written by *Humphrey Lloyd*, the Kings and Princes of *Wales* are reckoned differently from that Succeſſion of them before laid down, the reaſon of which difference may be that he recited there the Predominant Princes, ſuch as gave Law to the reſt, whether of *North-Wales*, *South-Wales*, or of *Powis-land*: even as we ſee was done before in ſumming up the Monarchs of the *Engliſh-Saxons*, out of the ſeveral Kingdoms in the *Heptarchy*. Now for his Catalogue of the *Welsh* both Kings and Princes, he recites them thus.



Quarterly, G. and O. 4 Lions p[assant] gard. counterchang'd.

A.Ch.		
688	1	Ivor.
720	2	Roderick Moelwinog.
755	3	Conan Tindaethwy.
820	4	Mervyn Frych.
843	5	Rodery Mawr.
877	6	Amarawd [*Anharawd.*]
913	7	Eidwal Voel.
940	8	Howel Dha.
948	9	Jevaf, and Jago.
982	10	Howel ap Jevaf.
984	11	Cadwallan ap Jevaf

986 12 Meredith ap Owen.
992 13 Edwal ap Meiric.
1003 14 Aedan ap Blegored.
1015 15 Lhewellen ap Stitfylt.
1021 16 Jago ap Edwal.
1037 17 Gryffith ap Llewellen.
1161 18 Blethyn and Rhywallon.
1073 19 Trahaern ap Caradoc.
1078 20 Gryffith ap Conan.
1137 21 Owen Gwyneth.
1169 22 David ap Owen.
1194 23 Llewellen ap Jorweth.
1240 24 David ap Llewellen.
1246 25 Llewellen ap Gryffith, the laſt Prince of *Wales* of the *Britiſh* Race, who loſt his Life and Principality to K. *Edward* I. *A.* 1282. After whoſe death, the King perceiving that the *Welch* had no affection to be ruled by Strangers; ſent for his Queen, then great with Child, to come to him to *Carnarvon*, and ſhe being delivered of a Son, he called the *Welch* Lords together, and offer'd them a Prince to bear rule amongſt them, of their own Nation, one who ſpake no Word of *Engliſh*, and ſuch a one whoſe life no man could tax. To ſuch a Prince when they had all ſworn to yield obedience, he named his new Son to them, and made him their Prince; ſince when, the eldeſt Sons of *England* have commonly been created Princes of *Wales*.

The Princes of WALES, *of the Blood Royal of* England.

Wales thus brought under the obedience of t
Kings of *England*, hath ſince been the ho
rary Title and Poſſeſſion of their eldeſt Sons. N
that they challenge it, as of *due* belonging to the
but take it from their Fathers as of ſpecial *Grace*,
ſolemn Creation and Inveſtiture, *tenendum ſibi &*
reditibus ſuis regibus Angliæ, to hold to them and t
Heirs Kings of *England*: our Kings not being w
ling to deprive themſelves of ſuch a power of g
fying and obliging their eldeſt Sons, as they
occaſion. *Edward* II. who had been ſummoned
his Father to the Parliament by the name of *Prin*
Wales, and Earl of *Cheſter*, ſummoned his eldeſt S
(King *Edward* 3.) by no other name than Ear
Cheſter, and *Flint*. *Edward* 3. firſt uſed the Cere
ny of *Creation*, by Letters Patents, and Inveſtit
which hath ſince continued: and for the wan
which, *Edward* 6. Queen *Mary*, and Queen *E*
beth, however in their ſeveral turns, they have b
called Princes and Princeſſes of *Wales*, were
truly ſuch. Thoſe which ſo were created, e
by Parliamentary Writ, or ſpecial Charter, are t
that follow.

with
I.C
firſt
cie,
A. C
129
134
137
139
145
147
148
149
150
161
161
163



The Arms of the Princes of Wales *differ from thoſe of* England, *only by the addition of a Label of* 3 *points, charged with* 9 *Torteauxes, but the proper and peculiar Device corruptly called the Princes Arms, is a Coronet beautified with* 3 *Oſtrich Feathers, and a ſcroul with this Motto,* ICH DIEN: *that is, I ſerve. This Coronet was firſt won by* Edward *the Black Prince at the Battle of* Crecie, *from* John *Prince of* Bohemia *whom he there ſlew.*

A. Ch.		
1291	1	Edward of *Carnarvon*, 4th Son of K. *Edw.* I. after King of *England.*
1344	2	Edward the Black Prince, eldeſt Son of King *Edward* III.*
1377	3	Richard of *Burdeaux*, eldeſt Son to the Black Prince.*
1399	4	Henry of *Monmouth*, eldeſt Son of King *Henry* IV.
1454	5	Edward of *Weſtminſter*, only Son of King *Henry* VI.
1472	6	Edward of *Weſtminſter*, eldeſt Son of King *Edward* IV. after King of *England.**
1484	7	Edward Earl of *Salisbury*, eldeſt Son of King *Richard* III.
1490	8	Arthur Tuthar, eldeſt Son of K. *Henry* VII.
1504	9	Henry Tuthar, Duke of *York*, 2d. Son to King *Henry* VII. after King *Henry* VIII.*
1610	10	Henry Frederick Stuart, eldeſt Son of King *James*, the firſt Monarch of *Great-Britain.*
1616	11	CHARLES Duke of *York*, 2d. Son of King *James*, the 2d. Mon. of *Great-Britain.**
1630	12	CHARLES II. Son and Heir of King *Charles* I. 3. Monarch of *Great-Britain.**

Powis

Powis-land.

POwis-*Land* is the third part of *Wales*, containi the whole Counties of *Montgomery* and *Rad* with part of *Denbigh*, *Brecknock*, *Merioneth* and *Sh* ſhire. The chief Seat hereof was *Matraval*, in *Mo* gomeryſhire, from whence the Princes of it would called the Kings of *Matraval*. It was beſtowed *Roderick Mawr*, in his diviſion of *Wales*, on *Mer* his youngeſt Son; and continued in his Line a lo time together: but much afflicted and diſmembr by the Princes of *North Wales*, who caſt a greedy e upon it. The firſt Prince of it was *Mervyn*: the that held it all entire, was *Meredith ap Blethin*, w divided it between his two Sons, *Madoc* and *Griff* of whom *Madoc* died at *Wincheſter*, *Anno* 1160. *Griffith* was by *Henry* the firſt of *England*, crea Lord *Powys*; the reſidue of *Powys-land* which pertai ed to *Madoc*, depending ſtill upon the fortune *North-Wales*.

The Princes and Lords of Powys.



Or, a Lions gamb. or paw coupé in ba Gules.

A. Ch.

877 1 Merfyn, 3d Son to *Rodri Mawr.*
900 2 Cadeth, Prince of *South-Wales.*
907 3 Howel Dha, Prince of all *Wales.*
4 Gwaithvoed Vawr,
5 Gweryſtan ap Gwaithvoed.
6 Convyn ap Gwerygan.
1061 7 Bledhyn ap Convyn.
1073 8 Mredith ap Bledhyn.
1132 9 Madoc ap Mredith.
1160 10 Griffith ap Mredith.
11 Owen Cyvelioc.
1196 12 Gwenwinwin.
13 Griffith ap Gwenwinwin.
14 Owen ap Griffith.

+ + +



Or, a Lion Ramp. Gules.

1324 15 John Charleton, one of the Bed-Chamber to King *Edward* II. married *Hawys* Daughter of *Owen Griffith.*
1353 16 John Charleton, Lord *Powys.*
1360 17 John Charleton, Lord *Powys.*
1374 18 John Charleton, Lord *Powys.*
1401 19 Edward Charleton, Lord *Powys.*

+ + +

1426 20 John Grey, Lord *Powys*, created Earl of *Tankerville* in *Normandy.* 6. H. 5.

Gules.



Gules, a Lion Ramp. within a Bordur engrail'd, Ar.

1419 21 John Grey, Son to *John*,
1449 22 Richard Grey, Lord *Powys*.
1465 23 John Gray, Lord *Powys*.
24 John Gray, Lord *Powys*.
1528 25 Edward Gray, the laſt Lord *Powys*, of th Race of *Mervyn*, Son of *Roderick* King o *Wales*.

+ + +



Parted per pale, Az. and Gules 3 *Lio Ramp. Ar.*

1629 26 William Herbert of *Red-Caſtle*, Son of *Ed* ſecond Son of *Will. Herbert* Earl of *Pembrok* created Lord *Powys*, 5. Car. I. Apr. 2.
1655 27 Percy Herbert, Lord *Powys*.
1666 28 William Herbert, Son of *Percy* aforeſaid created Earl of *Powys*, Apr. 4. 1674.

A. Ch.
1065
1066
1066
1082
1089
1098
1102

The Kings and Lords of MAN.

THE Iſle of *Man* is ſituate ſo equally between *England* and *Ireland*, that once it was a controverſie to which it appertain'd; but was in fine adjudg'd to *England*, in that ſome venomous worms brought hither, did not forthwith die: which kind of creatures the nature of the *Iriſh* Soil will by no means brook. It was once ſubject unto the Crown and Kingdom of *Northumberland*, but from them taken by the *Danes*, *Norwegians*, and other People of the *North*, in their Irruptions on theſe Parts: who having maſter'd it, ordain'd therein a petit King of their own Nation; who thus ſucceeded one another.

The Kings of MAN.



Gules, 3 *Mens Legs armed proper, conjoyn'd in feſs at the upper part of the Thigh, flexed in Triangle, garniſhed and ſpur'd*, Or.

A. Ch.		
1065	1	Godred the Son of *Syrric.*
1066	2	Fingal Son of *Godred.*
1066	3	Godred the Son of *Harald.*
1082	4	Lagman eldeſt Son of *Godred.*
1089	5	Dopnal Son of *Tade.*
1098	6	Magnus King of *Norway.*
1102	7	Olave third Son of *Godred.*

1144 8 Godred Son of *Olave.*
1187 9 Reginald, baſe Son of *Godred.*
1226 10 Olave the lawful Son of *Godred.*
1237 11 Harald Son of *Olave.*
1249 12 Raignald II. Brother of *Harald.*
1252 13 Magnus II. Brother of *Raignald.*
1266 14 Magnus K. of *Man* being deceaſed without iſſue, *Alexander* third King of the *Scots*, partly by money paid to the *Norwegians*, brought this and all the reſt of the Weſtern Iſles under his obedience. After this time, it was ſometimes dependant on the Crown of *Scotland*, and ſometimes on *England*, according as their fortunes varied: till in the end, it was regain'd finally from the *Scots* by *William Montacute* Earl of *Salisbury* (who was deſcended from the antient Kings of *Man*) and by him after ſold to the Lord *Scrope*, on whoſe attainder it fell unto the Crown of *England*, and chang'd Lords as followeth.

Kings and Lords of MAN *of* Engliſh *Blood.*



Gules, 3 *mens legs armed proper, conjoin'd in feſs at the upper part of the thigh, flexed in Triangle, garniſh'd and ſpur'd, Or.*

A. Ch.
1340 1 William Montacute Earl of *Salisbury* K.
1349

1395	2	William Lord Scrope K.
1399	3	Henry Earl of *Northumberland*, K.
1403	4	William Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
	5	John Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
	6	Thomas Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
1485	7	Thomas Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*. created Earl of *Darby* by K. *Henry* 7.*
1503	8	Thomas Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.
1521	9	Edward Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.*
1572	10	Henry Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.
1593	11	Ferdinando Stanley E. of *Darby*, L. of *Man*.
1593	12	William Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man*.*
1642	13	James Stanley Lord of *Man*.*
1651	14	Charles Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man*.
1672	15	William Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man*.

Lords and Kings of Wight.

THE Iſle of *Wight* abutting on the coaſt of *Hampſhire*, was taken from the *Engliſh* by *William Fitz Oſborne*, Earl of *Hereford*, in the time of *William* Duke of *Normandy*, and King of *England*: who thereupon became the firſt Lord thereof. After whoſe death and the proſcription of his Son *Roger*, it fell to the Crown, and was by *Henry* II. beſtow'd on the Family of the *Ryvers* Earls of *Devon*. On the extinction of which Line, it fell again to the Crown, in the time of King *Edward* I. and in the ſame hath ſince continu'd: giving the title only of one King, and one Lord, to two Potent Subjects. Now for the Lords and Kings, they are theſe here following



Gules a bend, Argent debruiſed with a feſs, Or.

A. Ch.

1070 1 William Fitz-Osborne, Earl of *Hereford.*
1072 2 Roger de Bretville, Earl of *Hereford*, ſecond Son to *William* aforeſaid.

+ + +



Gules, a Griffin ſergreant, Or.

3 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1106 4 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1154 5 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1166 6 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
7 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1184 8 William de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1216 9 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1245 10 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1261 11 Iſabel, ſiſter to Earl *Baldwin*, and wife to *William de Fortibus*, ſurrendred up her Intereſt in this Iſland, to King *Edward* I.

1445

1445 12 Henry Beauchamp, E. of *Warwick An.* 23. of *Henry* VI. was crown'd K. of the Isle of *Wight*, and shortly after made D. of *Warwick.*



1466 13 Richard L. *Widevile* E. of *Ryvers*, made by K. *Edward* IV. Lord of the Isle of *Wight.*

THE

THE FIRST PART OF THE CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the *Arch-Biſhops* and *Biſhops* of the Province of *CANTERBURY.*

LONDON:

Printed in the Year, 1709.

THE

FIRST PART

OF THE

CATALOGUE

OF

BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the Archbishops and Bishops of the several Sees of ENGLAND and WALES, from the Year 1660, to the Year 1715.

THE PREFACE TO THE Enſuing Catalogue OF *ARCH-BISHOPS* AND BISHOPS.

THE *Faith of Chriſt being here planted, as ſaith* Gildas, Tempore ſummo Tiberii Cæſaris, *towards the latter end of* Tiberius Cæſar, *was, as it ſeems, conceal'd and hidden till the time of* Lucius, *who publickly making profeſſion of it, procur'd three Archiepiſcopal ſeats to be erected at* York, Caer-Leon *upon* Uſk, *and* London, *for the North, Weſt, and Southern parts; and Suf-*

fragan Biſhops to be allotted and aſſign'd to each of them. Of theſe and their Succeſſors we have little Conſtat, only ſome foot-ſteps in ſome places, whereby we may diſcern the ruin of Religion which had been made here by the Saxons. But when the Saxons were converted to the Chriſtian Faith, they grew more zealous of the ſame, than formerly they had been averſe to it: and gave it ſuddenly a general and unanimous Admittance. Which being done, that part of England which was then in their poſſeſſion, was divided into the two Provinces of Canterbury and York: the antient Britains or Welſh continuing for a long time after, under the Rule and Government of their own Arch-Biſhop; but in the end were alſo brought to yield obedience to the See of Canterbury. The Church thus brought into a ſetled form and order, became forthwith of ſuch eſteem at home, that they have long time been accounted Peers of the Realm, and are by Writ ſummoned to all Parliaments, as are the Temporal Barons; and of ſuch Reputation and Fame abroad, that the Arch-Biſhops of both Provinces were adjudg'd to be Legati nati: the Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury having a Superintendency over all the Iriſh Biſhops; as he of York, had a direct Primacy over thoſe of the Church of Scotland. And in the Council holden at Conſtance, what time the Fathers there aſſembled,

aſſembled, were for the better diſpatch of Buſineſs divided into ſeveral Nations: the Engliſh *Nation,* Anglicana natio, *was reckon'd amongſt the Chiefeſt. At this time ſince this Church was manumitted from the Pope, it may be warrantably ſaid to be the moſt exact and perfect of the Reformation: keeping a conſtant and continu'd ſucceſſion in the Holy* Hierarchy, *and conſequently alſo in all Holy Orders; and whatſoever elſe is neceſſary, either in Doctrin, Government, or Ceremony, to the Conſtitution of an* Apoſtolical *and* Orthodox *Church.*

As for the Method which we mean to uſe in this following Catalogue, it is briefly this; we will begin firſt with the Province and See of Canterbury, *and thoſe particular Suffragan Biſhops which owe obedience thereunto, which we will marſhal in the order of the* Alphabet, *thoſe of* Wales *included. For howſoever they had once the honor to have an Arch-Biſhop of their own, yet being now reputed members of the Province of* Canterbury, *we will diſpoſe of them accordingly. That done we will proceed unto the Province and See of* York, *and thoſe few Biſhopricks, which are now remaining of the ſame; which as the reſt before, we will alſo take along, according to the order of the* Alphabet. *And this we take to be the eaſieſt order for the Reader: that of the* Antiquity *of*

the

the Sees, *being very intricate and perplex'd, and that of the Antiquity or Conſecration of the men themſelves, both changeable and uncertain. For if we went according to the way of Precedency which is now in uſe, eſtabliſh'd by Act of Parliament,* 31. H. 8. c. 10. *We ſhould diſpoſe them in this manner,* viz. *Firſt the two Arch-Biſhop's of* Canterbury *and* York, *next the three Biſhops of* London, Dunelm, Wincheſter, *and laſt of all the reſidue of the* Prelates *according to the Seniority of their Conſecrations. This is the order of Precedency which is now in uſe, which yet is no new order in regard of* London *and* Winton, *who antiently had place before the reſt, in all aſſemblies of the Clergy: but this being changeable and uncertain, as before was ſaid, we ſhall make uſe rather of the other.*

Now in each See and Dioceſs we will keep this courſe. Firſt, we will ſhew you the Antiquity and Ordination of each, together with the foundation of their Cathedral Churches; what Counties each of them containeth, what privileges Antiently they enjoy'd, and ſtill claim to have; how many Pariſhes there be in every Dioceſs, by what Arch-Deacons *they are governed, what is the Tenth of the whole Clergy in every Dioceſs, and how much in the Kings Books is every Biſhoprick. We ſhall obſerve alſo, what*

*and how many of the Prelates have been extract from Honourable Houſes, whoſe names ſhall be diſtinguiſh'd by a little Aſteriſm thus *, as alſo how many of them have been Canoniz'd and accounted Saints, who and how many of them have been made Cardinals in the Church of* Rome, *what Honourable Offices have been born by any of them in the Civil State. In the Performance of which S. ſhall ſtand for Saint, and Card. for Cardinal; L. Ch. ſhall ſignifie Lord Chancellor; L. K. Lord Keeper; L. Tr. Lord Treaſurer; L. Pr. Lord Preſident; Ch. J. Chief Juſtice; M. Ro. Maſter of the Rolls, and Ch.* Ox. *Chancellor of* Oxford: *as Ch.* Ca. *Chancellor of* Cambridg. *By which it will appear moſt plainly what a perpetual Seminary this our Church hath been, of able, and of Learned men, not only for diſcharge of Eccleſiaſtical, but even temporal buſineſs. Which being premis'd once for all, we now proceed to our Catalogue: beginning with the Province and See of* Canterbury, *and following in the order before propoſed.*

THE

THE

FIRST PART

OF THE

CATALOGUE

OF

BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the *Arch-Biſhops* and *Biſhops* of the Province of *CANTERBURY*.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year, 1706.

CANTERBURY AND THE ARCH-BISHOPS of it.

THE See of *Canterbury* was firſt founded with the plantation of Religion amongſt the *Engliſh*; *Auſtin* the Monk, who firſt preach'd the Goſpel to the one, being the firſt Arch-Biſhop of the other. The Chair hereof Originally fixt in the City of *Canterbury*: which being once the Regal City of the Kings of *Kent*, was, by King *Ethelbert*, on his Converſion, beſtow'd on *Auſtin* the Arch Biſhop, and on his Succeſſors for ever. The Cathedral, having been a Church before in the *Britons* time, was, by the ſame Arch-Biſhop *Auſtin*, repair'd, and conſecrated, and dedicated to the name of Chriſt, which it ſtill retains; though a long time together it was called Saint *Thomas*, in honour of *Thomas Becket* who was therein ſlain. The preſent Fabrick was begun by Arch Biſhop *Lanfranc*, and *William Corboyl*; and by degrees made perfect by their Succeſſors. Take *Canterbury* as the ſeat of the Metropolitan, and it hath under it 21 ſuffragan Biſhops, of which 17 are in *England*, and 4 in *Wales*; but take it as the ſeat of a *Dioceſan*, and it containeth only ſome part of *Kent*, to the number of 257 Pariſhes, (the reſidue being in the Dioceſs of *Rocheſter*,) together with ſome few particular Pariſhes diſperſed here and there in ſeveral Dioceſes: it being an antient priviledg of this See, that whereſoever the Arch-Biſhops had either Manors or Advowſons, the place forthwith became exempt from

from the *Ordinary*, and was reputed of the Dioceſs of *Canterbury*.

The other priviledges of this See, are, that the Arch-Biſhop is accounted *Primate and Metropolitan of all England*, and is the *firſt Peer of the Realm*: having precedency of all *Dukes*, not being of the *Royal* Blood, and all the great *Officers* of the State. He hath the Title of *Grace* offer'd him in common ſpeech; and writes himſelf *divina providentia*, where other Biſhops only uſe, *divina permiſſione*. The Coronation of the King hath antiently belong'd to him: it being alſo formerly reſolv'd that whereſoever the Court was, the King and Queen were *ſpeciales & domeſtici Parochiani Domini Archiepiſcopi*, the proper and Domeſtical Pariſhioners of the Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*. It alſo belong'd to him in former times, to take to himſelf the offerings made at the Holy Altar by the King and Queen; whereſoever the Court was, if he was preſent at the ſame; and to appoint the *Lent-Preachers*: but theſe, Time has alter'd, and by the King are otherwiſe diſpos'd of. Abroad in *General Councils* he had place at the Popes right foot: at home, this *Royal* privilege, that thoſe which held Lands of him were liable for *Wardſhip* to him, and to compound with him for the ſame, though they held other Lands in *Chief* of our Lord the King. And for the more increaſe of his power and honour, it was enacted 25. H. VIII. c. 21. that *all Licences and Diſpenſations (not repugnant to the law of God) which heretofore were ſued for in the Court of* Rome, *ſhould be hereafter granted by the Arch-Biſhop of* Canterbury *and his Succeſſors*: As alſo in the 1. Eliz. c. 2. that by the *advice of the Metropolitan*, or *Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſioners, the Queens Majeſty may ordain and publiſh ſuch Rites and Ceremonies, as may be moſt for the advancement of God's glory, the edifying of his Church, and the due Reverence of Chriſt's Holy Sacraments*. To come at laſt to the Arch-Deacons, this Dioceſs hath only one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Canterbury*; the Clergies tenths come

to

to 651 *l.* 18 *s.* 2 *d. q.* And the Arch-Biſhoprick itſelf is valued in the Kings Books, at the ſum of 2816 *l.* 17 *s.* 9 *d. q.* I only add in general, that this See hath yielded to the Church 18 Saints; to the Church of *Rome* 9 Cardinals; to the Civil State of *England* 12 Lord Chancellors; 4 Lord Treaſurers; 1 Lord Chief Juſtice; and to the Univerſity of *Oxford* 9 Chancellors. The particulars follow.

Arch-Biſhops of CANTERBURY.



The Arms of this Archiepiſcopal See, may be thus blazon'd. The Field, Saphyr an Epiſcopal-Staff in pale Topaz, and cuſigned with a Croſs patee Pearl, ſurmounted of a Pall of the laſt charged with 4 *Croſſes, Formee, Fitched, Diamond, edged and fringed as the Second:*

——— Sanctitatis radiis in orbe refulſit.

A. Ch.		
568	1	S. Auguſtinus Monachus.
614	2	S. Laurentius.
619	3	S. Melitus.
624	4	S. Juſtus.
628	5	S. Honorius.
654	6	S. Adeodatus, or *Deus-dedit*, he was the firſt *Engliſh-man* that rul'd this See.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 4.

668	7	S. Theodorus, a *Grecian.*
693	8	S. Brithwaldus, continued 37 years.
731	9	S. Tatwinus.

735 10 Nothelmus.
740 11 Cuthbertus.
759 12 Bregwinus.
762 13 Lambrithus.
791 14 Athelardus.
804 15 Wulfredus.
829 16 Theolgildus.
830 17 Ceolnothus.
871 18 Atheldredus.
889 19 Pleigmundus.
915 20 Athelmus.
924 21 Wulfelmus, L. Ch.
934 22 S. Odo Severus.
959 23 S. Dunſtan, L. Tr.
988 24 Ethelgarus. } Juxta Will.
990 25 Siricius. 2. } Malſan.
995 26 Gofricus. 1. }
100 27 S. Elphegus.
1013 28 Livingus, *aliàs* Leovingus.
1020 29 S. Agelnothus, *alias* Æthelnotus.
1038 30 S. Eadlinus, *al.* Eadſius.
1050 31 Robertus Gemeticenſis.
1053 32 Stigandus.
1070 33 S. Lanfrancus, an *Italian*, who removed Biſhops Sees from ſmall Towns to great Cities.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 4.

1093 34 S. Anſelm.
1114 35 Rodulphus, Chief Juſtice.
1122 36 William Corboyl, *alias* Corbel.
1138 37 Theobaldus.
1162 38 S. Thomas Becket, L. Chancel.
1171 39 Richardus Monachus.
1184 40 Baldwinus, S. Benedicti.
1191 41 Reginaldus, Fitz-Jocelin.

1163 42 Hubert Walter, Lord Chancellor and Lord Chief Juſtice.
1206 43 Stephen Langton, Cardinal.
1229 44 Richard Wetherſhed.
1234 45 S. Edmund, Ch. of *Oxford.*
1244 46 Boniface of *Savoy.* *
1272 47 Robert Kilwarby, Card.
1278 48 John Peckham.
1294 49 Robert Winchelſey, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1313 50 Walter Raynolds, L. Ch. and L. Pr.
1327 51 Simon Mepham.
1333 52 Jo. Stratford, L. Ch.
1348 53 Thomas Bradwardin.
1349 54 Simon Iſlippe.
1366 55 Sim. Langham, Card. L. Chan.
1367 56 William Witleſey.
1379 57 Simon Sudbury, L. Ch. beheaded by the Rebels of *Watt Tyler.*
1381 58 William Courtney, Ch. Ox. *
1396 59 Thomas Arundel, L. Chan. *
1414 60 Henry Chichely, Card. *
1443 61 John Stafford Card. L. Ch. and L. Tr.
1452 62 Jo. Kemp. Card. L. Chan. twice.
1454 63 Thomas Bourchier, Card. L. Chan. and Chanc. of *Oxford.* *
1486 64 John Morton the like.
1502 65 Henry Dean.
1504 66 William Warham, L. Ch. and Ch. Ox.
1533 67 Thomas Cranmer, conſecrated 30. *Martii.*
1555 68 Reginald Pole, Card. and Chan. Ox. conſ. 22. *Mar,*
1559 69 Matthew Parker. conſ. 17. *Dec.*
1575 70 Edmond Grindal. confirm. *Febr.* 15.
1583 71 John Whitgift, tranſlated from *Worceſter*; conſ. *Sept.* 23.
1604 72 Richard Bancroft, Chan. Ox. conſ. *Dec.* 10.
1610 73 George Abbot, tranſlat. from *Lond.* conſ. *Apr.* 9. 1611.

1633 74 William Laud, conſ. *Sept.* 9. Chan. of the Univerſity of *Oxf.* murder'd by the Rebel-Parliament *Jan.* 10. 1644.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 16.

1660 75 William Juxon, conſ. 20. *Sept.* once L. Tr. ob. *Jun.* 4. 1663.

1663 76 Gilbert Sheldon, tranſlated from *London* to the See of *Cant. Aug.* 31. ob. *Nov.* 9. 1677. Aged 79.

1677 77 William Sancroft, Dean of St. *Pauls*, conſ. *Jan.* 27. He refus'd to take the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; and by Virtue of an Act of Parliament, was depriv'd *Febr.* 1. 1690. and died *Novemb.* 24. 1693.

1691 78 John Tillotſon, Dean of S. *Pauls*, conſ. *May* 31. being Whitſunday; died *Nov.* 22. 1694.

1694. 79 Thomas Teniſon, tranſl. from *Lincoln*, confirm'd, *Jan.* 16.

S. ASAPH *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of S. *Aſaph* is exceedingly antient; firſt founded by one *Kentigern* a *Scot*, and there Biſhop of *Glaſco*, about the Year 560. The Cathedral there firſt built by him, upon the Banks of the River *Elwy*: whence it is call'd by the *Welſh*, *Land-Elwy*; the Biſhop in the antient Latin *Elwenſis*, or *Elguenſis*; by us S. *Aſaph*, from S. *Aſaph* an holy man, whom, *Kentigern* returning into *Scotland*, left here his Succeſſor. It ſeems it ſtood not long, or not long in credit; there being a great *hiatus* in the ſucceſſion

ſucceſſion of the Biſhops: none to be found between this S. *Aſaph*, and *Geofry* of *Monmouth*, who was here Biſhop in the latter end of King *Stephen*'s reign. And which is more, *Henry* of *Huntington* in his recital of the *Welſh* Biſhopricks reckoneth only three, St. *Davids*, *Bangor*, and *Landaffe*: which may be probably imputed to the frequent Wars in this bordering Country (for is ſeated in the County of *Flint*, not far from *Cheſter*): which made it an unquiet ſeat for Religious perſons. This Biſhoprick, being not at the beſt very rich, was made much poorer in the time of Biſhop *Parſew*, who liv'd in the days of King *Edward* 6. For where the Biſhop had before five Epiſcopal Houſes, there it is none now left but S. *Aſaph*'s only, the reſt, together with the Lands to them belonging, by him made away, and aliened from the Church for ever: beſides, that keeping an Houſe above his means, he was forc'd to let the reſidue of his Lands into tedious Leaſes, not yet expired. This Dioceſs containeth in it no one whole County; but part of *Denbigh*, *Flint*, *Montgomery*, *Merioneth*, and ſome Towns in *Shropſhire*, wherein are to the number of 121 Pariſhes, moſt of which are in the immediate Patronage of the Biſhop. It hath but one Arch-Deaconry, called of S. *Aſaph*, which is united to the Biſhoprick, for the better ſuſtentation of it. The tenth of the Clergy comes to 186 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.* ob. q. and for the Biſhoprick itſelf, it is valued in the Kings books, at the ſum of 187 *l.* 11 *s.* 6 *d.*

Biſhops

Biſhops of Saint Aſaph.



Sable 2 Keys in Saltier. Argent.

A.Ch.		
560	1	Kentigern.
	2	S. Aſaph.
		† † †
1151	3	Geffrey of *Monmouth.*
	4	Adam a *Welſhman.*
1186	5	Reinerus.
1220	6	Abraham.
1235	7	Howel ap Ednevet.
1248	8	Anian.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 2.

1268	9	Anian II. of Schonaw.
1293	10	Llewellin de Bromfield.
1319	11	David ap Blethin.
	12	Ephraim.
	13	Henricus.
	14	John Trevaur, I
1357	15	Llewellin ap Madoc. ap Ellis.
1373	16	William de Spridlinton.
1382	17	Laurence Child.
1390	18	Alexander Bach.
1395	19	John Trevaur, II.
1411	20	Robertus.
1433	21	John Lowe, tranſl. to *Rocheſter*.

1444

1444 22 Reginald Peacock, tr. to *Chich.*
1450 23 Thomas.
1484 24 Richard Redman, tr. to *Exeter.*
1503 25 David ap Owen.
1513 26 Edm. Birkhead.
1519 27 Henry Standiſh.
1535 28 William Barlow, tr. to S. *Davids.*
1536 29 Robert Parfew, tr. to *Hereford.*
1555 30 Thomas Goldwell.
1559 31 Richard Davies, tr. to S. *Davids.*
1561 32 Thomas Davies.
1573 33 Thomas Hughes.
1595 34 William Morgan.
1604 35 Richard Parry, conſ. *Dec.* 30.
1622 36 John Hanmer.
1629 37 John Owen.
1660 38 George Griffith, conſ. *Oct.* 28.
1667 39 Henry Glemham, Dean of *Briſtol.*
1669 40 Iſaac Barrow, tr. from *Sodor* in the Iſle of *Man*, to St. *Aſaph*, March 21. 1670.
1680 41 William Lloyd, conſ. 3. *Octob.*
1692 42 Edward Jones, tranſl. from the Biſhoprick of *Cloyn* in *Ireland*, and confirm'd *Dec.* 13.
1703 43 George Hooper, conſ. *Octob.* 31.
1704 44 William Beveridge, conſ. *July* 16.

BANGOR, *and the Biſhops there.*

Bangor, another of the Biſhopricks of *Wales*, is of antient ſtanding; but by whom founded not yet known. The Cathedral there, is Dedicated by the name of St. *Daniel*, who was Biſhop here about the year 516. which being cruelly defac'd by that wretched Rebel *Owen Glendowr*, was afterward repair'd by *Henry Dean*, who was once here Biſhop. The ruin of this Biſhoprick, came in the time of Biſhop *Bulkeley*, who, not content to alienate, and let out the Lands, made a ſale alſo of the Bells: and going to the Sea-ſhoar to ſee them ſhipped, in his return was ſmitten with a ſudden blindneſs. This Dioceſs containeth in it the entire County of *Carnarvon*, wherein *Bangor* ſtandeth, and the whole Iſle of *Angleſey*; together with parts of *Denbigh*, *Merioneth*, and *Montgomery*, and in them to the number of 107 Pariſhes, whereof 36 impropriated. It hath moreover in it, three Arch-Deaconries, *viz.* of *Bangor*, *Angleſey*, and *Merioneth*, one of the which is added to the Biſhoprick, for ſupport thereof. The Biſhoprick is valued in the Kings Books, 131 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d.* and anſwers for the Clergies tenth, 151 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.* *q.*

Biſhops of BANGOR:



Gules, a Bend, Or. Gutty de pu between two mullets, Argent.

A. C

A. Ch.		
516	1	S. Daniel.
		✝ ✝ ✝
1109	2	Hervæus tranſlated to *Ely*.
1120	3	David.
1139	4	Mauritius.
	5	Gulielmus.
	6	Guido, alias *Guianus*.
1195	7	Albanus.
1197	8	Robertus de Salopia.
1215	9	Caducan I.
1236	10	Howel I.
1250	11	Richardus.
1267	12	Anianus.
1306	13	Caducan II.
1306	14	Gryffith.
1320	15	Ludovicus.
1334	16	Matthæus.
1358	17	Thom. de Ringſtede.
1367	18	Gervaſius de Caſtro.
1370	19	Howel II.
1374	20	John Gilbert, tr. to S. *Davids*.
1376	21	John Clovenſis.
	22	John Swaffam.
1400	23	Richard Young, tr. to *Rocheſter*.
	24	Ludovicus II.
1408	25	Benedict Nicols, tr. to S. *David*.
1418	26	William Barrow, tr. to *Carlile*.
	27	Nicolaus or John, Canon of *Chich*.
1436	28	Thomas Cheriton.
1448	29	John Stanbery, tr. to *Hereford*.
	30	Jacobus, Bp. of *Alchaden* in *Ireland*.
1464	31	Thomas Ednam.
1496	32	Henry Dean, tr. to *Salisbury*.
1500	33	Thomas Pigot.
1504	34	John Penny, tr. to *Carlile*.

1505 35 Thomas Skevington.
1534 36 John Capon, tr. to *Salisbury*.
1539 37 John Bird, tr. to *Cheſter*.
1541 38 Arthur Bulkeley.
1555 39 William Glynn.
1559 40 Roland Merick, conſ. *Dec.* 21.
1566 41 Nicolas Robinſon.
1585 42 Hugh Bellot, tr. to *Cheſter*.
1595 43 Richard Vaughan, tr. to *Cheſter*.
1598 44 Henry Rowlands, conſ. *Nov.* 12.
1616 45 Lewis Bayly.
1631 46 David Dolbin.
1633 47 Edmund Gryffith.
1637 48 William Roberts, died, 1664.
1667 49 Robert Morgan.
1673 50 Humphrey Lloyd.
1689 51 Humfrey Humphreys, conſ. *Jun.* 30.
1701 52 John Evans, conſ. *Jan.* 4.

Bath *and* Wells, *and the Biſhops of it.*

THE Dioceſs of *Bath* and *Wells*, although it hath a double name, is one ſingle Biſhoprick. The Biſhops Seat originally at *Wells*, where it ſtill continues, and in reſpect whereof this Church is called in ſome Writers, *Fontanenſis Eccleſia*. The ſtile of *Bath* came in but by the bye. The Church of *Wells* firſt built by *Ina*, King of the *Weſt Saxons*, *an.* 704. and by him dedicated to S. *Andrew*: after endow'd by *Kenulf*, another King of the ſame People, *Anno* 766. and, finally, made a Biſhops See in the time of *Edward* the elder, *Anno* 905. the firſt that bore that Title being *Adelmus*, before Abbot of *Glaſtenbury*. The preſent Church, in place where that of *Ina* had ſtood before, was built moſt part of it by Biſhop *Robert*, the eighteenth Biſhop of this See; but finiſhed and perfected by Biſhop *Jocelme*, ſurnamed *de Welles*. *Johannes de Villula*, the ſixteenth Biſhop, having bought the Town of *Bath* of King *Henry* I. for 500 Marks, transferr'd his ſeat unto that City, 1088. Hence grew a jar between the Monks of *Bath* and the Canons of *Wells*, about the election of the Biſhop. At laſt the difference was thus compoſed by that Biſhop *Robert*, whom before I ſpake of, that from thence-forward the Biſhop ſhould be denominated from both places, and that precedency in the Stile ſhould be given to *Bath*; that in the vacancy of the See, a certain number of *Delegates* from both Churches ſhould elect their Prelate, who being elected ſhould be inſtall'd in them both; both of them to be reckon'd as the Biſhops Chapter, and all his Grants and Patents confirm'd in both. And ſo it ſtood till the Reign of King *Henry* VIII. what time the Monaſtery of *Bath*, having been diſſolv'd, there paſs'd an Act of Parliament for the *Dean and Chapter*

of Wells, *to make one ſole Chapter for the Biſhop: An.* 35. *Henry* VIII. c. 5.

But to proceed, this Dioceſs hath yielded to the Church of *Rome*, one Card. and to the civil State of *England*, ſix Lord-Chancellors, five Lord-Treaſurers, one Lord-Privy-Seal, one Lord-Preſident of *Wales*, one principal Secretary of State. The Dioceſs containeth in it the whole County of *Somerſet*, and in that 388 Pariſhes; whereof 160 are impropriate. It hath moreover three Arch-Deaconries, of *Bath*, *Wells*, and *Taunton*; is valued in the Kings Books, at 535 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* anſwers for the Clergies tenth, 353 *l.* 18 *s.* *ob. q.*

Biſhops of WELLS.

A. Ch.		
905	1	Adelmus, tranſlated to *Cant.*
	2	Wolfelmus I. tranſlated to *Cant.*
	3	Elphegus, or Alphegus.
	4	Wolfelmus II.
955	5	Brithelinus.
973	6	Kinewardus, or Kinewaldus.
985	7	Sigarus.
995	8	Alwinus, or Ealfwyn.
	9	Burwaldus.
1002	10	Leoningus, tranſlated to *Cant.*
	11	Ethelwinus.
	12	Brithwinus.
	13	Merewith.
1031	14	Dudoco *aliàs* Bodeca.
1059	15	Giſo.

Biſhops of Bath *and* Wells.



Azure, a ſaltier quarterly quartered, Or. and Ar.

1088 16 Johannes de Villula.
1123 17 Godefridus, L. Chan.
1136 18 Robertus Lewenſis.
1174 19 Reginald. Fitz-Joceline, tranſlated to *Cant.*
1192 20 Savaricus, who remov'd the See to *Glaſtenbury.*
1205 21 Joceline de Welles.
1224 22 Rogerus.
1247 23 Gul. Button I. L. Chan. and Treaſ.
1264 24 Walt. Giffard, tranſl. to *York.*
1267 25 Gul. Button II.
1274 26 Rob. Burnel, L. Chan. and L. Tr.
1292 27 Gul. de Marchia, L. Tr.
1302 28 Walt. Haſelſhaw.
1310 29 John Drokenſford, L. Tr.
1329 30 Radulphus de Salopia.
1336 31 John Barner, tranſl. to *Ely.*
1366 32 John [illegible]rewel.
1386 33 Walt Sirlaw tr. to *Durham.*
1388 34 Radulph Erghum.
1401 35 Henry Bowet, tranſl. to *York.*
1408 36 Nic. Bubwith.
1425 37 John Stafford, L. Chanc. and tranſl. to *Cant.*
1443 38 Thomas Beckington.
1465 39 Robert de Stillington, L. Pr. Seal, and afterward L. Chanc.
1491 40 Richard Fox, tr. to *Durham.*
1495 41 Oliver King, principal Secretary.

1505

1505 42 Adrian de Caſtello. Card.
1518 43 Tho. Wolſey, chang'd this See for *Durham*, L. Chan.
1523 44 John Clark, Maſter of the Rolls.
1541 45 William Knight.
1549 46 William Barlow.
1554 47 Gilbert Bourn, L. Preſ. of *Wales*.
1559 48 Gilbert Barkely.
1584 49 Thomas Godwin.
1592 50 John Still.
1608 55 James Montagu.
1616 52 Arthur Lake.
1626 53 William Laud, tr. to *London*.
1628 54 Leonard Mawe.
1630 55 Walter Curle, tr. to *Winton*.
1632 56 William Pierce, ob. *April* 1670. aged 92.
1670 57 Robert Creighton, Dean of *Wells*, conſ. Biſhop of *Wells*, June 19. *ob.* 1672.
1672 58 Peter Mew, Vice-Chan. of *Oxon*, Dean of *Roch.* conſ. Biſhop of this See *Feb.* 9.
1685 58 Thomas Ken, conſ. *Jan.* 5. depriv'd for not taking the Oaths to K *William* and Q. *Mary*, *Febr.* 1. 1690.
1601 59 Richard Kidder, Dean of *Peterborough*, conſ. *Aug.* 30.
1703 60 George Hooper, conſ. *Octob.* 31.

BRISTOL *and the Biſhops thereof.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Briſtol* is of new erection, firſt founded by King *Henry* VIII. who having had the Spoil of the Monaſteries and Religious Houſes, was pleas'd to refund ſome of it back again upon the Church, for the incouragement of Learning, and increaſe of Piety. For this end he procur'd an Act of Parliament, *for the erecting of new Biſhopricks by his Letters Patent*, 31 *H.* 8. VIII. *cap.* 9. and did accordingly erect ſix new Biſhops Sees, *viz.* at *Briſtol*, *Oxford*, *Weſtminſter*, *Gloceſter*, *Peterborough*, and *Cheſter*. According to the tenor of which Act, he did immediately erect ſix new Biſhopricks, on the foundations of ſuch antient Monaſteries, as he thought fitteſt for that purpoſe, and moſt convenient of honor, in regard of their Situation: Wherein he failed not any where ſo much as in this of *Briſtol*, the Dioceſs thereof being very much diſtant from the See; *atque alio ſub ſole jacens.*

Now for this Biſhoprick, the ſeat thereof is *Briſtol*, as before I ſaid, one of the faireſt Cities in the Realm of *England*; and a juſt County in it ſelf. The Cathedral Church is Dedicated by the name of Saint *Auſtin*, founded by *Robert Fitz-Harding*, Son to a King of *Denmark*, once a Citizen here; and by him indowed with Canons Regular, *Anno* 1148. But this foundation being diſſolv'd, King *Hen.* VIII. made it a Biſhops See, and plac'd therein a Dean, and ſix Prebendaries, as it ſtill continueth. For 32 years together in Queen *Eliz.* time it had never a Biſhop, but all that while was held in *Commendam* by the Biſhops of *Glouceſter*: the Patrimony of the Church, being in the *Interim* much waſted. The Dioceſs hereof contains, beſides the City of *Briſtol*, the whole County of *Dorſet* (belonging heretofore to the See

of *Salisbury*:) and therein 236 Pariſhes; of which 64 impropriated. It hath only one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Dorſet*; is valued in the King's Books, 338*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* and anſwers for the tenth of the Clergy, 353*l.* 18*s.* *ob.* *q.*

Biſhops of BRISTOL.



Sable, three Ducal Crowns, in pale, Or.

A.	*Ch.*	
1542	1	Paul Buſh.
1554	2	John Holiman, died 1558.
1562	3	Richard Cheney.
1581	4	John Bullingham.
1589	5	Richard Fletcher tranſlated to *London.* 1593.
		† † †
1603	6	John Thornborough, tranſl. to *Worceſter.*
1617	7	Nicholas Felton, tranſlated to *Ely.*
1619	8	Jo. Serchfeild.
1622	9	Robert Wright, tranſlated to *Litchfield.*
1632	10	George Cook tranſlated to *Hereford.*
1636	11	Robert Skinner, tranſlated to *Oxon.*
1642	12	Thomas Weſtfield Archdeacon of S. *Albans.*
1644	13	Thomas Howel, Pr. of *Windſor*: ob. 1646.
1660	14	Gilbert Ironſide conſ. Jan. 13. *Mort. Sept.* 19. 1671.
1671	15	Guy Carleton conſ. *Feb.* 12. tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1678	16	William Gulſton conſ. *Feb.* 9.
1684	17	John Lake, tr. from the Iſle of *Man*; conſ. *Aug.* 12.
1685	18	Jonathan Trelawny, conſ. 8. *Nov.*
1689	19	Gilbert Ironſide, conſ. 13. *Octob.*
1691	20	John Hall, conſ. *Aug.* 30.

CHI-

CHICHESTER *and the Biſhops thereof.*

THE See of *Chicheſter*, was antiently in the Iſle of *Selſey*, not far from thence: firſt planted there by *Wilfrid* Arch-Biſhop of *York*, who, being baniſhed his Country by *Egfride* King of the *Northumbers*, did preach the Goſpel to the *South Saxons*. To him did *Edilwach*, the *South-Saxon* King aſſign this Iſland for his ſeat; and after *Cedwal* King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, having won this Kingdom, built in the ſame a Monaſtery, which he made the Biſhops See. Here it continued till the time of Biſhop *Stigand*, who firſt remov'd the See to *Chicheſter*, the principal City of theſe parts; firſt built by *Ciſſa* the ſecond King of the *South-Saxons*, and by him called *Ciſſan Caeſter*. The Cathedral Church was antiently Dedicated to St. *Peter*; new built by *Radulph* the third Biſhop here, after the See remov'd by *Stigand*: which being almoſt conſumed by a raging fire, was afterwards rebuilt and beautified by *Siffridus* II.

But to proceed, this See hath yielded to the Church two Saints, to the Realm three L. Chan. to the Court two Almoners, one Chanc. to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and antiently the Biſhops here, were Confeſſors to the Queens of *England*, (for which they have to ſhew an antient Charter) and had allowance for the ſame: This Dioceſs containeth the County of *Suſſex*, and in the ſame 250 Pariſhes; whereof 112 impropriated. It hath moreover two Arch Deacons, *viz.* of *Chicheſter*, and *Lewys*; is valued in the Kings Books, at 677 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* and anſwered for a tenth of the whole Clergy, 287 *l.* 2 *s.* *ob. q.*

The

The Biſhops of SELSEY.

A. Ch.		
681	1	Wilfride. 686 Hedda. 705 Daniel.
711	2	Eadbertus.
719	3	Eolla.
733	4	Sigilmus, *aliàs* Sigfridus.
761	5	Alubrithus, *alias* Alubertus.
790	6	Oſa, *vel* Boſa.
817	7	Giſelherus.
844	8	Tota.
873	9	Wigthun.
891	10	Ethelulfus.
906	11	Beornegus.
924	12	Coenredus.
942	13	Gutheard.
960	14	Alfredus.
970	15	Eadhelmus.
980	16	Ethelgarus.
988	17	Ordbrightus.
1003	18	Elmarus.
1019	19	Ethelricus, or Algiredus.
1038	20	Grinketellus.
1047	21	Heca.
1057	22	Agelricus, after whoſe death the Biſhops See and Chair was remov'd to *Chrcheſter*; and from henceforth they were intituled by the name of

Biſhops of CHICHESTER.



Az. a Presbyter John, ſitting on a Tombſtone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, Or, with a linen Mitre on his head, and in his mouth a Sword, all proper.

A. Ch.		
1070	23	Stigandus.
	24	Gulielmus.
	25	Radulphus.
1125	26	Seffridus I.
	27	Hilarius.
1174	28	John de Greenford.
1187	29	Seffridus II.
1199	30	Simon de Welles.
1209	31	Nicolas de Aquila.
1215	32	Richard Poore, tr. to *Salisbury.*
1217	33	Radulph de Warham.
1223	34	Radulph de Nevil, L. Chan. *
1245	35	S. Richard, ſurnamed *de la Wich.*
1253	36	John Clipping.
1261	37	Stephen de Berkſtede.
1288	38	S. Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo.
1308	39	John de Langton, L. Chan.
1338	40	Robert Stratford, L. Chan.
1362	41	Gul. de Lenn. *alias Lulimore.*
1369	42	Gul. Reade.
1385	43	Thomas Ruſhooke.
	44	Richard Mitford tr. to *Saram.*
1395	45	Robert Waldby, tr. to *York.*
1396	46	Robert Reade.
1417	47	Stephen Partington.
1418	48	Henry Ware.

1421

1421 49 John Kemp, tr. to London.
1423 50 Thomas Poldon, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1428 51 John Rickingale.
1430 52 Simon Sidenham.
53 Richard Praty, Chan. of *Oxon.*
1445 54 Adam Molins, Clerk of the Council.
1450 55 Reginald Peacock.
1458 56 John Arundel.
1475 57 Edward Story.
1504 58 Rich. Fitz-James, tr. to *Lond.*
1580 59 Robert Sherborn.
1536 60 Richard Sampſon, tr. to *Lichf.*
1543 61 George Day.
1551 62 John Story, after of *Hereford.*
1557 63 John Chriſtopherſon.
1559 64 William Barlow.
1570 65 Richard Curteys.
1585 66 Thomas Bickley.
1596 67 Anth. Watſon, Biſhop Almoner.
1605 68 Lancelot Andrews, tr. to *Ely.*
1609 69 Sam. Harſnet, tr. to *Norwich.*
1619 70 George Charleton.
1628 71 Richard Montagu, tr. to *Norwich.*
1638 72 Brian Duppa, Tutor to the Prince his Highneſs, tr. to *Sarum.*
1641 73 Henry King, Dean of *Rocheſter.*
1669 74 Peter Gunning, tr. to *Ely.*
1675 75 Ralph Bridecke.
1678 76 Guy Charleton, remov'd from *Briſtol. Jan.* 18.
1685 77 John Lake, tranſlated from *Briſtol*, and confirm'd 19 *Octob.* Depriv'd by the Act of Parliament for not taking the Oaths.
1689 78 Simon Patrick, conſ. *Octob.* 13.
1691 79 Robert Grove, conſ. *Aug.* 30.
1696 80 John Williams, conſ. *Dec.* 13.

COVEN

COVENTRY *and* LICHFIELD, *and the Biſhops thereof.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* is like that of *Bath* and *Wells*; a double name, a ſingle Dioceſs. The Biſhops See originally at *Lichfield*, from thence remov'd to *Cheſter*, and from both to *Coventry*. Hence it is that the Biſhops are called ſometimes *Ceſtrenſes*, ſometimes *Lichfieldenſes*, ſometimes *Coventrienſes*, and now of late Biſhops of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. For in the year 1088. being that very year wherein the Biſhop of *Wells* was remov'd to *Bath*; *Robert de Limeſty* did remove this See to *Coventry*. *Hugo Nonant* the ſixth from him brought it back to *Lichfield*, not without great oppoſition of *Coventry*: and in the end, the difference finally was compos'd by Biſhop *Savensby*, much after the ſame manner, as before at *Wells*. For here it was agreed upon, that the Biſhop ſhould be denominated from both places, and that Precedency in the Stile Epiſcopal, ſhould be given to *Coventry*: that they ſhould chuſe their Biſhop *alternatim*; in their ſeveral turns; that they ſhould both make one Chapter to the Biſhop, in which the Prior of *Coventry* ſhould be the principal man. And ſo it ſtood till that the Priory of *Coventry* being diſſolv'd by King *Henry* VIII. (the ſtile or title of the Biſhop continuing as before it did) there paſſed an act of Parliament 33. *Hen.* VIII. cap. 29. *to make the Dean and Chapter of* Lichfield *the ſole Chapter for the Biſhop*.

The Cathedral Church here firſt built by *Oſwy* King of *Northumberland* about the year 656. who gave to the Biſhops many fair poſſeſſions. But that old Church being taken down by *Roger de Clinton*, the 37. Biſhop of this Dioceſs, that which now ſtands was built by him in place thereof, *Anno* 1148. and dedi-

dedicated to the Virgin *Mary* and S. *Chad.* In following times, and almoſt in the infancy thereof, the revenues of it were ſo fair, that *Lichfield* was thought fit to be the See of an Arch-Biſhop. And one it had, and no more, his name *Adulfus*, *Anno* 793. the Biſhops of *Winton*, *Hereford*, *Sidnaceſter*, *Dorcheſter*, (which two make *Lincoln*) and thoſe, of *Elmham* and *Dunwich* (both which now make *Norwich*) being appointed to him for his *Suffragans*. But with him and King *Offa* who procur'd it, this great title died, and now it is content to be a Biſhoprick, the Dioceſs whereof contains the whole Counties of *Darby* and *Stafford*, together with a good part of *Warwickſhire*, and *Shropſhire*. In theſe are comprehended 557 Pariſhes, of which, 250 are impropriate: for better Government whereof it hath four Arch Deaconries, *viz.* of *Stafford*, *Darby*, *Coventry*, and *Shrewsbury*. It is valued in the Kings Books, at 559 *l.* 18 *s.* 2 *d. ob. q.* and for the Clergies tenth, it comes to 59*o*l. 16 *s.* 11 *d. q.* finally, it hath yielded to the Church three Saints, to the Realm, one Chan. and three L. Tr. to *Wales* three Preſidents, one Lord Chan. to the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and to the Court, one Maſter of the Wardrobe.

Arch-Biſhop and Biſhops of Lichfield.

A. Ch.		
656	1	Duma. 658 2 Cellach.
660	3	Trumher. 665 4 Jarumanus.
669	5	Saint Chad, or Ceadda, tr. to *York*.
672	6	Winfridus.
676	7	S. Sexulfus.
692	8	Heodda, *alias* Eatheadus.
716	9	Aldwinus.
737	10	Witta, *alias* Huitta.
751	11	Hemelus.

764 12 Cuthfridus.
773 13 Berthunnus.
780 14 Higbertus, *alias* Sigbertus. I.
790 15 Adulphus the Arch-Biſhop.
16 Humbertus I.
814 17 Herewinus.
18 Higbertus II.
835 19 Ethelwaldus.
845 20 Humbertus II.
864 21 Kinebertus, *alias* Kenferthus.
872 22 S. Cimbertus.
928 23 Tunbright, *alias* Bumfrith.
928 24 Ella.
940 25 Alfgarus.
953 26 Kinſius.
965 27 Winſius.
977 28 Elphegus.
990 29 Godwinus.
1007 30 Leofgarus.
1021 31 Brithmarus.
1039 32 Wolfius, L. Chan.
1054 33 Leofwinus.
1067 34 Petrus, who remov'd the See to *Cheſter*.

Biſhops of Coventry *and* Lichfield.



Party per pale, G. *and Ar. a croſs potent and quadrat in the center, between* 4 *croſlets patee, of the ſecond and* O.

1038 35 Robert de Limſey, remov'd the See to *Coventry*.
1117 36 Robert Peccham, *alias* Peche.
1119 37 Roger de Clinton. *

1149 38 Walter Durdent.
1161 39 Richard Peche.
1182 40 Gerardus la pucelle.
1188 41 Hugo Novant, *alias* Nunant.
1191 42 Gelfridus de Muſchamp.
1210 43 Walter Grey tranſlated to *Worceſter.*
1215 44 William de Cornhull.
1220 45 Alex. de Savensby, *alias* Wendock.
1240 46 Hugh de Pateſhul, Lord Treaſurer.
1245 47 Roger de Weſceam.
1257 48 Roger de Longſpe, *alias* de Molend.
1295 49 Walter de Langton, L. Treſ.
1322 50 Roger de Northbrook, Maſter of the Wardrobe, and L. Tr.
1360 51 Robert Stretton.
1385 52 Walter Skirlaw, tranſl. to *Wells.*
1396 53 Richard Scrope, tranſl. to *York.*
1399 54 John Burghil.
1415 55 John Ketterich.
1419 56 Jacobus Carie.
1420 57 Gul. Heyworth.
1447 58 Gul. Boothe, tranſl. to *York.*
1452 59 Nicolas Cloſe, Chanc. of *Cambridge.*
1453 60 Reginald Butler.
1459 61 John Hales.
1492 62 Gul. Smith, tranſl. to *Lincoln.*
1496 63 John Arundel, tr. to *Exeter.*
1503 64 Geofry Blythe, L. Preſid. of *Wales.*
1524 65 Roland Lee, L. Preſid. of *Wales.*
1543 66 Rich. Sampſon, L. Preſid. of *Wales.*
1555 67 Radulph Bayne.
1559 68 Thomas Bentham.
1578 69 Gul. Overton.
1609 70 George Abbot, tr. to *London.*
1610 71 Richard Neile, tr. to *London.*
1614 72 John Overal, tr. to *Norwich.*
1618 73 Thomas Morton, tr. to *Durham.*
1632 74 Robert Wright, ob. 1643.

1643

1643 75 Accepted Frewen, Dean of *Gloceſter*, and Preſident of *Magd.* Colledg in *Oxon.* tr. to *York.*

1661 76 John Hacket, conſ. *Decemb.* 22. died *Oct.* 28. 1670. Aged 79.

1671 77 Thomas Wood, conſec. *July* 2.

1692 78 William Lloyd, tranſlated from St. *Aſaph*; confirm'd *Octob.* 20.

1699 79 John Hough tranſlated *Aug.* 5.

S. Davids

Saint DAVIDS *and the Arch-Biſhops, and Biſhops of it.*

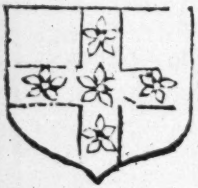
SAint *Davids* now the Seat of a Suffragan Biſhop, was once a *Metropolitan* See in the *Britiſh* Church, and long time the ſupreme Ordinary of the *Welſh*. In the firſt planting of the Goſpel in King *Lucius* time, we ſhew'd that there were three Arch-Biſhops Seats appointed, *viz.* at *London*, *York*, and of *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk*. That of *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk*, was in the time of *Arthur*, King of the *Britains*, tranſlated farther off from the *Saxons* fury, to a place called *Meneyp*, (*Menevia* is the Latin name) but ſince, in memory of *David*, the Arch Biſhop who ſo tranſlated it, by us call'd Saint *Davids*. From the firſt name it is, theſe Biſhops uſe to ſtile themſelves, *Menevenſis*. When *Auſtin* the Monk firſt entred *England*, the Metropolitan of Saint *David's* had then remaining under his juriſdiction ſeven Suffragan Biſhops, all which gave meeting to the ſaid *Auſtin* and his Aſſociates, for the compoſing of ſome differences which were between the old and the new-come Chriſtians, *viz.* the Biſhop of *Worceſter*, (*Wicciorum*) *Llandaff*, *Bangor*, *Hereford*, *Llan-Elwy*, or Saint *Aſaph*, *Llan-Badern*, (called in Latin *Paternenſis*) a place in *Cardigan-ſhire*, the laſt is called in Latin *Morganenſis*, which poſſibly might have his Seat in *Morgan* of *Glamorgan-ſhire*, a place ſtill ſo called. Of theſe, *Llan Badern*, and this *Morganenſis* are quite extinct, and have long ſo been; *Hereford* and *Worceſter* a long time reckon'd as *Engliſh* Biſhopricks, and ſo none left to the Metropolitan of St. *Davids*, but *Llandaff*, *Bangor*, and St. *Aſaph*.

Now for theſe Biſhops of St. *Davids*, we find that twenty ſeven of them retain'd the title of Arch-Biſhops: The laſt whereof was *Sampſon*, who in a time of Peſtilence tranſferr'd the Archiepiſcopal Pall, and

and with the ſame the Archiepiſcopal Dignity, to *Dole* in *Bretagn*, yet his Succeſſors, tho' they loſt the name, reſerv'd the power of an Arch-Biſhop: nor did the reſidue of the *Welſh* Biſhops receive their Conſecration from any other hand than his; till in the time of *Henry* I. *Bernard* the forty ſeventh Biſhop of this See was forc'd to ſubmit himſelf to the Church of *Canterbury*. For the Cathedral here, it had been often ſpoil'd and ruin'd by the *Danes*, *Norwegians*, and other Pirates: as ſtanding near the Sea, in the extreme corner of *Pembrookſhire*: That which we now ſee, is the work of Biſhop *Peter*, (he was the forty ninth Biſhop of this Dioceſs) and by him Dedicated by the name of St. *Andrew* and St. *David*; tho' now St. *Andrew* be left out, and *David* only bears the name. This See hath had the greateſt number of Biſhops of any in *England*, ninety eight in all: and amongſt them the Church hath had one Saint, the Realm of *England* three L. Treaſurers, one L. Privy-Seal; the Univerſity of *Oxford* one Chan. and the Queen another. The Dioceſs contains the whole Counties of *Pembrookſhire*, *Cardigan*, *Caermarthen*, *Radnor*, *Brecknock*, and ſome ſmall parts of *Monmouth*, *Hereford*, *Montgomery*, and *Glamorgan-Shires*. In which great quantity of ground there are no more than 308 Pariſhes, whereof 120 are impropriate. For the more eaſie Government of which here are four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Cardigan*, *Caermarthen*, *Brecknock*, and St. *Davids*. Finally, it is valued in the King's Books, 457 *l.* 1 *s.* 10 *d.* *ob.* *q.* the Clergies tenths amount to 336 *l.* 14 *s.* 10 *d.*

Arch-

Arch-Biſhops of St. DAVIDS.



Sable, on a Croſs, Or, 5 Cinquefoils of the firſt.

A. Ch.		
519	1 S. Dubritius.	2 S. Davids.
	3 Eliud.	4 S. Theliaus.
	5 Kenea.	6 Morvael.
	7 Harnurier.	8 Elvaeth.
	9 Gurnel.	10 Llendiwith.
	11 Gornwiſt.	12 Gorgan.
	13 Eynean.	14 Cledanc.
	15 Eludgeth.	16 Eldunen.
	17 Elvaoth.	18 Maelſcwith.
	19 Made.	20 Catulus.
	21 Silvay.	22 Nanus.
	23 Sathueny.	24 Doythwel.
906	25 Aſſer.	26 Athvael.
	27 S. Sampſon, the laſt Arch-Biſhop of the *Welch.*	

Biſhops of St. Davids *with Archiepiſcopal Power.*

27 Ruclinus.
28 Elcum.
29 Lyworch, *alias* Lunuerd.
30 Norgu, *alias* Vergu.
31 Sulhyder, *alias* Hubert.

942

942 32 Eneuris, *alias* Everus.
944 33 Morgeneu.
34 Rhoderick.
35 Nathan.
36 Jevan.
37 Arguſtel.
38 Morgenveth, *alias* Urgeney.
39 Ervyn, *alias* Hurnun.
1038 40 Caermeryn.
1055 41 Joſeph.
42 Blethud.
1070 43 Sulgeheym.
1076 44 Abraham.
1088 45 Rithmark.
46 Wilfridus, *alias* Griffry.
1115 47 Bernardus, Chancellor to Queen *Adeliſe*, who firſt ſubmitted himſelf and Church to the See of *Canterbury*.

Biſhops of St. Davids, *Suffragans to the See of* Canterbury.

1148 48 David Fitz-Gerald.
1176 49 Petrus.
53 Galfridus.
1198 51 Silveſter Giraldus.
1215 52 Jorwerth, or Edward.

Vacat ſedes per An. 9.

1228 53 Alſelmus.
1247 54 Thomas Wallenſis.
1255 55 Thomas Carren.
1280 56 Thomas Beck, Lord Treaſ.
1293 57 David de St. Edmundo.
1320 58 David Martyn.

1328

1328 59 Henry Gower.
1347 60 John Thursby, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1349 61 Reginald Brian, tr. to *Worceſt.*
1353 62 Thomas Faſtolf.
1361 63 Adam Houghton, Chan. of *Oxf.*
1369 64 John Gilbert, Lord Treaſ.

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1401 65 Guido de Mona, Lord Treaſ.
1409 66 Henry Chichely, tr to *Cant.*
1414 67 John Ketterich, tr. to *Lichf.*
1415 68 Stephen Partington.
1417 69 Benedict Nicols.
1424 70 Thomas Rodborn.
1435 71 Gul. Lindwood, Lord-Privy-Seal.
1446 72 John Langton, Chan. of *Camb.*
1447 73 John Delabere.
74 Robert Tully.
1482 75 Richard Martin.
1483 76 Thomas Langton, tr. to *Sarum.*
1485 77 Hugh Pavy.
1503 78 John Morgan, *alias* Young.
1504 79 Robert Sherborn, tr. to *Chich.*
1509 80 Edward Vaughan.
1523 81 Richard Rawlins.
1539 82 William Barlow, tr. to *Wells.*
1549 83 Robert Farrar.
1554 84 Henry Morgan.
1559 85 Thomas Young tr. to *York.*
1561 86 Richard Davies.
1567 87 Marmaduke Middleton.

Vacat

Vacavit ſedes Annos 4.

1594 88 Anthony Rudd.
1615 89 Richard Milborne, tr. to *Carliſle.*
1621 90 William Laud, tr. to *Wells.*
1627 91 Theophilus Field, tr. to *Hereford.*
1635 92 Roger Manwaring.
1660 93 William Lucy, conſ. *Decemb.* 2.
1677 94 William Thomas, Dean of *Worceſter*, conſ. *Jan.* 27.
1683 95 Laurence Womock, conſ. *Nov.* 1[illegible].
1686 96 John Lloyd, conſ. *Oct.* 17.
1687 97 Thomas Watſon, conſ. *June*, 26. Depriv'd for Simony and other Crimes.
1705 98 George Bull, conſ. *Apr.* 29.

ELY, *and the Biſhops of it.*

THE Church of *Ely*, antiently was a Monaſtery: firſt built by *Ethelreda*, Wife to *Egfrid*, King of the *Northumbers*, and by her planted with religious Virgins, whereof ſhe made her ſelf the Abbeſs. But her plantation being ſupplanted by the *Danes*, and the Church quite ruin'd, *Ethelwald*, Biſhop of *Winchester* did again rebuild it, and furniſh'd it with Monks good ſtore: to whom *King Edgar*, and the ſucceeding Kings gave ſuch ample priviledges, and fair Poſſeſſions, that it did ſeem to equal any Church in *England*. *Richard* the eleventh Abbot having a mind to quit himſelf of the Biſhop of *Lincoln*, within whoſe Dioceſe it ſtood; dealt with King *Henry* the Firſt, both with Purſe and *Pater-Noſter*, to turn the Abby into a Cathedral. And tho the King aſſented to it, and that the buſineſs was tranſacted with the Biſhop of *Lincoln* (who had three Mannors of this Abby, *viz. Spalding*, *Buggleſwain*, and *Bugden*, in exchange for his juriſdiction:) yet *Richard* lived not to poſſeſs it, leaving the benefit of his induſtry and ambition to be enjoyed by another Man, which was one *Hervey*, Biſhop of *Bangor*. As for the Church now ſtanding, it is the work of ſeveral Biſhops: the Weſt parts being with great charge repaired by Biſhop *Ridal*, or new-built rather; as were the Choir and Lanthorn by Biſhop *Norwich*, which afterwards were fully finiſhed by Biſhop *Fordham*. The whole Church Dedicated to Saint *Etheldred*.

Ely thus made a Biſhoprick, however fortified with great priviledges, (for in the Iſle of *Ely* the Biſhop had all rights of a County Palatine:) and thus endow'd with ſo great Poſſeſſions, as hardly any better in the Realm of *England*, hath yet been ſubject to thoſe changes which Time hath wrought

For

For many of the Palatine rights were taken off, or much reſtrain'd by the Act of Parliament, *touching reſtoring to the Crown the antient Royalties*, 27 H. 8. c. 25. in which Act it was enacted that (inſtead thereof) the Biſhops of *Ely, and his temporal Steward for the Iſle of* Ely, *ſhould from thenceforth be Juſtices of the Peace in the ſaid Iſland.* However *Ely* may be ſtill reputed amongſt the firſt Biſhopricks of the ſecond rank; and may rejoice it ſelf in this, that it yielded to this Realm as many great Officers, as any other in the Kingdom. For it has given the State no leſs than nine Lord Chancellors, ſeven Lord Treaſurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, one of the Exchequer, two Maſters of the Rolls: beſides two Saints to the Church, two Cardinals to the Church of *Rome*, and to the *Engliſh* Court three Almoners. The Dioceſe hereof contains only *Cambridgſhire*, and the Iſle of *Ely*: in which there are one hundred forty one Pariſhes, whereof ſeventy five impropriate. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Ely*; is valued in the King's Books, 2134 *l.* 18 *s.* 5 *d. ob. q.* the Clergies tenth amounting to the ſum of 384 *l.* 14 *s.* 9 *d. q.*

Biſhops of ELY.



Gules, three Ducal Crowns, Or.

A. Ch.

1109 1 Hervey, Biſhop of *Bangor.*
1133 2 Nigellus, Lord Treaſurer.
1174 3 Galfridus Rydal.

1189 4 Gul. Longchamp, L. Chan.
1198 5 Euſtachius, L. Chan.
1219 6 S. John de Fontibus, L. Treaſ.
1225 7 Galfredus de Burgo.
1229 8 Hugh Norwold.
1255 9 Gul. de Kilkenny, L. Chan.
1257 10 S. Hugh Balſam.
1286 11 John de Kirby, L. Treaſ.
1290 12 Gul. de Luda.
1299 13 Radulfe Walpoole.
13 2 14 Rob. Orford.
1310 15 John de Keeton.
1316 16 John Hotham, Chanc. of the Exchequer, L. Chan. and Lord Treaſ.
1336 17 Simon Montacute.*
1344 18 Tho. Lyde.
1361 19 Sim. Langham, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1366 20 John Barner, L. Tr.
1375 21 Tho. Arundel, L. Chan. tr. to *York.**
1388 22 John Fordham.
1425 23 Phil. Morgan, L. Privy Seal.
1435 24 Lewis of *Luxembourg*, Card.*
1443 25 Tho. Bourchier, Card. tr. to *Cant.**
1454 26 Will. Grey, L. Treaſurer.*
1478 27 John Morton Mr. of the Rolls, L. Chanc.
1486 28 Joh. Alcock, Maſter of the Rolls.
1501 29 Rich. Redman.
1509 30 James Stanley.*
1515 31 Nicolas Weſt.
1534 32 Tho. Goodrich, L. Chan.
1554 33 Tho. Thirlby Biſh. of *Norw.*
1559 34 Rich. Cox, Alm. Ch. of *Oxford.* ob. 1580.

Vacat ſedes Annos 20.

1599 35 Martin Heton.
1609 36 Lancelot Andrews, Alm, tr. to *Winc.*

1618

1618 37 Nicolas Felton.
1627 38 John Buckeridge.
1631 39 Francis White, Biſhop Almoner.
1638 40 Mat. Wrenn, Dean of the Chappel.
1667 41 Ben. Laney, Conſ. 1666. Biſhop of *Peterb.* thence tranſl. to *Lincoln.* 1663. laſtly to *Ely.*
1675 42 Peter Gunning, tranſl. from *Chicheſter.*
1684 43 Francis Turner, tr. from *Rocheſter*, *Aug.* 23. depriv'd for not taking the Oaths.
1691 44 Simon Patrick, tr. from *Chicheſter*, and confirm'd *July* 2.

EXETER, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Dioceſe of *Exeter* contains that in it, which was once two Biſhopricks. For at the firſt planting of the Church in theſe Weſtern parts, it was thought convenient to erect two Biſhops Sees, the one for *Devonſhire*, at *Cridington*, now *Kirton*, a ſmall Village. But that of *Cornwal* being annex'd to *Cridington*, about the year 1032. both were, not long after, remov'd to *Exeter*, the moſt noted City of theſe parts, where it ſtill continues. Now for the Church of *Exeter*, it was once a Monaſtery, founded by King *Athelſtane*, and by him Dedicated to St. *Peter*. *Edward* the *Confeſſor*, removing all the Monks from hence to *Weſtminſter*, which he had newly founded and endowed, made it the Biſhops See for *Devonſhire* and *Cornwal*, then united. The Church as now it ſtands, doth ow itſelf to ſeveral Patrons; the Choir to Biſhop *Warlwaſt*, the Body of the Church to Biſhop *Quivil*, the ſide Iſles to *Grandiſon*: that which is now our Lady's Chappel, being a remnant of the old Fabrick. The Patrimony thereof once very large, was waſted and deſtroyed by Biſhop *Voiſie*, who being made Biſhop here by King *Henry* 8. ſate out the reſidue of his reign, and all King *Edward*'s, and ſome part of Queen *Marie*'s alſo. For whereas at his coming hither, he found the Church poſſeſs'd of twenty two goodly Mannors, and fourteen Manſion Houſes richly furniſh'd: he left not above ſeven or eight of the worſt Mannors, and thoſe let out in long Leaſes, and charged with Penſions; and not above two Houſes, both bare and naked, of which ſee Biſhop *Godwin*'s Catalogue, and *Powels* Hiſtory of *Wales*.

This Dioceſe hath yielded to the Realm of *England*, three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treaſurers, one Lord

Lord Preſident of *Wales*; and to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, one Chancellor. It containeth in it the two Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwal*, and in them ſix hundred and four Pariſh Churches, whereof two hundred thirty nine are impropriate; for Government whereof it hath four Arch Deacons, *viz. Cornwal*, *Exeter*, *Barneſtable*, and *Taunton*. The Biſhoprick was once valued at 1566 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* But ſince the diminution, or deſtruction rather, made by Biſhop *Voiſie*; it is now valued at 500 *l.* juſt. The Clergies tenth here is very high, or mounting to the ſum of 1200 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d. ob.* Now for the marſhalling of the Biſhops of this once divided Dioceſe, we will preſent you with thoſe of *Devonſhire* and *Cornwal*, columnwiſe, one againſt the other, according to their time and order, until we meet then both in the Church of *Exeter*.

Biſhops of Devonſh.

905 1 Ædulphus I.
906 2 Putta.
910 3 Ædulfus II.
932 4 Ethelgarus.
942 5 Algarus.
952 6 Alfwoldus I.
972 7 Alfwolfus.
981 8 Sidemannus.
990 9 Alfredus.
999 10 Alfwoldus II.
1014 11 Eadnothus.
1032 12 Livungus, who after the death of *Burwaldus*, Biſhop of *Cornwal*, procur'd that Biſhoprick to be annex'd to his own, which was no ſooner done, but that his next Succeſſor remov'd both to *Exeter*; ſince when the Biſhops have been called

Cornwal.

1 S. Patroc. he lived *circa an.* 850.
2 Athelſtan I.
3 Conanus.
4 Ruidocus.
5 Aldredus.
6 Britwinus.
7 Athelſtan II.
8 Wolfi.
9 Woronus.
10 Wolocus.
11 Stidio.
12 Aldredus,
13 Burwoldus, the laſt Biſhop of *Cornwal*.

Biſhops of Exeter.



Gules, a Sword in pale, blade and hilt proper, two Keys in Saltire, O.

A. Ch.
1049 1 Leofricus, L. Chan. who remov'd the See to *Exeter*.
1074 2 Osbertus
1107 3 William Warlewaſt.

1128

1128 4 Robert Chicheſter.
1150 5 Robert Warlewaſt.
1159 6 Bartholom. Iſcanus.
1186 7 Johannes, the Chanter.
1191 8 Henry Marſhal.
1206 9 Simon de Apulia.
1224 10 Gul. Brewer.
1245 11 Richard Blondy.
1257 12 Walter Broneſcomb.
1280 13 Peter Quivil.
1293 14 Thomas Button *alias* Britton.
1307 15 Walter Stapleton, L. Treaſ.
1326 16 James Barkeley.*
1327 17 John Grandiſon.
1370 18 Thomas Brentingham, L. Treaſ.
1395 19 Edm. Stafford, L. Chan.*
1419 20 John Ketterich.
1419 21 John Carie.
1420 22 Edm. Lacy.
1455 23 George Nevil, L. Chan. and Chan. of *Oxford*, tr. to *York*.
1466 24 John Booth.
1477 25 Peter Courtney tr. to *Winton*.*
1486 26 Richard Fox, tr. to *Wells*.
1492 27 Oliver King, tr. to *Wells*.
1495 28 Richard Redman.
1504 29 John Arundel, Biſhop of *Cov.*
1507 30 Hugh Oldham.
1523 31 John Voyſey, *alias* Harman, L. Preſ. of *Wales*.
1551 32 Miles Coverdale.
1556 33 James Turberville.
1560 34 Gul. Alley, conſ. *July* 14.
1570 35 Gul. Bradbridge.
1579 36 John Walton.
1594 37 Gervaſe Babington.
1598 38 Gul. Cotton.
1621 39 Valentine Cary.

1627 40 Joſeph Hall, tr. to *Norwich.*
1641 41 Ralph Brownrig, Mr. of *Catharine-Hall* in *Cambr.* ob. *Dec.* 7. 1659. buried in the *Temple*, Dec. 17.
1660 42 John Gauden, Mr. of the *Temple*, conſ. at *Weſtminſter*, Dec. 2. tr. to *Worceſter.*
1661 43 Seth Ward, tr. to *Salisbury.*
1667 44 Anthony Sparrow, Mr. of *Queens College Cambridg*, tr. to *Norwich.*
1676 45 Thomas Lamplugh, conſ. *Nov.* 12.
1689 46 Jonathan Trelawny, tr. from *Briſtol*, and confirm'd Apr. 13.

GLOCESTER, *and the Biſhops thereof.*

Glocester, was antiently the ſeat of a Britiſh Biſhop, whoſe ſtile ſometimes occurs in the ſubſcriptions of Synodical Acts, by the name of *Clavienſis*; this Town being formerly called *Clevid*, as *Cambden* noteth. And I remember that I have ſeen in the Palace of *Glocester* the name of *Eldadam*, ſaid to be Biſhop there in the *Britons* time. But whether it were ſo or not; or whether *Glocester* were a Biſhoprick in thoſe days of old, is not material to our purpoſe. For that which was, was brought to nothing by the *Saxons*, and when they entertain'd the faith of Chriſt, it was firſt under the Authority of the Biſhops of *Lichfield*, as afterwards of thoſe of *Worceſter*. But in theſe latter days it was diſmembred from that Dioceſe, and by King *Henry* 8. made a Biſhops See, what time the reſt of new erection were by him founded, as we have ſpoken before, when we were in *Briſtol*. Now for the indowment of this Biſhoprick by him erected, (beſides a Chapter of a Dean and ſix Prebendaries by him ſo founded) he aſſign'd over all, or moſt of the Lands, unto the antient Monaſteries here, once belonging: which being firſt built by *Aldred*, Archbiſhop of *York*, and Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and afterwards repaired by *Hanley*, *Farley*, *Morwent*, *Herton*, *Trowceſter*, and *Sebroke*, ſeveral Abbots here, became in fine to be, what it ſtill continueth, one of the faireſt Fabricks in the Realm of *England*. The Dioceſe containing only *Glocester-ſhire*, hath in it two hundred ſixty ſeven Pariſhes, whereof one hundred twenty five are impropriations; and one Arch Deacon, being called of *Glocester*. It is valued in the Kings Books, 315 *l.* 17 *s.* 2 *d.* according to the Eſtimate thereof at the firſt

Foundation; though in two Vacancies which it had in Queen *Eliſabeths* time, much of the Lands were taken from it, (for which ſee what was ſaid before in the caſe of *Ely*) And for a tenth of all, the Clergy pay to the King 358 *l.* 15 *s.*

Biſhops of GLOCESTER.



Azure 2 *Keys in Saltier, Or.*

A. Ch

1541 1 John Wakeman, laſt Abbot of *Tewkſbury.*
1550 2 John Hooper.
1555 3 James Brooks.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1562 4 Richard Cheinie.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1581 5 John nulli ngham.
1598 6 Godfrey Goldsborough.
1604 7 Thomas Ravys, tr. to *London.*
1607 8 Henry Parry, tr. to *Worceſt.*
1611 9 Giles Tompſon.
1612 10 Miles Smith.
1624 11 Godfrey Goodman.
1660 12 William Nicholſon, conſ. *Jan.* 13th. ob. *Febr.* 167$\frac{1}{2}$.
1672 13 John Prichard, conſ. *Nov.* 3.
1681 14 Robert Frampton, conſ. *Mar.* 27. depriv'd for not taking the Oaths, *Febr.* 1. 1690.
1691 15 Edward Fowler, conſ. *Jul.* 5.

HERE-

HEREFORD, *and the Biſhops thereof.*

HEreford alſo was of old one of Biſhopricks erected in the *Britains* time; firſt under the Metropolitan of *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk*, of Saint *Davids* afterwards; and when theſe parts were conquer'd by the *Saxon* Kings, it came to be a member of the Province of *Canterbury*. The Cathedral Church here founded firſt by *Miſfride*, one of the Noblemen of this County, in honour of *Ethelbert*, King of the *Eaſt-Angles*, treacherouſly made away by the Queen of *Mercia*, his intended Mother-in-law. That which now ſtands, ows the moſt part of it ſelf to Biſh. *Reinelm*; and what he liv'd not to perform was finiſht by his Succeſſors, as they had either means or opportunity. The Dioceſs hereof contains the County of *Hereford* and part of *Shropſhire*, wherein it has 313 Pariſh Churches, of which 166 are impropriations: and for the Government hereof, hath two Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Hereford* and *Salop*. It hath afforded to the Church two Saints; to the State two Chancellors, and three Lord Treaſurers, one Deputy to the Realm of *Ireland*, two Chancellors to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and one to the Queens of *England*. Finally, it is valued in the Kings Books, 768 *l.* 10 *s.* 6 *d.* *ob.q.* the Tenth of the Clergy coming to 340 *l.* 2 *s.* 2 *d.* *ob.*

Biſhops

Biſhops of Hereford.



Gules, 3 *Leopards Heads reverſed, ſwallowing as many Flower-de-luces, Or.*

A. Ch.		
680	1	Putta.
691	2	Tirtellus.
703	3	Tortherus.
718	4	Warſtodus.
736	5	Cuthbertus, tr. to *Cant.*
741	6	Podda.
746	7	Ecca.
752	8	Cedda.
758	9	Albertus.
769	10	Eſna.
775	11	Celmundus.
783	12	Utellus.
788	13	Wulfehardus.
809	14	Beonna.
829	15	Edulfus.
849	16	Cuthwolfus.
868	17	Mucellus.
888	18	Deorlaf, *aliàs* Doorlafus.
908	19	Cunemond, *aliàs* Cyuemundus.
928	20	Edgarus.
949	21	Tidhelmus.
968	22	Wulfehelmus.
983	23	Alfricus.
997	24	Athulfus.
1012	25	Athelſtanus.
1055	26	S. Leovegard, *aliàs* Leofgarus.

Vi-

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1060 27 Walterus.
1079 28 Robert Loſinga.
29 Gerardus, tr. to *York.*
1107 30 Reinelmus, Chan. to the Queen.
1115 31 Galfredus de Oliva.
1120 32 Richardus, Clerk of the Seal.
1131 33 Robert de Betun.
1149 34 Gibert Foliot, tr. to *London.*
1162 35 Robert de Melun.
1174 36 Robert Foliot.
1186 37 Gul. de Vere.*
1200 38 Egidius de Bruſe.*
1216 39 Hugh de Mapenore.
1219 40 Hugh Foliot.
1234 41 Radulph de Maideſtone.
1239 42 Peter de Egueblank.
1268 43 John Breton, the great Lawyer.
1275 44 S. Thomas Cantelupe, Chan. of *Oxf.* and L. Chan.
1282 45 Richard Swinfield.
1317 46 Adam de Orleton, L. Tr. tr. to *Winch.*
1327 47 Thomas Charlton, Deputy of *Ireland*, and L. Treaſ.
1344 48 John Trilleck.
1361 49 Lud. Carlton.
1369 50 Gul. Courtney, tr. to *London.**
1376 51 John Gilbert, L. Tr. tr. to St. *Davids.*
1389 52 John Treffant, *alias* Trenevant.
1405 53 Robert Maſcal.
1417 54 Edm. Lacy, tr. to *Exeter.*
1420 55 Tho. Polton, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1422 56 Tho. Scofford.
1448 57 Rich. Beauchamp, tr. to *Sarum.**
1450 58 Reginald Butler.*
1453 59 John Stanbery. 1474

1474 60 Tho. Milling.
1492 61 Edm. Audley, tr. to *Sarum.**
1502 62 Adrian de Caſtello, tr. to *Wells.*
1504 63 Rich. Mayo, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1516 64 Charles Boothe.
1535 65 Edward Fox.
1538 66 Edmond Bonner, tr. to *London.*
1539 67 John Skipp.
1553 68 John Harley, ob. 1554.
1554 69 Robert Perſewe, *aliàs* Warton.
1559 70 John Scorie.
1585 71 Herbert Weſtfaling.
1602 72 Robert Bennet.
1617 73 Francis Godwin.
1633 74 Auguſtin Lindſel.
1634 75 Matthew Wrenn, tr. to *Norwich.*
1635 76 Theophilus Field.
1635 77 George Cook.
1660 78 Nicolas Monck, Prebendary of *Windſor*, conſ. Jan. 13.
1661 79 Herbert Croft, conſ. *Febr.* 9. 1662.
1691 80 Gilbert Ironſide, tranſl. from *Briſtol*, confirm'd Jul. 29.
1701 81 Humfrey Humfreys, tr. from *Bangor*, confirm'd *Dec.* 2.

LLANDAFF, *and the Biſhops there.*

Landaff is one of the moſt ancient Biſhops Sees either in *England* or *Wales*; and claims a direct Succeſſion from the Arch-Biſhops of *Caer-Leon* upon *Uſk*, as to the Biſhoprick, though for the Metropolitan Dignity it be content to let St. *Davids* have what is left thereof. The firſt Biſhop here, of whom is any good record, is St. *Dubritius*, conſecrated Biſhop of this place by *Lupus* and *Germanus*, what time they came hither out of *France*, for the extirpation of the *Pelagian* Hereſie. The Church here dedicated to St. *Thelians* (or St. *Peter* as *Dugdale* ſays) the next Succeſſor to St. *Dubritius*; founded upon the River *Taff*, and thence called *Llandaff*; *Llan* in the *Welch* Tongue, ſignifying a Church; a Church very well endow'd by the munificence and piety of great perſons in thoſe times: ſo well, that as it is affirm'd by Biſhop *Godwyn*, were it poſſeſs'd now of the tenth part only of what it once had, it might be reckon'd one of the richeſt Churches in all Chriſtendom. The ruin of it came in the time of Biſhop *Dunſtan*, *alias Kitchin*, who thereupon is called *fundi noſtri calamitas* by Biſhop *Godwyn*. The Dioceſs contains only part of *Glamorganſhire*, and part of *Monmouth-ſhire*, though the moſt of each: and in thoſe parts, 177 Pariſhes, whereof 98 impropriations: and for them one Arch-Deacon, which is called of *Landaff*. The Biſhoprick is valued in the Kings Books, 154 *l.* 14 *s.* 1 *d.* the Clergy paying for their Tenth ſomewhat near the ſum, *viz* 155 *l.* 5 *s.* 4 *d.* It is to be obſerv'd, or may be, if it pleaſe the Reader, that neither here, nor at St. *Davids*, there is any Dean, nor ever was in any of the ſeveral Chapters; and in abſence the Arch-Deacon here, as is the *Chanter* at St. *Davids*.

Biſhops

Biſhops of Llandaff.



Sable, 2 Croſiers in Saltire, Or. and Ar. in a chief Az. 3 Miters with Labels of the Second.

A. Ch.

1 S. Dubritius.
522 2 S. Telian, *aliàs* Eliud.
3 S. Oudoceus.
4 Ubilwinus, *aliàs* Unelbicus.
5 Ardanus.
6 Elgiſtil.
7 Lunapejus.
8 Comegern.
9 Argwiſtill.
10 Garvan.
11 Guodloin.
12 Edilbinus.
13 Grecielus.
14 Berthgwen.
15 Trycheanus *aliàs* Tridianus.
16 Elvogus.
17 Cargwaret.
18 Cerenhirus.
19 Nobis.
20 Gulfridus.
21 Nudd.
22 Cimelianc, *aliàs* Civeilianc.
23 Libian.
24 Marcluith.
25 Pater.
982 26 Gogwan, *al.* Gucanor or Gucaunus.
993 27 Bledri.

1022

1022 28 Joſeph.
1056 29 Herewaldus.
1107 30 Urbanus.

Vacat ſedes Annos 6.

1139 31 Uhtred.
1148 32 Galfridus.
1153 33 Nicolas ap Gurgant.
1183 34 Gul. de Salſo Mariſco.
35 Henricus.
1219 36 Gulielmus.
1229 37 Elias de Radnor.
1244 38 Gul. de Burgo.
1253 39 John la Ware.
1256 40 Gul. de Radnor.
1265 41 Gul. de Brews.*

Vacat ſedes per An. 9.

1296 42 John Monumetenſ.
1323 43 John Egleſcliffe.
1347 44 John Paſcall.
1362 45 Roger Gradoc.
1383 46 Thomas Ruſhooke, tr. to *Chich.*
1385 47 Gul. de Bottleſham, tr. to *Roch.*
1389 48 Edm. Bromfeld.
1391 49 Tidemanus, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1408 50 Andrew Barret.
51 John Burghil, tr. to *Lichfield.*
1399 52 Thomas Peverel, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1408 53 John Zouch.*
1423 54 John Wells.
1441 55 Nicolas Aſhby.
1458 56 John Hunden.
57 John Smith.

1478 58

1478 58 John Marſhal.
59 John Ingleby.
1504 60 Miles Salley.
1516 61 George Athequa, a *Spaniard.*
1537 62 Robert Holgate, tr. to *York.*
1545 63 Anthony Kitchin, *alias* Dunſtan.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1560 64 Hugh Jones.
1575 65 Gul. Blethin.
1591 66 Gervaſe Babington, tr. to *Oxon.*
1595 67 William Morgan, tranſlated the Bible into *Welch.*
1601 68 Francis Godwin, tr. to *Hereford.*
1618 69 George Carleton, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1619 70 Theophilus Field, tr. to St. *Davids.*
1628 71 John Murrey, Biſhop of *Kilfanore* in *Ireland.*
1639 72 Morgan Owen.
1663 73 Hugh Lloyd, conſ. *Decemb.* 2.
1667 74 Francis Davies.
1675 75 William Lloyd, conſ. *Apr.* 9. tr. to *Peterb.*
1679 76 William Beaw, conſ. *June* 22.

LINCOLN *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Lincoln*, like that of *Exeter*, was once two Dioceſes: the Biſhops of the which had their ſeveral Seats, the one at *Dorcheſter*, now a private Village, ſeven miles from *Oxford*; the other at *Sidnaceſter*, not far from *Gainsborough*, (as *Cambden* thinks) in the County of *Lincoln*, the ruins of which are now inviſible. But *Sidnaceſter* being in a little time united to *Dorcheſter*; the Biſhops See was not long after removed to *Lincoln*; and that by reaſon of a Canon made about that time, *viz.* *Anno* 1075. by which all Biſhops were enjoin'd to live in the moſt famous and conſpicuous place within their Dioceſes. Which was the cauſe, why many of our Biſhops did about this time remove their Sees; as we have ſeen already, and ſhall ſee hereafter. For the Cathedral Church here, it's of no more ſtanding than the removal of the Biſhops See to this place from *Dorcheſter*; that which was once here founded by *Paulinus*, Arch-Biſhop of *York*, having been long before this time quite ruined. But when *Remigius* tranſlated hither the Epiſcopal Chair, he alſo built this Church for Receipt thereof. Which being not long after defaced by Fire, was for the moſt part repair'd and beautified by Biſhop *Alexander*, one of his Succeſſors: but brought to that State in which now it is, by *Hugh* of *Burgundy*, and certain other of the Biſhops: the Church is Dedicated to the Virgin *Mary* and *All Saints*.

As for the Dioceſe, it is the greateſt ſtill for juriſdiction, and was once one of the greateſt for Revenue in all the Kingdom. But for the juriſdiction that hath been ſhortned, though at ſeveral times: the Biſhoprick of *Ely* being taken out of it by King *Henry* the firſt, as thoſe of *Peterborough* and *Oxford* by King

King *Henry* 8. yet ſtill it is the largeſt Dioceſe in all the Kingdom; containing the whole Counties of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, and part of *Hertfordſhire*. In which great quantity of ground there are 1255 Pariſhes, whereof 577 are Impropriations, for government of which under the Dioceſan there are ſix Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, *Stow*, and *Huntingdon*. The Clergies tenth is anſwerable to this great extent of juriſdiction, being no leſs than 175*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* The Biſhoprick being valued at 894*l.* 10*s.* 1*d. ob.* in the Kings Books. Now for the dignity of this Seat, we will add but this, that it has yielded to the Church three Saints, and to *Rome* one Cardinal; to the Realm of *England* ſix Lord Chancellors, and one Lord Treaſurer, and one Lord Keeper; four Chancellors to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, two to *Cambridge*; and that the Biſhops here, were heretofore *Vice-Chancellors* to the See of *Canterbury*. Which being thus premiſed, I ſhall proceed in ordering the Biſhops here, as I did at *Exeter*.

Biſhops of Sidnaceſter.

A. Ch.		
678	1	Eadhedus.
679	2	Ethelwinus.
701	3	Edgarus.
720	4	Kinelbertus, *aliàs* Emberçus.
733	5	Alwigh.
751	6	Eadulfus I.
767	7	Ceolulfus.
784	8	Unwona.
786	9	Eadulfus II. After whoſe Death this Church being a long time vacant, was joined to *Lorcheſter* in *Oxfordſhire*.

Biſhops

Biſhops of Dorcheſter.

A. Ch.		
635	1	Birinus.
650	2	Agilbertus.
		+ + +
737	3	Totta or Torthelm, the firſt Biſhop of *Leiceſter*.
764	4	Edbertus.
	5	Werenbertus.
786	6	Unwona.
814	7	Rethunus.
861	8	Aldredus.
873	9	Ceolredus.
	10	Halardus.
		+ + +
905	11	Ceolulfus, or Kenulphus.
959	12	Leofwinus, who firſt united the See of *Sidnaceſter*, unto that of *Dorcheſter*.
960	13	Ailnothus.
	14	Aſcwinus, *aliàs* Æſcwynus.
	15	Alſhelmus.
	16	Eadnothus I.
1016	17	Eadhericus.
1034	18	Eadnothus II.
1052	19	Ulfus Normanus.
1053	20	Wulfinus, after whoſe death *Remigius* his Succeſſor removed the Biſhop's See to *Lincoln*, who from henceforward are to be entituled

Biſhops

Biſhops of LINCOLN.



Gules, 2 Lions paſſant gardant Or. in a Chief Az. our Lady ſitting with her Babe, Crown and Scepter of the ſecond.

1070 21 S. Remigius de Feſcamp.
1092 22 Robert Bloet, L. Chan.
1123 23 Alexander, L. Chan.
1147 24 Robert de Cheſney.

Vacat ſedes Annos 17.

1183 25 Walter de Conſtantiis, L. Chan.
1186 26 S. Hugh.
1203 27 Gul. Bleſenſis, or de Blois.

Vacat Annos 3.

1209 28 Hugo Wallis, L. Chan.
1235 29 Robert Groſthead, *aliàs* Grouthed.
1254 30 Henry Lexington.
1258 31 Benedict de Graveſend.
1280 32 Oliver Sutton.
1300 33 John Aldbery.
1319 34 Thomas Beake.
1320 35 Henry Burweſh, L. Tr.
1341 36 Thomas le Beck.
1351 37 John Sinwel.

1363

1363 38 John Bockingham, rem. to *Lichfield.*
1397 39 Henry Beaufort.*
1405 40 Phil. de Repingdon, Card. Ch. *Oxf.*
1420 41 Richard Flemming.
1431 42 Gul. Grey.
1436 43 Gul. Alnwick.
1450 44 Marm. Lumley, Ch. *Cambridge.*
1452 45 John Chadworth.
1471 46 Thomas Rotherham, Lord Chancellor and Chan. of *Cambridge.*
1480 47 John Ruſſel, Lord Chan. and Chan. of *Oxf.*
Vacat Annos 5.
1495 48 Gul. Smith, Chan. of *Oxf.* and Pr. of *Wales.*
1412 49 Tho. Wolſey Almoner, tr. to *York.*
1414 50 Gul. Atwater.
1521 51 John Longland, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1547 52 Henry Holbech.
1552 53 John Tayler.
1553 54 John White.
1557 55 Thomas Watſon.
1559 56 Nicolas Bullingham.
1570 57 Thomas Cowper, tr. to *Winton.*
1584 58 Will. Wickham, tr. to *Winton.*
1594 59 Will. Chadderton, Biſhop of *Cheſter.*
1608 60 Will. Barlow.
1613 61 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *Durham.*
1617 62 Geo. Mountein, tr. to *London.*
1621 63 John Williams, L. Keeper, tr. to *York.*
1642 64 Tho. Wynnyſſe, Dean of St. *Pauls.*
1660 65 Rob. Sanderſon, conſ. *Oct.* 28.
1663 66 Benjamin Laney, Biſhop of *Peterb.* then of *Lincoln*, tr. to *Ely.*
1667 67 William Fuller, Biſhop of *Limrick* in *Ireland*, tr. to this See.
1675 68 Thomas Barlow, conſ. *June* 27.
1691 69 Thomas Teniſon, conſ. *Jan.* 10.
1694 70 James Gardiner, conſ. *Mar.* 10.
1705 71 William Wake, conſ. *Oct.* 21.

LONDON, *and the Biſhops there.*

London was heretofore the principal of the three Arch-Biſhopricks among the *Britains*, and by Pope *Gregory* was intended to have been ſo too amongſt the *Engliſh*: but that St. *Auſtin*, whom he ſent to convert the *Saxons*, liking *Canterbury* well, reſolv'd to ſet his Staff up there, without going farther. This had before been Propheſied by *Merlin*, that *Dignitas Londoniæ adornaret Doroberniam*, and was now accompliſh'd. What, and how many were the Arch-Biſhops here, we have no good Conſtat. Sixteen are nam'd by Biſhop *Godwin*, but with no great confidence: but howſoever do not come within my compaſs, who have confin'd my ſelf to the *Saxons* time, in the firſt infancy of whoſe Converſion, this City was deſign'd for a Biſhops See. The Cathedral Church built alſo in thoſe early days by *Ethelbert* the firſt Chriſtian King of all the *Engliſh*; but afterwards much beautified and enlarg'd by *Erkenwald*, the fourth Biſhop. Which Church of theirs being 500 Years after deſtroyed by Fire: that which now ſtands was built in the Place thereof, by *Mauritius Richardus* his Succeſſor, and certain others of the Biſhops; a great part of it at their own Charge; the reſidue by a general Contribution over all the Kingdom. And when it was defac'd by Fire in the late Queens time, *Anno* 1561. the Queen forthwith directed her Letters to the Mayor of *London*, willing him (as *John Stowe*, the City Chronicler reports) to take order for ſpeedy repairing of the ſame: which was done accordingly. Afterwards, in the year 1666. it was wholly reduc'd to Aſhes, in the then general Conflagration; where I note by the way that the Body of *Robert Braybroke*, Chancellor of *England*, and Biſhop of *London*, interr'd on the ſide of St. *Faiths*, above 260 years ſince, was now

now found amongſt the Ruins, dry'd up like a Stock-fiſh, having Hair on his Head, Nails on his Fingers, and his Body in perfect Symmetry. The Biſhop of this Dioceſs hath Precedency before all Biſhops of the Realm, next the two Arch-Biſhops, together with the dignity and place of Dean, unto the Metropolitan See of *Canterbury*. The nature of which Office is, not only to preſide over the reſt of the Biſhops at *Synodical* meetings, in caſe the Metropolitan be abſent, but to receive his Mandats, for aſſembling Synods, and other buſineſs of the Church; and having ſo receiv'd them, to intimate the Tenor and Effect thereof to the Suffragan Prelates. Examples of which, ſee in the Acts and Monuments: And for this Dioceſe itſelf, it contains in it the two Counties of *Middleſex* and *Eſſex*, with that part of *Hertfordſhire*, which is not in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*: wherein are reckon'd 622 Pariſhes, and of them 189 impropriated: for Government whereof there are five Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *London*, *Middleſex*, *Eſſex*, *Colcheſter*, and St. *Albans*. Valued it is in the King's Books 1119 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* the Clergies tenth amounting to the ſum of 821 *l.* 15 *s.* 1 *d.* Finally, this See has yielded to the Church five Saints, to the State nine Lord Chancellors, ſeven Lord Treaſurers, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, two Chancellors to the Univerſity of *Oxford*; whoſe names occur amongſt theſe following.

Biſhops of LONDON.



Gules, 2 Swords in Saltire, Ar. the Pomels, Or.

A. Ch.		
604	1	S. Miletus, tr. to *Cant.*
		+ + +
658	2	S. Ceadda.
666	3	Wina.
675	4	S. Erkenwald.
697	5	Waldherus.
715	6	Ingualdus.
746	7	Egwolfus.
754	8	Wighedus.
761	9	Eadbrightus.
768	10	Edgarus.
773	11	Kenwalchus.
784	12	Eadbaldus.
795	13	Herbertus, *aliàs* Heathobertus.
813	14	Oſmundus, *aliàs* Oſwinus.
835	15	Ethelnothus.
838	16	Ceolbertus.
841	17	Renulfus, *aliàs* Ceonulfus.
854	18	Suithulfus.
863	19	Eadſtanus.
870	20	Wulfius.
878	21	Ethelwardus.
886	22	Elſtanus.
900	23	Theodredus the good.
922	24	Wolſtanus.
941	25	Brithelmus.
958	26	Dunſtanus, S, tr. to *Cant.*
959	27	Alfſtanus.
981	28	Wulfſtanus.
1004	29	Alhumus.
1016	30	Alwius.
1032	31	Elfwardus, *aliàs* Alword.
1044	32	Robert Normannus.
1050	33	Gul. Normannus, obtain'd great Priviledges of *William* the *Conqueror*, for the City of *London*: in remembrance of whom, Sir *Edw. Barkham*, Lord-Mayor, erected a Monument

nument of Gratitude, in St. *Pauls Church-yard*, in the Year, 1622.

1070 34 Hugo d' Orevalle.
1087 35 Mauritius, L. Chancellor.
1108 36 Richard de Beaumis, *aliàs* Rufus I.
1128 37 Gilbertus, univerſalis.

Vacat Annos 5.

1140 38 Robert de Sigillo.
1151 39 Richard Beaumis II.
1161 40 Gibert Foliot.
1189 41 Richard Nigellus, L. Tr. and L. Chan.
1199 42 Gul. de S. Maria.
1222 43 Euſtatius de Falconbridge, Chanc. of the Exchequer, and L. Treaſ.*
1229 44 S. Roger Nigor.
1244 45 Fulco Baſſet.*
1259 46 Henry de Wingham, L. Tr. & L. Chanc.
1261 47 Richard Talbot.
1263 48 Henry de Sandwich.
1274 49 John de Chiſul, L. Chan. and L. Tr.
1280 50 Richard de Graveſend.
1305 51 Radulf de Baldock, L. Chan.
1313 52 Gilbert Segrave.
1317 53 Richard Newport.
1318 54 Stephen Gravefend.
1338 55 Richard Bentworth, L. Chan.
1339 56 Radulf Stratford.
1355 57 Michael de Northburg.
1361 58 Sim. Sudbury, tr. to *Cant.*
1375 59 Gul. Courtney, Chan. *Oxf.* tranſlat. to *Cant.*
1381 60 Rob. Braybroke, Chan. of *Engl.*
1404 61 Roger Walden, L. Treaſ.
1406 62 Nicholas Bubweth, Maſter of the Rolls, and L. Treaſ.
1407 63 Richard Giffard.
1421 64 John Kemp, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1426 65 Gul. Grey, tr. to *Lncoln.*

1431 66 Robert Fitz-Hugh.*
1435 67 Robert Gilbert.
1449 68 Thomas Kemp.
1489 69 Richard Hill.
1497 70 Thomas Savage, tr. to *York*.
1500 71 Will. Warham, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant*.
1505 72 William Barnes.
1506 73 Richard Fitz-James.
1522 74 Cutbert Tunſtal, tr. to *Durham*.
1530 75 John Stokeſly.
1540 76 Edm. Bonner, diſplac'd by King *Edw. 6.*
1549 77 Nic. Ridley, diſplac'd by Queen *Mary*, and *Bonner* reſtored again, 1553.
1559 78 Edm. Grindal, tr. to *York*.
1570 79 Edwin Sandis, tr. to *York*.
1576 80 John Elmer, Biſhop Almoner.
1594 81 Richard Fletcher, Biſhop Almoner.
1597 82 Richard Bancroft, tr. to *Cant*.
1604 83 Richard Vaughan.
1607 84 Thomas Ravis.
1609 85 George Abbot, tr. to *Cant*.
1611 86 John King, *ob.* 1618.
1621 87 George Montein, Biſhop Almoner.
1628 88 Will. Laud, Biſhop of *London*, Chan. of *Oxford*, tranſl. to *Cant*.
1633 89 William Juxon, Biſhop of *London*, and L. Treaſ. tr. to *Cant*.
1660 90 Gilbert Sheldon, conſ. at *Weſtm.* in *Henry* 7. Chappel, Oct. 28. tr. to *Cant*.
1663 91 Humfrey Hinchman, Biſhop of *Salisbury*, tr. to *London*, Bp. Almoner, *ob.* Oct. 7. 675
1675 92 Henry Compton, tr. to this See from Oxon.

NOR

NORWICH, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Dioceſs of *Norwich*, like thoſe of *Exeter* and *Lincoln*, was once two Biſhopricks: the one of *Suffolk*, whoſe Seat was *Dunwich*, then on the Sea-ſhoar, but ſince under water, and is now generally called *Southwould-Bay*; the other of *Norfolk*, whoſe See was at *North-Elmham*, now a poor Village not far from *Repeham*. The Biſhop of the firſt was *Felix* a *Burgundian*, who firſt converted the *Eaſt-Angles*. The third from him was *Biſus*, who finding himſelf by reaſon of his Age, too weak for ſo great a Burthen, divided his Dioceſe into two, making *North-Elmham* the Epiſcopal Seat for that part of the whole which we now call *Norfolk*. Both of them lay long dead in the times of the *Daniſh* Fury: that of *North Elmham* after an hundred Years deſolation, reviving only; the other laid to reſt for ever. *North-Elmham* thus poſſeſs'd of the whole Juriſdiction, could not hold it long: the Biſhop's See being remov'd to *Thetford*, firſt by *Herfaſtus*; as afterwards from thence to *Norwich* by *Herebert Loſinga*. There it has continued till theſe very times, though nothing elſe continues of it but the See alone. For all the Lands thereto belonging were taken from it by King *Henry* 8. thoſe which did formerly appertain to the Monaſtery of St. *Bennets in the Holm* (by that King diſſolv'd) being aſſign'd to it by exchange. For which conſult the Statute, 32 *H* 8. 47. in the which Statute it is ſaid, that the Lands given in recompence, were of a greater yearly value, than thoſe taken from it. So that the Biſhop, as it ſeems, got in Revenue then, tho' he loſt in Priviledg. For whereas the Biſhops here had the *firſt Fruits* of all the Benefices within the Dioceſe, by an ancient cuſtom, that was united to the Crown by Act of Parliament, 26 *H.* 8. c. 3.

Now for the Church of *Norwich*, it was founded firſt by him who firſt removed hither the Biſhop's See, even by *Herebertus Loſinga*; and by him Dedicated to the bleſſed Trinity: which being much defac'd by fire, (which was (it ſeems) a common Calamity of all the Churches of thoſe times) was afterwards repair'd by *John* of *Oxford*, the third after him; and once again, being Fire-touch'd, by Biſhop *Middleton*, who brought it to that State in which now it ſtands. This See has yielded to the Church two Saints, to the Realm five Chancellors, one Lord Treaſurer, and one Lord Chief Juſtice, one Biſhop Almoner to the Court, and to the King one Principal Secretary of State. The Dioceſe contains in it the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, 1121 Pariſh-Churches, whereof 385 impropriate: for better ordering of which, it hath four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Norwich*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, and *Sudbury*. Finally this Biſhoprick is valued in the Kings Books, 899 *l.* 18 *s.* 7 *d. ob.* The tenth of the whole Clergy amounting to the ſum of 1117 *l.* 13 *s. ob.* Now for the line of *Norwich*, it is thus drawn down.

Biſhops of the Eaſt-Angles.

A. Ch.

636 1 S. Felix, a *Burgundian*.
648 2 Thomas Diaconus.
652 3 Bregiliſus, Bonifacius.
665 4 Bitus, by whom this Dioceſe was divided into thoſe of

Elmham.

Elmham.			*Dunwich.*
673	1 Bedwinus.		1 Æcca.
696	2 Northbertus.		2 Aſtwolfus.
720	3 Headulacus.	734	3 Eadfarthus.
736	4 Eadilfredus.		4 Cuthwinus.
767	5 Lamferthus.		5 Aldberthus.
771	6 Athelwolfus.		6 Aglafus.
779	7 Hunfertus.	747	7 Hardulfus.
785	8 Sibba.		8 Aelphunus.
788	9 Alherdus.		9 Thefridus.
818	10 S. Humbertus, after whoſe death, both Sees lay vacant for the ſpace of 100 years.		10 Weremundus. 11 Wilredus. the laſt Biſhop of *Dunwich*.

Biſhops of both Sees.

955 11 Athulfus.
962 12 Alfridus.
967 13 Theodredus, *aliàs* Theodricus.
983 14 Athelſtan.
993 15 Algarus.
1021 16 Alwinus.
1028 17 Alfricus.
1032 18 Alifrejus.
1034 19 Stigandus tr. to *Winc.*
1043 20 Grinkettel.
1047 21 Ethelmar, *aliàs* Egelmar.
22 Herfaſtus, who removed the See to *Theſford*, L. Chan.
23 Gul. Galſagus, L. Chan. after whoſe Death the Biſhops See was removed to *Norwich*, and his Succeſſors thence intituled

Biſhops of NORWICH.



Az. 3 *Mitres, with their Labels Or.*

1088 24 Herebert Loſinga, L. Chan.
1120 25 Everardus.
1151 26 Gul. Turbus, a *Norman.*
1177 27 John Oxford.
1200 28 John Grey, L. Chief Juſtice.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 7.

1222 29 Pandulphus, the Pope's Legate.
1226 30 Tho. de Blundeville.
1236 31 Radulphus.

Vacavit ſedes Annos 3.

1239 32 Gul. Ralegh, tr. to *Winton.*
1244 33 Water de Sufeild.
1253 34 Simon de Wantam.
1268 35 Roger de Skerwing.
1278 36 Gul. Middleton.
1288 37 Radul. Walpoole, tr. to *Ely.*
1299 38 John Salmon, L. Chanc.
1325 39 Robert Baldock, Lord Chancellor.
1325 40 Will. Ayermyn, Ld. Keeper, and L. Tr.
1337 41 Ant. de Beck, poiſon'd by his Servants.

42 Gul.

42 Gul. Bateman, died at *Avignon*.
1354 43 Tho. Percy.*
1370 44 Henry Spencer.
1408 45 Alexander, Prior of *Norwich*.
1416 46 Richard Courtney, died in *Normandy*.
1416 47 John Wakering.
1426 48 Gulielmus Alnwick, tr. to *Lincoln*.
1436 49 Tho. Brown, he was at the Council of *Baſil*.
1445 50 Walter Hart.
1472 51 James Goldwel, Principal Secretary of State.
1499 52 Tho. Jan.
1500 53 Richard Nix.
1536 54 Gul. Rugg, *aliàs* Reppes.
1550 55 Thomas Thirleby, Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, tranſlated to *Ely*.
1554 56 John Hopton.
1560 57 John Parkhurſt.
1575 58 Edm. Freke, tranſlated to *Worceſter*.
1584 59 Edm. Scambler.
1594 60 Gul. Redman.
1602 61 John Jegon.
1618 62 John Overal.
1619 63 Sam. Harſnet, tr. to *York*.
1628 64 Fr. White, Almoner, tr. to *Ely*.
1632 65 Richard Corbet.
1635 66 Matthew Wren, Dean of the Chappel, tr. to *Ely*.
1638 67 Richard Montague, Biſhop of *Norwich*, died 1641.
1641 68 Joſeph Hall, Biſhop of *Exeter*, tr. to *Norw.*
1660 69 Edward Reynolds, conſ. *Jan.* 13.
1676 70 Authony Sparrow, tr. to this See from *Exeter*, *Nov.* 12.
1685 71 William Lloyd, tranſl. from *Peterborough*, confirm'd *July* 4. depriv'd for refuſing the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*, *Feb.* 1. 1690.
1691 72 John Moore, conſ. *July* 5.

OXFORD, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Oxford* is of new Erection, firſt founded by King *Henry* 8. and by him endowed out of the Lands belonging to the late diſſolv'd Monaſteries of *Abingdon* and *Oſney*. It was before a part of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*: and being now made a Biſhoprick, had firſt the Abby Church of *Oſney* (being ſome half a Mile from *Oxford*) for its Cathedral, *An.* 1541. from whence it was remov'd to *Oxford* about five years after. That which is now the Cathedral, was antiently dedicated to Saint *Frideſwide*: but being by King *Henry* made the Biſhops See, was entitul'd *Chriſts Church*: the Chapter there conſiſting of a Dean and eight Prebendaries by him alſo founded, part of the Lands which had been purchas'd or procur'd by Cardinal *Wolſey* for the Endowment of his College, being allotted thereto. This Biſhoprick was founded then, *Anno* 1541. and from that time to the year 1603. when Dr. *Bridges* was made Biſhop, are 63 years only, or thereabouts: of which it was kept vacant above 40 years, even almoſt all the long Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*; to the impoveriſhing of the Church, before well endowed. The Dioceſe contains only the County of *Oxford*, and therein 195 Pariſh Churches, of which 88 are impropriated. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Oxford*; is valued in the Kings Books, 354 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* the Clergies tenth coming to 255 *l.* 8 *s.*

Biſhops

Biſhops of OXFORD.



Sable, a Feſs Ar. in chief, 3 Ladies heads arrayed and veiled, Ar. and crowned Or. and in baſe an Ox of the ſecond Paſſant over a Ford proper.

A. Ch

1541 1 Robert King, laſt Abbot of *Oſney*.

Vacat ſedes Annos 10.

1567 2 Hugh Curwyn.

Vacat Annos 20.

1589 3 John Underhill.

Vacat Annos 11.

1603 4 John Bridges.
1619 5 John Howſon, tr. to *Durham*.
1628 6 Richard Corbet, tr. to *Norwich*.
1632 7 John Bancroft, died Biſhop of *Oxford*, *Anno* 1640.
1641 8 Robert Skinner, Biſhop of *Briſtol*, 1636. tr. thence to *Oxford* 1640. and laſtly to *Worceſter*, 1663.
1663 9 William Paul.
1665 10 Walter Blandford, Warden of Wadham-Col. in *Oxon*, tr. to *Worceſter*. 1671

1671 11 Nathanael Crew, Cl. of the Cloſet, conſ. *July* 2. tr. to *Durham.*
1674 12 Henry Compton, tr. to *London.**
1675 13 John Fell, conſ. Biſhop of *Oxford. Feb.* 6.
1686 14 Samuel Parker, conſ. *Oct.* 17.
1688 15 Timothy Hall, conſ. *Oct.* 7.
1690 16 John Hough, conſ. *May* 11.
1699 17 William Talbot, conſ. *Sept.* 24.

PETER-

PETERBURGH, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Peterburgh*, is of new erection, and taken alſo out of *Lincoln*, as *Oxford* was. The Cathedral Church was anciently a Monaſtery, the place or Town of old called *Medeſhamſtede*; but on the building of the Abby-Church, founded by *Wolpher* King of the *Mercians*, *Anno* 633. and by him Dedicated to Saint *Peter*, it gained the name of *Peterburgh*. This Church by him thus built, was after ruin'd by the *Danes*, and again built and beautified by *Ethelwoldus*, Biſhop of *Winton*, *Anno* 960, or thereabouts; upon whoſe Mediation it was exceedingly liberally endow'd by *Edgar* then King of *England*. *Adulph* then Chancellor to that King, giving to it alſo his whole eſtate. Thus it continued in a flouriſhing and fair eſtate, till King *Henry* diſſolv'd it; and having ſo diſſolv'd it, did by his Letters Patents make it a Biſhops See, and founded alſo here a Chapter conſiſting of a Dean and ſix Prebendaries. The Dioceſe hereto allotted, containeth the two Counties of *Northampton*, (in which *Peterburgh* ſtandeth) and *Rutland*: and in them both 293 Pariſhes, whereof 91 are impropriate. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is intituled of *Northampton*: is valued in the Kings Books 414*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* the Clergy paying for their tenth 520*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Biſhops

Biſhops of PETERBURGH.



Gules, 2 *Keys in ſaltier between* 4 *Croſs Croſlets fitchy*, Or.

A. Ch.		
1541	1	John Chamber, the laſt Abbot of *Peterburgh.*
1557	2	David Pool.
1560	3	Edm. Scambler, tr. to *Norwich.*
1584	4	Richard Howland.
1600	5	Thomas Dove.
1630	6	Gul. Piers, tr. to *Welles.*
1632	7	Auguſtine Lindſel, tr. to *Heref.*
1634	8	Francis Dee, Dean of *Chicheſter.*
1638	9	John Towers, Dean of *Peterburgh*, Ob. 1650.
1660	10	Benjamin Laney, Conſ. *Decemb.* 2. tranſl. to *Lincoln.*
1663	11	Joſeph Henſhaw, Ob. *March*, 9. 1678.
1679	12	William Lloyd, tr. to this See from *Llandaff.*
1685	13	Thomas White, Conſ. *Octob.* 25, depriv'd for refuſing the Oaths to K. William and Q. Mary, *Feb.* 1. 1690.
1691	14	Richard Cumberland, Conſ. *July*, 5.

ROCHESTER, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter* is the moſt antient next to *Canterbury* of all in *England*: a Biſhops See being here erected by that S. *Auſtin*, who firſt did preach the Goſpel unto the *Saxons*, *Anno* 606, which was about ten years after his entrance into *England*. The Cathedral Church here, firſt erected by *Ethelbert* King of *Kent*, when it was firſt made a Biſhops See, and by him Dedicated to S. *Andrew*; which growing ruinous and decayed, was afterwards repaired by *Gundulphus*, one of the Biſhops of the ſame, about the year 1080. This Biſhoprick was antiently and a long time together, in the immediate Patronage of the Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*; who did diſpoſe thereof as to them ſeemed beſt; and ſo continued, till under pretence of Free and Capitular Elections, the Popes had brought all Churches into their own hands. However after this the Biſhops of *Rocheſter* ow'd more than ordinary obedience to their *Metropolitan*, and in all ſolemn Pomps were commonly their *Croſs-bearers*. The Dioceſe hereof is the leaſt in *England*, containing only a ſmall part of *Kent*, and therein not above 98 Pariſhes, of which 36 impropriate: for ordering of which juriſdiction, there needed not but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Rocheſter*. Nor is the valuation much, either of the Biſhoprick or of the Clergy, the one being in the Kings Books 358 *l.* 3 *s.* 2 *d.* *q.* the other paying for their Tenth, the leaſt of any of the *Engliſh*, *viz.* 222 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* *q.* And yet this little See hath yielded to this Realm one Chancellor, one Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal, and one Lord-Treaſurer, and to the Church of *Rome*, one Cardinal. The Biſhop of this Church writes himſelf *Roffenſis*.

Biſhops

Biſhops of ROCHESTER.



Ar. on a Saltier Gules, an Eſcalop. ſhell, Or.

A. Ch.		
604	1	S. Juſtus, tr. to *Canterbury.*
624	2	Romanus.
634	3	S. Paulinus, Arch-Biſhop of *York.*
644	4	S Ithamarus.
656	5	Damianus.
669	6	Putta.
677	7	Quichelmus, or Gulielmus.
681	8	Gebmundus, or Godwindus.
693	9	Tobias.
727	10	Adulfus, *aliàs* Aldwuldfus.
740	11	Duina, *aliàs* Dunnus.
764	12	Eardulfus.
775	13	Diora, *aliàs* Deora.
790	14	Weremundus.
802	15	Beornmod, *aliàs* Beornred.
804	16	Tadnoth.
	17	Bedenoth.
	18	Godwinus I.
	19	Cutherwolf.
	20	Swithulfus.
	21	Buiricus.
	22	Cheolmund.
	23	Chireſerth.
	24	Burrichus.

980 25

980 25 Alſanus, *aliàs* Alſtanus.
1001 26 Gonwinus II.
1028 27 Gonwinus III.
1058 28 Siwardus.
1075 29 Arnolfus.
1077 30 Gundulphus.
1108 31 Radulphus, tr. to *Cant.*
1115 32 Earnulphus, St.
1125 33 Johannes, Archd. of *Cant.*
1137 34 Aſcelinus.
1147 35 Walterus.
1183 36 Gualeranus.
1185 37 Gilbertus Glanvil, Ch. Juſt.
1214 38 Benedictus.
1227 39 Henry de Samford.
1238 40 Richard de Wendover.
1251 41 Laurent. de S. Martino.
1274 42 Walt. de Merton. L. Chan.
1258 43 John de Bradfield.
1283 44 Tho. de Inglethorp.
1291 45 Tho. de Wuldham.
1319 46 Haimo de Heath.
1352 47 John de Shepey, L. Treaſ.
1361 48 Gul. de Witleſey, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1363 49 Tho. Trilly, *aliàs* Trillick.
1372 50 Tho. Brinton.
1389 51 Gul. de Bottleſham.
1400 52 John de Bortleſham.
1404 53 Richard Young.
1419 54 John Kemp, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1422 55 John Langdon.
1434 56 Tho. Brown, tr. to *Norwich.*
1436 57 Gul. de Wells.
1443 58 John Lowe.
1467 59 Tho. Rotherham, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1471 60 John Alcock, L. K. tr. to *Worceſter.*
1476 61 John Ruſſel, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1480 62 Edm. Audly, tr. to *Hereford.*

1492

1492 63 Tho. Savage, tr. to *London.*
1496 64 Rich. Fitz James, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1504 65 John Fiſher, Card. beheaded.
1536 66 John Hilſey.
1539 67 Nic. Heath, Almoner, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1544 68 Henry Holbech, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1547 69 Nic. Ridley, tr. to *London.*
1550 70 Jo. Poynet, tr. to *Winton.*
1551 71 John Scory, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1554 72 Maurice Griffin.
1559 73 Edm. Gheaſt, tr. to *Sarum.*
1571 74 Edm. Freak, tr. to *Norwich.*
1576 75 John Piers, Almoner, tr. to *Sarum.*
1578 76 John Young.
1605 77 Gul. Barlowe, tr. to *Linco'n.*
1608 78 Richard Neyle, tr. to *Lichfield.*
1611 79 John Buckeridge, tr. to *Ely.*
1627 80 Walt. Curle, tr. to *Wells.*
1630 81 John Bowle.
1637 82 Jo. Warner, Dean of *Lichfield* ob. 1666.
1666 83 Jo. Dolben, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Conſ. *November*, 15.
1683 84 Francis Turner, Conſ. *Nov.* 11.
1684 85 Thomas Sprat, Conſ. *Nov.* 2.

SALIS-

SALISBURY, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Salisbury* ſucceeded in the rights of two ſeveral Dioceſes, whereof the one had its Cathedral or chief Sea at *Sherborn*, in the County of *Dorſet*; the other at *Wilton*, once the chief Town of *Wiltſhire*, but ſince the growth of *Salisbury*, very much decayed. Of theſe, the antienter was *Sherborn*, whoſe Dioceſe extended it ſelf once over all theſe Counties, which are now ſubject to the juriſdiction of *Salisbury*, *Briſtol*, *Wells* and *Exeter*. But *Wells* and *Exeter* being made peculiar Dioceſes, *Anno* 905. as we there have ſhewed, another was Erected the ſame time at *Wilton* alſo. Which, when it had continued under nine Biſhops, and no more, was then again united unto *Sherborn*: and both together preſently remov'd to *Salisbury*, as being the chief City of theſe parts, and conſequently more fit for a Biſhops Sea. And yet it ſtayed not long there neither, being remov'd again in little time to a more convenient place. For by *Hermannus* it was fix'd on the Hill, in that old fortified Town, now call'd *old Salisbury*: which being found by ſome Experience to be no proper Seat for a Biſhops dwelling; was preſently brought lower, and with it the Town. *Hermannus* who remov'd the Sea from *Sherborn*, did firſt begin the Church at *old Sarum* (for ſo ſome Latin Writers call it) which *Oſmund* (his Succeſſor) finiſh'd. *Richard* ſurnam'd *Poor*, the fourth from *Oſmund*, remov'd the See into the Valley, and firſt began that Church which we now ſee ſtanding: which being finiſh'd in the year 1528. by Biſhop *Bridport*, was Dedicated to the honor of the bleſſed Virgin.

Thus was the Sea of *Sherborn* remov'd to *Salisbury*, where it hath ever ſince continued in great fame and luſtre. As for the priviledges of this Church, the Biſhops

Biſhops antiently did claim to be *Precentors* to their Metropolitan, and of more late days to be Chancellors of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, which Office being inſtituted by King *Edw.* 4. and by him veſted in the perſon of *Rich. Beauchamp* of *Saram*, and his Succeſſors in that See: was after in the new Statutes made by *Henry* 8. left ſolely to the Kings diſpoſing, either to Clergy-man or Lay-man, as to them ſeem'd beſt. Nor has it been enjoyed by any Clergy-man ſince that time, tho' in the year 1608. it was much labour'd for by Biſhop *Cotton*, the reſtitution of that Office to the Biſhops of *Salisbury* and their Succeſſors after the Death of Sir *Henry de Vic* the preſent Chancellor, by King *Charles* II. at a Chapter of the Order lately held. This Dioceſe contains in it the Counties of *Berks* and *Wilts*, (for that of *Dorſet* was diſmembred from it by King *Henry* VIII. and laid to *Briſtol*) and in them two 544 Pariſh Churches, of which 109 are impropriations. It has moreover three Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Salisbury*, *Berks* and *Wilts*; is valued in the Kings Books, 1367 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* the Clergy paying for their Tenth 901 *l.* 8 *s.* *d.* Finally, this See hath yielded to the Church one Saint, and to *Rome* two Cardinals, to the Realm of *England*, one Lord Chief Juſtice, three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treaſurers, as many Maſters of the Rolls; two Chancellors to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and one to *Cambridge*; the Biſhops of this See we will marſhal thus.

Biſhops of SHERBORN.

A. Ch.		
705	1	S. Aldhelmus.
706	2	Fortherus.
738	3	Herewaldus.
756	4	Ethelwaldus.

778 5

778 5 Denefrithus.
798 6 Wilbertus.
817 7 Ealſtanus, *aliàs* Alfſtanus.
868 8 Eadmundus, or S. Hamund Mart.
872 9 Ethelragus.
875 10 Alfricus.
879 11 Aſſerius, ſurnam'd Menevenſis.
883 12 Swithelmus, *aliàs* Sigelmus.
889 13 Ethelwardus II. after whoſe death this Dioceſe was divided into many parts, thoſe of *Welles*, *Criddington*, and S. *Germains*, (both which now make *Exeter*) being taken out of it, *Ann.* 905. by *Plegmundus* Arch-biſhop of *Canterbury*. At which time alſo there was another See erected for theſe parts at *Wilton*, whoſe ſeat was ſometimes there, and ſometimes alſo at *Ramsbury* and *Sunning*.

Biſhops of

SHERBORN.

A. Ch.
906 14 Werſtanus.
918 15 Ethelbaldus.
16 Sigelmus II.
934 17 Alfredus.
958 18 Wulfeius.
967 19 Alfwoldus.
978 20 Ethelricus.
986 21 Ethelſius.
998 22 Brithwinus.
1009 23 Elmerus.
1020 24 Brithwinus.
1041 25 Elfwoldus. After whoſe death *Hermannus*, who had before been

WILTON.

906 1 Ethelſtanus.*
920 2 Odo.
934 3 Oſulphus.
971 4 Aleſtanus.
981 5 Wulfgarus.
986 6 Siricius, tranſl. to *Cant.*
990 7 Alfricus, tranſl. to *Cant.*
996 8 Brithwoldus.
1007 9 Livingus.
1013 10 Æthelwinus.
1045 11 Hermannus the laſt Biſhop of *Wilton*.

Biſhop

Biſhop of *Wilton.* and reſign'd that Church, becauſe the Monks of *Malmsbury* would not give him leave to remove his Sea Epiſcopal to their Abby, was made Biſhop of *Sherborn*; and having join'd both Sees together, did ſhortly after remove both to *Salisbury*: of which himſelf, and his Succeſſors, were afterwards entitul'd

Biſhops of Salisbury.



Az. our Lady with her Babe in her Arm, and a Scepter in the left, all Or.

1056 26 Hermannus the 26th Biſhop of this Dioceſe, and firſt that had his Sea at *Sarum.*
27 S. Oſmundus, L. Chan. creat. E. of *Somerſ.*
1107 28 Rogerus, L. Chief Juſtice, L. Chanc, and L. Treaſurer.
1139 29 Jocelinus.

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1189 30 Hubertus Walter, tr. to *Cant.*
1193 31 Herbertus Pauper.
1217 32 Richard Poore.
1229 33 Robert Bingham.
1247 34 Gul. Eboracenſis.
1256 35 Egidius de Brid-port.
1263 36 Walter de la Wile.
1274 37 Robert de Wike-hampton.

1284

1284 38 Walter Scammel.
1287 39 Henry de Braundſton.
1289 40 Gul. de la Corner.
1291 41 Nicolas de Longeſpee.*
1298 42 Simon de Gaunt.
1315 43 Roger de Mortival.
1329 44 Robert Wivill.
1375 45 Radulph Erghum, tr. to *Welles.*
1388 46 John Waltan, Maſter of the Rolls and Lord-Treaſurer.
1395 47 Richard Metford.
1407 48 Nicolas Bubwith, tr. to *Welles.*
1408 49 Rob. Hallam, Card. Chan. of *Oxford.*
1417 50 John Chaundler.
1427 51 Robert Nevil.*
1438 52 William Aiſcoth, Clerk of the Council.
1450 53 Richard Beauchamp, firſt Chan. of the G.*
1482 54 Lionel Woodevelle, Chan. of *Oxf.*
1485 55 Tho. Langton, tr. to *Wint.* Ch. of the G.
1493 56 John Blyth, Maſter of the Rolls, Ch. of *Cambridge*, Ch. of the Garter.
1500 57 Henry Dean, tr. to *Cant.* Ch. of the G.
1502 58 Edmund Audley, Ch. of the Garter.*
1524 59 Laurence Campejus, Card.
1535 60 Nicolas Shaxton.
1539 61 John Salcot, *alias* Capon.
1559 62 John Juell.
1571 63 Edm. Gheaſt, Biſhop Almoner.
1578 64 John Piers, Biſhop Almoner, tr. to *Yrk.*

Vacat Annos 3.

1591 65 John Coldwel.

Vacat Annos 2.

1598 66 Henry Cotton.
1615 67 Robert Abbot.
1618 68 Martin Fotherby.
1620 69 Robert Tompſon.
1621 70 John Davenant, died Biſhop of *Salisbury*, 1641.
1641 71 Brian Duppa, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and Tutor to the Prince, tr. to *Wincheſter*.
1660 72 Humphry Hinchman, Conſ. Oct. 28. tr. to *London*.
1663 73 John Earl, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and Clerk of the Cloſet.
1665 74 Alex. Hide, Dean of *Wincheſter*.
1667 75 Seth Ward, Conſ. Biſhop of *Exeter*, 1662. tr. to *Salisbury*, 1667. Chan. of the Garter.
76 Gilbert Burnet, Conſ. *Mar.* 31.

WESTMINSTER, *Biſhop, Deans and Abbots.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Weſtminſter*, as it related to the *Saxons*, was of late erection; and being ſo erected was of ſmall continuance: but antiently, in the *Britains* time, the Church there was the Sea for the Arch-Biſhop of *London*. For whereas ſome had found in an old Record, that the Arch-Biſhops See was planted in the Church of St. *Peter* in *Cornhil*: certain it is, that that was a miſtake for St. *Peter's* in *Thorney*. Now *Thorney* is the antient name of that which is ſince called *Weſtminſter*: and being an antient *Saxon* name, was far more likely to be meant by the firſt reporter, than that of *Cornhil*, which is meerly modern. But this Arch-Biſhoprick being brought to nothing by the *Saxons*, *Sebert* the firſt Chriſtned King of *Eſſex*, erected here a Church, where the former was, and dedicated it unto St. *Peter*, as was that before, which ſtanding weſtward of St. *Pauls*, was by the common people commonly called *Weſtminſter*. This Temple of King *Seberts*, being in tract of time grown ruinous, and almoſt deſerted, *Edward* the Confeſſor again rebuilt, and liberally endow'd and ſtored with Monks, by him remov'd hither from *Exeter*. After, King *Henry* III. taking down the Fabrick of the Confeſſor, erected it as now it ſtandeth; ſave that the Abbots much enlarg'd it towards the Weſt, and that King *Henry* VII. built that moſt goodly Chappel at the Eaſt end thereof. The Abbots here had Archiepiſcopal juriſdiction within their liberties, and had the keeping of the *Regalia*, and a chief ſervice in the Coronation of the Kings of *England*, and place in Parliament, in all which rights, ſave that of Parliament, the Deans now ſucceed them. For when this Monaſtery (which at the ſuppreſſion

was valued at 3977 *l.*) was diſſolv'd by King *Hen.* VIII. firſt he erected here a Deanry, *An.* 1539. then added to the Dean a Biſhop, *Anno* 1541, *Thirleby* the Biſhop, having dilapidated all the Patrimony to this See allotted; and robbed St. *Peter* to pay *Paul*, as the ſaying is, was removed to *Norwich*, and ſo the Biſhoprick determined; having continued nine years only: and *Middleſex*, which was the Dioceſe thereof, was reſtored to *London*. Queen *Mary* afterwards brought in an Abbot, and her foundation being diſſolv'd by Queen *Elizabeth*, ſhe made it a Collegiate Church, conſiſting of a Dean, and 12 Prebendaries, as it ſtill continues.

The Biſhop, Deans, and Abbots of WESTMINSTER.



Arms of St. Edw. *the Confeſſor in a Chief, Or. between two Roſes, Gules; The Arms of King* Edw. III.

A. Ch.		
1539	1	Gul. Benſon, the laſt Abbot, and firſt Dean.
1541	2	Thomas Thirleby, the firſt, and only Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, tr. to *Norwich*.
1550	3	Richard Coxe, Dean, after Biſhop of *Ely*.
1553	4	Hugh Weſton, Dean.
1556	5	John Fecknam, Abbot.
1560	6	Gul. Bill, Dean.
1561	7	Gabriel Goodman.
1601	8	Lancelot Andrews, after Biſhop of *Chicheſt.*
1605	9	Richard Neyle, after Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, &c.

1610

1610 10 George Mountein, after Biſhop of *Lincoln*, &c.
1617 11 Robert Tompſon, after Biſhop of *Sarum*.
1620 12 John Williams, Lord Keeper, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*, tr. to *York*.
1660 13 John Earl, Clerk of the Cloſet, after Biſhop of *Salisbury*.
1663 14 John Dolben, tr. to the Archbiſhoprick of *York*.
15 Thomas Sprat, now Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

WINCHESTER, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Wincheſter* (*Wintonienſis* in the Latin) is of good antiquity, and never chang'd the Sea ſince the firſt foundation, as all the reſt have done in the South-Weſt parts. The City once the Regal ſeat of the *Weſt-Saxon* Kings. The Cathedral Church firſt founded and endow'd by *Kingil*, or *Kinegilſus*, the firſt Chriſtian King of the *Weſt-Saxons*: who gave unto it all the Land within ſeven miles of *Wincheſter*. *Kinelwolchin*, Son unto this *Kingil*, went forwards with his fathers fabrick, ratified his donation, and added to it, among other things, the Manors of *Alresford*, *Dowaten*, and *Worthy*. The Church now ſtanding was begun by Biſhop *Walkin*, the work purſued by his Succeſſors, but yet, not finiſh'd till the time of *William de Wicham*, who built the greateſt part of the Weſt end thereof. The Chappels on the Eaſt end beyond the Quire had their ſeveral Founders. The whole Church Dedicated firſt to Saint *Amphibalus*, then to Saint *Peter*, after to Saint *Swithin*, once Biſhop here; and laſt of all to the bleſſed *Trinity*, as it ſtill continues. The Biſhops here are Chancellors to the See of *Canterbury*, and Prelates of the moſt noble Order of Saint *George*, called the *Garter*: which office was firſt veſted in them by King *Edw.* III. at the firſt foundation of that Order, and hath continued to them ever ſince. They were reputed antiently to be Earls of *Southampton*; and are ſo ſtil'd in the new Statutes of the *Garter*, made by *Henry* VIII. but that is now otherwiſe diſpoſed of. Finally, what for privilege, and what for large poſſeſſions, it was prized ſo high, that *Henry* of *Bloys*, (he was the Brother of King *Stephen*) once Biſhop here, had got a faculty from the Pope, to make it an Arch-Biſhops See; ſeven of the Suffragans of *Canterbury*,

Canterbury, being allotted thereunto. And *William de Edington*, one of the Biſhops of this Church, being elected unto *Canterbury*, refus'd it, ſaying, though *Canterbury* had the higheſt rack, yet *Wincheſter* had the deepeſt manger.

The Dioceſe hereof contained of old, the Counties of *Surrey*, and *Southampton*, and the Iſle of *Wight*: to which were added, in Queen *Elizabeths* time, the Iſles of *Jerſey*, *Garnſey*, *Sark*, and *Alderney*, once members of the Biſhoprick of *Conſtance* in *Normandy*. Of theſe, the Engliſh Iſle and Counties contain 362 Pariſhes, of which 131 impropriate; the Iſle of *Jerſey* 121; and *Garnſey* with the other two, as many more. For government of the *Engliſh* part, there are two Arch-Deacons, the one of *Wincheſter*, and the other of *Surrey*; *Jerſey* is governed by a Dean or Commiſſary, according to the manner of the *Engliſh* Church; and *Garnſey* with the Iſles appendant, follow the faſhions of *Geneva*. The Biſhoprick was antiently valued in the Kings Books at 3885*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* *ob. q.* now at 2793*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* *ob. q.* leſs by a thouſand pounds than before it was: which plainly ſheweth that there hath been a great abatement of the old revenue; the tenth of the Clergy amounted unto 846*l.* 12*d.* Finally, this See hath yielded to the Church ten Saints, and to *Rome* two Cardinals; to *England* one Lord-Chief-Juſtice, nine Lord-Chancellors, two Lord-Treaſurers, one Lord Privy-Seal, one Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, another to the Exchequer, and 23 Prelates of the *Garter*, whoſe names are to be found among theſe following.

Biſhops of WINTON.



G. 2 *Keys indors'd in bend, the uppermoſt Ar. the other* Or, *a ſword interpoſed between them in bend ſiniſter, of the ſecond, pomels and hilts of the third.*

A. Ch.		
	1	S. Birine.
660	2	Wina, or Wini.
670	3	Eleutherius.
677	4	S. Headda.
705	5	Daniel.
745	6	Humfridus, *aliàs* Humfertus.
755	7	Kinchardus, *aliàs* Kinewardus.
780	8	Hathelhardus, tr. to *Cant.*
791	9	Egbaldus.
795	10	Dudda.
797	11	Kinebertus.
808	12	Alhmundus.
814	13	Withenius.
827	14	Herefridus.
832	15	Edmundus.
833	16	Helmſtanus.
838	17	S. Swithinus, Lord-Chan.
862	18	Adhferthus, *aliàs* Athelredus.
875	19	Dumbertus.
879	20	Denewulfus, a Hogherd under King *Alfred.*
888	21	S. Athelmus, *alias* Bertulfus.
906	22	S. Frithſtanus.
932	23	S. Brinſtanus.
935	24	Elphegus Calvus.
951	25	Elfſinus, *alias* Alfſius.
958	26	Brithelmus.

963

963 27 S. Ethelwoldus.
983 28 S. Elphegus.
1006 29 Kenulphus.
1007 30 S. Brithwoldus.
1015 31 S. Elſinus, *alias* Alfſius.
1033 32 Alwinus.
1047 33 Stigandus, tr. to *Cant.*
1073 34 Walkelinus.

Vacat ſedes Annos 10.

1107 35 Gul. Giffard, L. Chan.
1129 36 S. Henricus Bleſenſis, Card.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1174 37 Richard Toclivius, *alias* More.
1189 38 Godfrey de Lucy.
1238 39 Peter de Rupibus, L. Chief-Juſtice.
1243 40 Gul. de Ralegh, *alias* Radley.
1249 41 Ethelmarus.*

Vacat Annos 4.

1265 42 John Oxen.
1268 43 Nicolas Elienſis, Biſhop of *Worceſter.*
1280 44 John de Pontifera, *alias* Pontois.
1304 45 Henry Woodlock.
1316 46 John Sandal, Chan. of the Exchequer, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
1320 47 Reginald Aſſerius, the Popes Legate.
1323 48 John Stradford, L. Chan. L. Treaſ. tr. to *Canterbury.*
1333 49 Adam de Orleton.

1345 50 Gul. de Edington, L. Treaſ. alſo L. Ch. and the firſt Prelate of the Garter.
1365 51 Will. de Wickham, L. Chan.
1405 52 Henry Beaufort, Card. L. Chan.*
1447 53 Will. de Waynfleet, L. Chan.
1486 54 Peter Courtney.*
1493 55 Tho. Langton.
1502 56 Richard Fox, L. Privy-Seal.
1530 57 Tho. Wolſey, Card. L. Chan.
1534 58 Stephen Gardiner, diſplac'd, 1549.
1550 59 John Poynet, who being remov'd, Biſhop Gardiner was reſtor'd, 1553, and made Lord-Chancellor.
1556 60 John White.
1560 61 Robert Horne.
1579 62 John Watſon.
1584 63 Thomas Cowper.
1595 64 Will. Wickham.
1595 65 William Day.
1597 66 Tho. Bilſon.
1617 67 James Montague, Dean of the Chappel.
1618 68 Lancelot Andrews, Dean of the Chappel.
1628 69 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *York*.
1632 70 Walter Curle, Prelate of the Garter, and Biſhop Almoner.
1660 71 Brian Duppa, tr. from *Salisbury*.
1662 72 George Morley, tr. from *Worceſter*, to *Wincheſter*, Prelate of the Garter.
1684 73 Peter Mew, tranſlated from *Bath* and *Wells*. Confirm'd *Nov.* 22.

WOR-

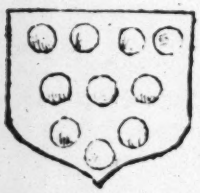
WORCESTER *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Worceſter*, (*Vigornenſis* in the Latin) was founded by *Etheldred*, King of the *Mercians*, *Anno* 679. and taken out of the Dioceſe of *Lichfield*, of which firſt it was a part. The Cathedral Church here, by him alſo built; but afterwards repair'd, or new built rather, by ſeveral Biſhops of this See. *Oſwald* the 18th Biſhop here did firſt undertake it, and caſting out the married Prieſts, firſt brought in the Monks, *Anno* 964. but his foundation being ruined by the *Danes*, the Church was brought to that perfection wherein now it ſtandeth, by Biſhop *Wulfſtan*, about the year 1030. Since when it hath enjoy'd a flouriſhing and fair eſtate: and (which is very rare) can hardly make complaint of any vacancy: ſave that on the exauctoration of Biſhop *Heath*, it was aſſign'd over in *Commendam* to Maſter *Hooper* then Biſhop of *Gloceſter*. But it held not long.

The Dioceſe containeth in it the County of *Worceſter*, and part of *Warwickſhire*, and therein 241 Pariſhes, of which 71 impropriate: for theſe there is but one Arch-Deacon, which is called of *Worceſter*. Valued it is in the Kings books, 1049*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* *ob. q.* the Clergy paying for their tenth, 228*l.* In point of honour it may plead thus much, that in the flouriſhing times of the See of *Canterbury*, the Biſhops here, were the peculiar Chaplains of the Metropolitans; and by their Office to ſay Maſs in all Aſſemblies of the Clergy, wherein he was preſent. As alſo that it hath yielded to the Church four Saints; five Chancellors to the Realm of *England*, and one to *Normandy*: Lord Treaſurers three, one Chancellor to the Queen then being: one Lord Preſident of *Wales*, and one Vice-Preſident; whom, with the reſidue of the Biſhops take here in order.

Biſhops

The Biſhops of WORCESTER.



Argent, 10 *Torteauxes.*

A. Ch.		
680	1	Boſelus, firſt Biſhop of *Worceſter.*
692	2	Oſtforus.
693	3	S. Egwinus.
717	4	Wilfridus.
744	5	Milredus.
776	6	Weremundus.
779	7	Tilherus.
782	8	Enthoredus, or Adoredus.
789	9	Denebertus
822	10	Eadbertus, or Hubertus.
848	11	Alwinus.
872	12	Werefridus.
892	13	Wilfreth I.
915	14	Ethelhunus.
922	15	Wilfreth II.
929	16	Kinewoldus.
957	17	S. Dunſtanus, tr. to *London.*
960	18	S. Oſwaldus.
992	19	Adulfus.
1002	20	Wulfſtanus.
1023	21	Leofſius.
1033	22	Britteagus.
1038	23	Livingus.
1046	24	Aldredus.
1062	25	S Wulſtanus, built the Cathedral of *Worceſter.*

1097

1097 26 Sampſon.
1115 27 Theolphus.
1125 28 Simon, Chan. to Queen *Adeliza*.
29 Aluredus.
30 John Pagham.
31 Rogerus,
1181 32 Baldwinus, tr. to *Cant.*
1189 33 Gul. de Northal.
1191 34 Robertus.
35 Henricus.
1196 36 John di Conſtantiis.
1200 37 Maguerus.
1212 38 Walt. Crey, L. Chan. tr. to *York.*
1216 39 Silveſter.
1218 40 Gul. de Bloys.
1237 41 Walter de Cantilupe.*
1268 42 Nich. de Ely, L. Chan. tr. to *Wint.*
1269 43 Godfr. Gifford, L. Chan.
1302 44 Gul. de Gainsburgh.
1308 45 Walt. Reynold, L. Chan. and L. Tr. tr. to *Cant.*
1313 46 Walt. Maydeſton.
1317 47 Thomas Cobham.
1327 48 Adam de Orleton, tr. to *Winton.*
1333 49 Simon de Montacute.*
1337 50 Tho. Hennybal.
1342 51 Wulſtan de Brandford.
1349 52 John Thursby, L. Cha. tr. to *York.*
1352 53 Reginald Brian.
1362 54 Joh. Barnet, L. Treaſ. tr. to *Welles.*
1363 55 Gul. Wittleſey, tr. to *Cant.*
1368 56 Gul. de Lynne.
1373 57 Henry de Wakefield, L. Treaſ.
1395 58 Tideman de Winchcombe.
1401 59 Rich. Clifford, tr. to *London.*
1407 60 Tho. Peverel.
1419 61 Phil. Morgan, Chan. of *Normandy*, tr. to *Ely.*

1426

1426 62 Tho Polton.
1435 63 Tho. Bourchier, tr. to *Ely*, he liv'd an Archbiſhop, and Biſhop 51 years.*
1443 64 John Carpenter.
1476 65. John Alcock, L. Chan. tr. to *Ely*.
1487 66 Robert Morton.
1497 67 John Gigles.
1499 68 Silveſter Gigles.
1521 69 Julius de Medices, after Pope *Clement* 7.*
1522 70 Hieron. de Nugutiis, an *Italian*.
1535 71 Hugh Latimer.
1539 72 John Bell.
1543 73 Nicolas Heath, diſplac'd by King *Edward* 6. and the See put over in *Commendam* to Maſter *Hooper* Biſhop of *Gloceſter*, but reſtor'd after by Queen *Mary*, *Anno* 1553. and made L. Preſ. of *Wales*, tr. to *York*.
1554 74 Richard Pate.
1559 75 Edwyn Sands, tr. to *York*.
1570 76 Nich. Bullingham.
1576 77 John Whitgift, Vice-Preſident of *Wales*, for Sir *H. Sidney*, tr. to *Cant*.
1584 78 Edm. Freake.
1593 79 Richard Fletcher, tr. to *London*.
1596 80 Tho. Bilſon, tr. to *Winton*.
1597 81 Gervaſe Babington.
1610 82 Henry Parry.
1617 83 John Thornborough.
1641 84 John Prideaux, publick Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of *Oxon*.
1660 85 George Morley, conſ. *Oct.* 28. tr. to *Wincheſter*.
1662 86 John Gauden, tr. to this See, from *Exeter*.
1663 87 Robert Skinner, Conſ. Biſhop of *Briſtol*, 1636. thence tr. to *Oxon*. 1640. laſtly to *Worceſter*. *Ob June* 1670.
1671 88 Walter Blandford, tr. to this See from *Oxon*, *June* 13.

1675

1675 89 James Fleetwood, Provoſt of Kings College, *Cambridge*, conſ. Biſhop of this See, *Auguſt* 29.

1683 90 William Thomas, tr. from St. *Davids*. confirm'd *Auguſt* 27.

1689 91 Edward Stillingfleet, conſ. *Oct.* 13.

1699 92 William Lloyd, tranſlated from *Lichfield* *Jan.* 22.

THE

THE
Second PART
OF THE
CATALOGUE
OF
BISHOPS,
CONTAINING
The SUCCESSION of the *Arch Biſhops* and *Biſhops* of the Province of *YORK*.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year, 1709.

YORK, *and the Arch-Biſhops there.*

YORK is the moſt antient *Metropolitan* Sea at this time in *England*, being ſo made at the firſt general admittance of the Goſpel in the time of *Lucius*; the firſt Arch biſhop by him here eſtabliſh'd, nam'd *Sampſon*, and he who held out laſt in the *Britains* time, being call'd *Tadiacus*. We have a *conſtat* only of two more, *viz. Taurinas*, and *Pyramnus*: of all the reſt no Name, or Memory to be found among our Writers. On the Converſion of the *Saxons*, this See was by Pope *Gregory* deſign'd to its former honour, which not long after took effect, whenas *Paulinus* was made Arch-biſhop of *York*, *Anno* 622. In which deſignment of the ſaid Pope *Gregory*, the Metropolitan of *York* was to have as many Suffragan Biſhops as he of *London* (for there the See was to be plac'd by Pope *Gregories* order) to either of them twelve a-piece, which if they ever were erected in this *Northern* Province, were certainly of mean eſtate, not able to ſupport the honour; and conſequently ſwallow'd up by the greater Churches of *York* and *Durham*: which two were only left here a long time together, until *Carlile* firſt was made a Biſhoprick by King *Henry* I. as *Cheſter* afterwards by King *Henry* VIII. but that which was the greateſt Addition to the Province of *York*, was the direct and Metropolitan juriſdiction which it claim'd and had over all the Biſhops of *Scotland*, who did from hence receive their Conſecration, and ſwore Canonical Obedience to this Sea.

In this regard, and that it was conceiv'd that by Pope *Gregories* Inſtitution, he of the two Arch-biſhops which was firſt confirm'd, ſhould have Precedency over the other: there grew a great Contention thereabouts between them, and much recourſe was made to the Court of *Rome*. At laſt it was determin'd in favour

favour of the See of *Canterbury*: yet ſo, that ſtill it might be lawful for the Arch-biſhop of *York* to write himſelf *Primate of England*, the other taking to himſelf the ſtile of *Primate of all England*, as it ſtill continues. The next misfortune which befel the See and Metropolitan of *York*, was, that the Biſhops of *Scotland* did in fine withdraw themſelves from his Obedience, and had Arch-biſhops of their own. This hapn'd when *George Nevil* was Arch-biſhop here, who was advanc'd to this See, *Anno* 1466. not above 204 years ago: and then upon pretence, that in conſideration of the many and moſt deadly Wars between both Realms, the Metropolitan of *York*, could bear no fatherly Affection to his Sons of *Scotland*. However the Arch-biſhop ſtill retains his wonted place, having precedency before all Dukes, not being of the Royal Blood; as alſo before all the great Officers of State, except the Lord Chancellor.

For the Cathedral Church of *York*, it was firſt built, or begun rather by King *Edwyn*, King of the *North-Humbers*, *Anno* 627. but finiſh'd by King *Oſwald* who ſucceeded him, and dedicated to Saint *Peter*. But this of their Foundation being deſtroy'd by Fire, and by the Fury of the *Danes*, at the firſt Entrance of the *Normans*: that which now ſtands was erected in the place thereof, by Arch-Biſhop *Thomas*, the 25th of this See, and after, by degrees, adorn'd and beautify'd by his Succeſſors. The Dioceſe hereto belonging, contains in it the two Counties of *York* and *Nottingham*: and in them both 581 Pariſhes, of which 336 are Impropriations. For Government whereof, it has four Arch-deacons, *viz.* of *York*, *Cleaveland*, *Eaſt-riding* and *Nottingham*. This Biſhoprick was at the firſt rated in the Kings Books, 2035*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* but now, ſince the great Diminution made by King *Henry* 8. 1609*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* And for the Clergy of the ſame, their Tenth amounted to 1113*l.* 17*s.* 9*d. ob. q.* To draw to an end, this See has yielded to the

to the Church eight Saints, to the Church of *Rome* three Cardinals, to the Realm of *England* twelve LL. Chancellors, and two LL. Treaſurers, and to the North of *England* two Lord Preſidents. The Biſhops write themſelves in Latin, *Eboracenſes*, or *Eborum*, and are theſe that follow.

Arch-Biſhops of YORK.

A. Ch.		
625	1	S. Paulinus died 644.
		Vacat Annos 20.
666	2	Ceadda.
669	3	Wilfridus I.
678	4	S. Boſa.
705	5	S. John of Beverley.
728	6	S. Wilfridus II.
735	7	S. Egbertus.
767	8	Adelbertus.
781	9	Eanbaldus I.
797	10	Eanbaldus II.
812	11	Wolſius.
839	12	Wimundus.
854	13	Wrilferus.
895	14	Ethelbaldus.
921	15	Lodewardus, *aliàs* Redward.
941	16	Wulfſtanus I.
956	17	Oskitellus.
972	18	Athelwaldus.
972	19	S. Oſwaldus.
993	20	Aldulphus.
1002	21	Wulſtanus II.
1023	22	Alfricus Putto.
1050	23	Kinſius.
1061	24	Aldredus.

1070

1070 25 Thomas I.
1101 26 Girardus.
1109 27 Thomas II.
1119 28 Thurſtan.
1141 29 Henry Murdac.
1153 30 S. Gulielmus.
1154 31 Rogerus.

Vacat ſedes Annos 10.

1191 32 Geofrey Plantagenet, L. Chan.*

Vacat Annos 4.

1217 33 Walter Grey, L. Chan.
1256 34 S. Sewallus.
1258 35 Godfrey de Kinton.
1265 36 Walter Giffard, L. Chan.
1279 37 Gul. Wickwane.
1285 38 John Romanus.
1288 39 Henry de Newark.
1299 40 Tho. Corbridge.
1305 41 Gul. de Greenfeild, L. Chan.
1317 42 Gul. de Melton, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
1342 43 Gul. Zouche, L. Treaſ.*
1352 44 John Thurſby, L. Chan.
1373 45 Alexander Nevil.
1388 46 Tho Arundel, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1396 47 Robert Waldby, Cardinal.
1397 48 Richard Scrope, beheaded.*
1406 49 Henry Bowet.
1425 50 John Kemp, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1453 51 Gul. Boothe.
1466 52 George Nevil, L. Chan.*
1477 53 Laurence Boothe.
1480 54 Thomas Rotheram, L. Chan.

1501

1501 55 Thomas Savage, Biſhop of *Lond.*
1508 56 Chriſtopher Bambridge, Card.
1515 57 Thomas Wolſey, Card. L. Chanc.
1531 58 Edward Lee, *inſtal. Dec.* 11.
1544 59 Rob. Holgate, L. Preſ. of the North.
1553 60 Nicolas Heath, L. Chan.
1560 61 Tho Young, L. Preſ. of the North.
1570 62 Edm. Grindal, Biſhop of *London* tr. to *Cant.*
1576 63 Edwin Sandys.
1588 64 John Piers.
1594 65 Matthew Hutton.
1606 66 Tobias Matthewes.
1627 67 George Mounteine.
1628 68 Sam. Harſnet.
1631 69 Richard Neyle, ob. *Oct.* 31. 1640.
1641 70 John Williams, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, L. Keeper.
1660 71 Accepted Frewen, tr. from *Coventry* and *Lichfield.*
1664 72 Richard Stern, tr. from *Carlile.*
1683 73 John Dolben, tranſl. from *Rocheſter*, confirm'd *Auguſt* 16.
1688 74 Thomas Lamplugh, tranſl. from *Exeter*, confirm'd *Dec.* 17.
1691 75 John Sharp, conſ. *July* 5.

CARLILE, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE moſt of that which now makes the Dioceſe of *Carlile*, was in the Infancy of the *Engliſh* Church, as I conceive it, part of the Dioceſe of *Whitherne*, or *Caſa Candida*, in the Province of *Galloway*: now reckon'd as a part of *Scotland*, but then a parcel of the Kingdom of the *North-Humbers*. But when the *Scots* had maſter'd all thoſe Countries beyond *Tweed* and *Solway*, the Town of *Carlile*, with the County of *Cumberland*, in which it ſtands, were ſevered from the Dioceſe of *Carlile*, with 15 Miles about it, being beſtow'd on St. *Cuthbert*, Biſhop of *Lindisfarne*, by *Egfride*, King of the *North Humbers*, *Anno* 679. the reſt of the Country ſubmitting to the Juriſdiction of the Arch-Deacon of *Richmond*, then being ſubordinate to the Sea of *York*. Thus it continued till the year 1133. what time a Biſhops Sea was here firſt eſtabliſh'd: and by that means another Suffragan Biſhop added to that Metropolitan. The Cathedral Church here had been founded not long before, by *Walter*, Deputy of theſe parts for King *William Rufus*; and by him dedicated to the honour of the bleſſed Virgin: but finiſh'd and endowed by King *Henry* I. out of that wealth which the ſaid *Walter* had amaſſed for that very purpoſe, by the perſuaſion of *Athulphus* or *Athelwolphus*, whom afterwards he made the firſt Biſhop there. The Dioceſe contains the County of *Weſtmoreland*, and the moſt part of *Cumberland*, and therein only 93 Pariſhes, but thoſe (as all the Northern are) exceeding large; and of them 18 are impropriate. Arch-Deacon here was never any, the Juriſdiction being claim'd by him of *Richmond*, as anciently to him belonging. The Biſhoprick is valued in the King's Books at 530 *l.* 4 *s.* 11 *d. ob.* The Clergies Tenth amounting only to

161*l*

161*l.* 1*s.* 7*d. ob.* And yet this little See, and ſo far remote, has yielded to this Kingdom one Chancellor, and two Lord Treaſurers, beſides three Chancellors to the Univerſity of *Cambridge*.

Biſhops of CARLILE.



Argent on a Croſs, Sable; a Miter with Labels, Or.

A. Ch.

1133 1 Athelwolfus, or Athelwardus.
2 Bernardus, died *Anno* 1186.

Vacat Annos 32.

1218 3 Hugo.
1223 4 Walt. Man-Clerk, L. Treaſ.
1246 5 Silveſter de Everdon, L. Chan.
1255 6 Tho. Vipont.*
1258 7 Rob. Chanſe.
1280 8 Rad. de Ireton.
1288 9 John de Halton.
1318 10 John de Roſſe.
1332 11 John de Kirkby.
1353 12 Gilbert de Welton.
1363 13 Tho. de Appleby.
1396 14 Robert Read.
1397 15 Tho. Merkes.
1400 16 Gul. Strickland.
1419 17 Roger Whelpdale.
1423 18 William Barrowe.

1430 19 Marm. Lumley, L. Ch. and Ch. *Cam.**
1450 20 Nich. Cloſe, tr. to *Lichfield.*
1450 21 Gul. Percy, Chanc. of *Cambridge.*
1462 22 John Kingſcot.
1464 23 Richard Scrope.*
1468 24 Edw. Story, Chan. of *Cambridge.*
1478 25 Richard Dunelmenſis.
1496 26 Gul. Sever, tr. to *Durham.*
1503 27 Roger Leibourn.
1504 28 John Penny.
1520 29 John Kite.
1537 30 Robert Aldrich, Provoſt of *Eaton.*
1556 31 Owen Ogilthorpe.
1561 32 John Beſt.
1570 33 Richard Barnes, tr. to *Durham.*
1577 34 John Mey.
1598 35 Henry Robinſon.
1616 36 Robert Snowden.
1620 37 Rich. Milbourne.
1624 38 Richard Senhouſe.
1628 39 Francis White, tr. to *Norwich.*
1629 40 Barnaby Potter, died 1641.
1660 41 Richard Stern, conſ. *Dec.* 2. tr. to *York.*
1664 42 Edward Rainbow.
1684 43 Thomas Smith, conſ. *June* 29.
1702 44 William Nicholſon, conſ. *June* 14.

CHE-

CHESTER, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, as it is here to be conſider'd, is of new Erection, one of thoſe founded by King *Henry* VIII. whereof we ſpake before when we were in *Briſtol*. Antiently it was in the Dioceſe of *Lichfield*, one of the Biſhops of which Church, removing his See hither, *Anno* 1075. as to the more remarkable and noted place; occaſion'd that his Succeſſors many times were call'd Biſhops of *Cheſter*. But being ſever'd from that Dioceſe by King *Henry* VIII. it was erected into an Epiſcopal See, made up of the Revenue and Juriſdiction of the two Arch-Deaconries of *Richmond* and *Cheſter*: of which the firſt had Juriſdiction over *Richmond-ſhire*, and part of *Cumberland*; the other over *Lancaſhire* and *Cheſhire*. It was at its firſt Foundation ordain'd to be of the Province of *Canterbury*: and that in the Letters Patents of the Foundation of the ſame, 33. *Henry* VIII. But the King taking into mind, as well the long diſtance of the ſame from the See of *Canterbury*, as alſo, that the Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury* had a ſufficient number of Suffragans before, whereas the Arch-Biſhop of *York* had but only two: did in the *January* following, by Act of Parliament, annex the ſame for ever to the Province of *York*, 33 *Henry* VIII. chap. 31. The Cathedral Church here was once a Monaſtery, founded by *Leofricus*, once an officiary Count, in theſe parts; and by him dedicated to St *Wereberg*, but repair'd, beautify'd, endow'd, and ſtor'd with Monks by *Hugh*, ſurnam'd *Lupus*, the firſt Earl of *Cheſter*. Theſe Monks being ejected by King *Henry* VIII. he brought in their place a Dean and Prebendaries, and made it of a Monaſtery, a See Epiſcopal: whoſe Dioceſe contains, in the Counties before remembr'd,

256 Pariſhes, of which 101 are Impropriations. This Biſhoprick is valued in the Kings Books 420 *l.* 1 *s.* 8 *d.* and for a Tenth to the Crown, the Clergy pay the yearly Sum of 435 *l.* 12 *s.*

Biſhops of CHESTER.



Gul. 3 *Mitres, with their Labels Or.*

A. Ch.		
1240	1	Nicolas de Fernham, tr. to *Durham.*
1541	2	John Bird, remov'd hither from *Bangor.*
1556	3	George Cotes.
1556	4	Cuthbert Scott.
1561	5	William Downham.
1579	6	William Chadderton, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1595	7	Hugh Bellot.
1597	8	Richard Vaughan, tr. to *London.*
1604	9	George Lloyd.
1616	10	Tho. Morton, tr. to *Lichfield.*
1619	11	John Bridgman.
1660	12	Brian Walton, conſ. *December* 2.
1661	13	Hen. Ferne, Mr. of *Trin.* Coll. *Cambridge.*
1662	14	Geo. Hall, Arch-deacon of *Cant.*
1668	15	John Wilkins, Dean of *Ripon*, ob. *Nov.* 19. 1672.
167	16	John Pearſon, Margaret-Profeſſor in *Camb.* conſ. *Feb.* 9.
1686	17	Thomas Cartwright, conſ. *Oct.* 17.
1689	18	Nicolas Stratford, conſ. *Sept.* 15.

DUR-

DURHAM, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhops See now fix'd in *Durham*, was firſt plac'd in *Lindisfarne*, a little Iſland on the Sea-coaſt of *Northumberland*, and there plac'd by the firſt Biſhops of this Northern Region, becauſe of the privacy and ſolitude thereof, which made it thought more fit and proper for Devotion. But both the Biſhops and his Monks being driven from thence, by the mercileſs Fury of the *Danes*, (who here rag'd extremely) about the year of Chriſt 800. they wandred up and down from place to place for 200 years, not finding any place where they might repoſe themſelves in ſafety, till in the end they ſate them down in *Durham*, *Anno* 99[illegible], or thereabouts, where it has ever ſince continued. The Church here dedicated to Saint *Cuthbert*, the 6th Biſhop of *Lindisfarne*, a man of ſpecial Renown for piety: whoſe Reliques the ſaid Biſhops carried up and down with them in all their wandrings, till at the laſt they were depoſited in this Church, as in a place of reſt and ſafety. The Founder of it, that *Aldwinus*, by whom the See was firſt here ſetl'd. But this Foundation being taken down by *William de Carilefo*, about the firſt entrance of the *Normans*: that, now ſtanding, was begun by him in the place thereof; and finiſh'd by *Ranulphus Flambard*, his next Succeſſor. Somewhat has ſince been added to it by Biſhop *Fernham*, and *Thomas Welſcomb* Prior hereof, about the year 1242.

Nor did St. *Cuthbert* only give name to the Church, but alſo to all that Country, which now we call the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and antiently was called Saint *Cuthberts* Patrimony. For upon him and his Succeſſors in that Sea, was all the Countrey between *Teis* and *Tine*, confer'd by *Alfred* King of *England*: which his donation was confirm'd and in part en-

creas'd by his Succeſſors, *Edward*, *Athelſtan*, and *Canute* the *Dane*. So fortified it was with Privileges and Royal Grants, that at the coming in of the *Norman* Conqueror, the Biſhop was reputed for a Count Palatine, and did engrave upon his Seal an armed Chivalier, holding a naked Sword in one hand, and in the other the Biſhops Arms. Nay it was once adjudg'd in Law, that the Biſhop was to have all Forfeitures and Eſcheats within the Liberties, *ut Rex habet extra*, as the King of *England* had without. But theſe immunities and privileges were in part impair'd by the Statute of King *Henry* VIII. 27. *c.* 25. and altogether with the Lands and whole Rights thereof, conferr'd upon the Crown by Act of Parliament, in the laſt year of the reign of King *Edward* VI. But in the ſecond Parliament of Queen *Mary*'s Reign, that Act was totally repeal'd, and a Reviver made of the ſaid late diſſolv'd Biſhoprick, and all the Royalties thereof, 1 *Mar. c.* 6.

As for the Eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction, the Dioceſe thereof contains the County of *Northumberland*; and that which properly and diſtinctly is entitl'd the Biſhoprick of *Durham*: each of which has an Arch-Deacon of its own, in both, 135 Pariſhes, whereof 87 impropriate: the Clergy of which pay for their Tenth to the Crown, 385 *l.* 5 *s.* 6 *d. ob.* The Biſhoprick being valued in the Firſt-Fruits Office, 1821 *l.* 1 *s.* 5 *d. q.* The Biſhops of this Church do write themſelves in Latin *Dunelmenſis*; of which eight have been dignified with the Name of Saints; one with the Patriarchate of *Hieruſalem*, and one with the title of a Cardinal in the Church of *Rome*. There have been alſo of them, one Lord Chief Juſtice, five L L. Chancellors, three L L. Treaſurers, one principal Secretary of State, one Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and two Maſters of the Rolls. Which we will now lay down in order, even the whole Succeſſion, beginning with thoſe who

who had their Sea and Habitation in the Iſle of *Lindisfarne*.

Biſhops of Lindisfarne, *or* Holy-Iſland.

A. Ch.		
635	1	S. Aidanus, ob. *Aug.* 13. 651.
652	2	S. Finanus.
661	3	Colmannus.
664	4	Tuda.
678	5	S. Eata.
684	6	S. Cuthbertus.
687	7	S. Eadbertus.
698	8	S. Egbertus.
721	9	S. Ethelwoldus.
740	10	Kenulfus.
779	11	Higbaldus.
	12	S. Ethelwine, ob. 790.
802	13	Egbertus II.
819	14	Egfridus, *aliàs* Eathoredus.
845	15	Eanbertus.
854	16	Eardulfus.
900	17	Cuthardus.
915	18	Tilredus.
927	19	Witherdus.
944	20	Uhtredus.
945	21	Sexhelmus.
946	22	Aldredus.
968	23	Alfius, *aliàs* Elfinus.
990	24	Aldwinus, who firſt ſetled the Sea at *Durham*, from whence both he and his Succeſſors have been ſtiled

Biſhops of DURHAM.



Azure, a Croſs between 4 Lions Rampant, Or.

1023 25 Eadmundus.
1048 26 Eadredus.
1049 27 Elgelricus.
1056 28 Egelwinus.
1071 29 Walcher, Earl of *Northumberland.**
1080 30 Gul. de Carileſo, L. Ch. Juſtice.

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1099 31 Ranulfus Flambard, L. Treaſ.
1128 32 Galfredus Rufus, L. Chan.
1143 33 Gul. de S. Barbara.
1154 34 Hugh Pudſey, E of *Northumberland.**
1197 35 Philip de Pictavia.
1217 36 Rich. de Mariſco, L. Chan.
1227 37 Rich. Poore.
1241 38 Nic. de Fernham.
1250 39 Walt. de Kirkham.
1260 40 Rob. Stichel.
1274 41 Rob. de inſula.
1283 42 Ant. Beck, Patriarch of *Hieruſalem.*
1311 43 Richard Kellowe.
1317 44 Ludowick Beaumont.*
1333 45 Richard de Bury, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
1345 46 Thomas Hatfield, principal Secretary.
1381 47 John Fordham, L. Treaſurer, tr. to *Ely.*
1388 48 Walter Skirlawe.

1406

1406 49 Thomas Langley, Cardinal, L. Chancel.
1438 50 Robert Nevil.*
1457 51 Laurence Booth, L. Chan. tr. to *York*.
1476 52 Gulielmus Dudley.*
1483 53 John Sherwood.
1494 54 Richard Fox, tr. to *Winton*.
1494 55 Gulielmus Dudley.*
1507 56 ChriſtopherBambridge,Maſter of the Rolls, tr. to *York*.
1508 57 Thomas Ruthal.
1523 58 Thomas Wolſey, then Arch-Biſhop of *York*.
1530 59 Cuthbert Tunſtal, Mr. of the Rolls.
1560 60 James Pilkington.
1577 61 Richard Barnes.

Vacat ſedes Annos 2.

1589 62 Matthew Hutton, tr. to *York*.
1594 63 Tobias Matthews, tr. to *York*.
1600 64 Gulielmus James, Preſident of Univ. Col.
1617 65 Richard Neyle, tr. to *Winton*.
1618 66 George Mountaine.
1628 67 John Howſon.
1632 68 Thomas Morton, ob. 1659.
1660 69 John Coſin, aged 78.
1674 70 Nathanael Crew, tr. from *Oxford* to this Sea.

HEXAM, *and the Biſhops there.*

THE Biſhoprick of *Hexam*, *Hagulſtad*, or *Hextold*, was founded in the infancy of the *Saxon* Church. The Seat hereof called by the old Latines *Axelodunum*, by *Beda Hagulſtadienſis*, by us now *Hexam*; the firſt who had the Name of Biſhop there being St. *Eata*, the fifth Biſhop of *Lindisfarne*. Ten Biſhops it enjoy'd ſucceſſively, and then by reaſon of the ſpoil and rapine of the *Danes* it diſcontinued; the juriſdiction of it being added to the Sea of *York*. From this time forwards, *Hexamſhire* was held to be a Fee of that Arch-biſhoprick, and had reputation of a County Palatine; but taken from that Sea by K. *H* 8. (of which conſult the Statute, 37 *H.* 8. c. 16) and by Authority of Parliament united to the County of *Northumberland*. Now for the Biſhops of this *Hexam*, they are theſe that follow.

A. Ch.		
678	1	S. Eata, Biſhop of *Lindisfarne*.
680	2	Tumbertus.
685	3	S. John of *Beverly*, tr. to *York*.
709	4	S. Acca.
739	5	Frithebertus.
766	6	Alhmundus.
780	7	Tilherus.
789	8	Ethelbertus.
797	9	Heardredus.
800	10	Eanbertus.
810	11	Tidferthus, the laſt Biſhop of *Hexam*.

MAN

MAN, *and the Biſhops there.*

TOuching the Iſle of *Man*, we have ſpoken already in our firſt Table. The Biſhoprick hereof was firſt erected by Pope *Gregory* IV. and for its Dioceſe had this Iſle, and all the *Hibrides*, or Weſtern Iſlands anent *Scotland*. The Biſhop has his Seat in *Ruſſin* or *Caſtletown*, as now we call it; and in *Latin* is entitl'd *Sodorenſis*. But when this Iſle was made a member of the *Britiſh* Empire, the Weſtern Iſles withdrew themſelves from the Obedience of their Biſhop, and had a Biſhop of their own, whom they entitle alſo *Sodorenſis*, but commonly Biſhop of the Iſles. Patronage of the Biſhoprick was given together with the Iſland, by K. *H.* 4. to the *Stanleys*, who ſtill keep it: and on the vacancy thereof they nominate their deſign'd Biſhop to the King, who having given his Royal Aſſent, diſmiſſes him to the Arch-biſhop of *York* for his Conſecration. This is perhaps the reaſon why the Biſhop of this Iſle is no Lord of Parliament, becauſe not at the King's diſpoſing: none having ſuffrage in that houſe, but thoſe that hold immediately of the King himſelf; nor is it reaſon that they ſhould. Whether the Biſhop of this Iſle was antiently a Suffragan to the Sea of *York*, I can hardly ſay. I find order'd in the Act of Parliament, 33 *H.* 8. c. 31. wherein the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter* was made a member of that Provence; that that of *Man* ſhould be reputed of it alſo; which may perhaps perſuade one that it was otherwiſe before. The Dioceſe hereof contains only 17 Pariſhes, of which five are Market Towns, the reſt Villages, the People of them all being very conformable to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*. Now for the Biſhops of this Sea, I can meet with few; and therefore ſhall deſire thoſe who

are

are more converſant in the buſineſs of this Iſle, to ſupply this want, and make a perfect Catalogue of the Biſhops of *Man*, out of the Fragments here enſuing.

Biſhops of MAN.



Upon three Aſcents the Virgin Mary *ſtanding with her Arms diſtended between 2 Pillars, on the dexter whereof a Church in baſe, the antient Arms of* Man.

† † †

A. Ch.		
360	1	Amphibalus, firſt Biſhop of *Man*.
518	2	Machilla.
	3	Michael.
1151	4	Keimyndus, or Wimundus.
	5	John.
1203	6	Nicolas.
1217	7	Reginald.
1229	8	Simon.
1248	9	Laurence.
1257	10	Richard, dedicated the Church of St. Maries in *Ruſſin* or *Caſtletown*.
1289	11	Onachus, or Itanus.
1296	12	Mauritius.
1301	13	Marcus L. Chanc.
1350	14	William Ruſſel.

1396

1396 15 Robert Walby.

† † †

1505 16 Huamus.
1554 17 Robert Ferrar.
1555 18 Henry Man, ob. 1556.
1556 19 John Merick.
1604 20 George Lloyd.
1606 21 Andrew Knox.
22 John Knox.
23 —— Philips.
24 —— Forſter.
1630 25 John Leſlie.
1641 26 Richard Parry.
1660 27 Iſaac Barrow, Fellow of *Eaton* College, tranſlated to St. *Aſaph*, *March* 21. 1669. and had *Sodor* in Commendam till *October* 1671.
1671 28 Henry Bridgman, conſecrated Biſhop of *Sodor* at *Cheſter*, *October* 2.

THE

THE THIRD

TABLE;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

All the Dukes, Marqueſſes and Earls, which have been in ENGLAND ſince the firſt Entrance of the *Normans*,

With the Honorary Offices which they or any of them have enjoyed in their ſeveral Times.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year, 1709.

THE PREFACE TO THE Enſuing Catalogue OF DUKES, MARQUESSES and EARLS.

THE *Kings of* England *as they are the Fountain of all Authority and Juriſdiction in their own Dominions: ſo are they the Fountain alſo of all civil Honour, which they diſpoſe of and diſpenſe, as to them ſeems beſt. Kings have ſo much of God in them, whoſe Deputies they are on Earth, as many times where they find Merit and Deſert, to* raiſe the poor out of the duſt, that they may ſet them with the

the princes, even with the princes of their people. *Now for their honorary Attributes, which our Kings have conferr'd upon their Subjects; the ancienteſt are thoſe of Earl and Baron: the Kings of* England, *of the Norman Race, not giving to any the Stile of Duke, till that* Edward III. *created his Son* Edward *the black Prince, Duke of* Cornwal, Anno 1336. *As for the Title of Marqueſs, that was made honorary by King* Richard II. *who firſt created his great Favourite* Robert de Vere, *then Earl of* Oxford, *Marqueſs of* Dublin: *as afterwards he made his Couſin German,* John de Beaufort, *one of the Sons of* John *of* Gaunt, *by* Katharine Swinfort, *then Earl of* Somerſet, *the firſt Marqueſs* Dorſet. *But that of Earls has been as ancient in this Kingdom as the Line of* Normandy; William *the Conqueror advancing many to that Honour at his firſt Entrance on this State, both to reward them for their Service, and oblige them to him. Of which Rank were the Earls of* Arundel, Cheſter, Cornwal, Kent, *and ſome other;* Anno 1067. *being the next year after he attain'd the Kingdom. Which with the other Earls of ancient Creation, were commonly endowed* de tertio denario placitorum Comitatus, *with the third Peny of the Pleas of thoſe Counties whereof they were Earls; the other two parts being accompted by the Sheriff (the* Vice-comes*) into the Exchequer, for the*

King

King's Uſe. And though we mean to go no lower, in our following Catalogue, than the Stile of Earl; yet, by the way, we may take notice, that Viscount here became an honorary Title in the time of King Henry VI. *who, in the* 18*th of his Reign, advanc'd Sir* John Beaumont *to that Honour, and gave him place above all Barons, as* Richard II. *gave his new Marqueſſes Precedency before all Earls. Now at the enobling of deſerving Perſons into theſe high Dignities, it is, and has been of later times the cuſtom of the Kings of* England, *to give to them ſome ſet Penſion for the Support of their Eſtate; which is now generally brought to this proportion, that Viſcounts have a fee of* 20 *Marks, Earls of* 20 l. *Marqueſſes of* 40 *Marks, and Dukes of* 40 l. *aſſign'd to them out of ſome part or other of the King's Revenues; which Bounty I obſerve not to have been uſed in the creation of a Baron, excepting only that it pleas'd his ſacred Majeſty King* Charles I. *when he created* Montjoy Blount (*Earl of* Newport) *L.* Montjoy *of* Thurleſton, *in the County of* Darby, *to give to him and his Heirs, a Fee of* 20 *Marks* per annum; *which I note here, by reaſon of the ſingularity and rareneſs of it.*

Nor have the Kings of England *been accuſtomed to frame new honorary Titles, for the Advancement of thoſe Men who are dear to them,*

but

but to prefer them before others of the ſame honorary Rank and Order. Henry VI. *bearing ſpecial affection to* Henry Beauchamp, *Earl of* Warwick, *firſt made him the prime Earl of* England, *or* Præcomes Angliæ. *And when he after made him Duke of* Warwick, *he order'd him to have Precedency next after the Duke of* Norfolk, *and before the Duke of* Buckingham. *The ſame King* Henry *making his half Brother,* Edmund *of* Hadham, *Earl of* Richmond, *gave him the place above all Earls, and next of all to the Dukes. Thus did King* James I. *of bleſſed memory confer upon the Earl of* Nottingham, *(on his ſurrender of the Place and Office of Lord Admiral) the Seniority and Precedency of the* Mowbraies, *(out of which he was extracted) during the Life of the ſaid Earl. And thus his ſacred Majeſty King* Charles I. *when he created the Right Honorable the Viſcount* Wallingford, *Earl of* Banbury, *gave him Precedency before all Earls, created ſince his Majeſty's happy coming to the Crown. And in the Patent of Creation of the Right Honorable the Lord* Montjoy, 3 Car. *there was a Clauſe of Precedency inſerted, before all the Barons of that Year, by which he forthwith had the Place both of the Lord* Craven *and the Lord* Falconbridge, *though created before him: So abſolute a Power have our* Engliſh *Monarchs in the diſpenſing of their Honours, and marſhalling*

the

thoſe Perſons whom they have advanc'd to theſe high Dignities.

As for the female Sex, they have no reaſon to complain that they have been neglected or omitted in the diſtributing of theſe honorary Rewards and Dignities: ſome of them having had the Happineſs to taſt the Bounty of the Prince in the higheſt Honors.

For thus the Lady Margaret de Brotherton, *Daughter of* Thomas de Brotherton, *Earl of* Norfolk, *was by King* Richard II. *made Dutcheſs of* Norfolk, Anno 1398. *And thus the Lady* Anne Bullen, *the Daughter of* Thomas *Earl of* Wilts, *was by King* Henry *the eighth made Marchioneſs of* Pembroke, Anno 1532. *as was the Lady* Margaret, *Daughter of* George *Duke of* Clarence, *created Counteſs of* Salisbury *by the ſame King* Henry, Anno 1514. *Thus alſo the Lady* Elizabeth Finch, *being by King* James I. *created Viſcounteſs* Maidſtone, *was by our Gracious Sovereign Lord King* Charles I. *created Counteſs of* Winchelſea, Anno 1628. *the Dignity entail'd on the Heirs male of her Body begotten. And finally, thus was the Lady* Jane Richardſon, *Wife of Sir* Thomas Richardſon *Lord Chief Juſtice, created Baroneſs* Cramont, *by King* Charles I. *Not to ſay any thing of the*

Lady

Lady Mary Fane *Baroneſs* Deſpencer, *or of the Lady* Margaret Lennard, *Baroneſs* Dacres *of the South; being Reſtitutions rather than Creations.*

Now for the Method which I am to uſe in this following Catalogue, it ſhall be after the moſt natural of the Alphabet; as being of moſt Eaſe, and ſpeedieſt uſe in finding what we have a mind to look for. And in the ſame I ſhall lay down the juſt Succeſſions of and in each ſeveral Title, (premiſing firſt a brief Deſcription of the Place denominating) together with the Year of Chriſt's Nativity, wherein each ſeveral Duke, Marqueſs or Earl, either ſucceeded in the Place, or was advanc'd to the ſame. I alſo ſhall report in brief, on what Pretext of Blood ſuch and ſuch Men attain'd thoſe Honours which they have enjoy'd; if any nearneſs of Deſcent in Blood was pretended by them: and where a Family breaks off, and a new comes in, that I have mark'd with a few Croſſes; thus

\+ \+ \+

I have obſerved alſo who and how many of each Title have manag'd any of the great and honorable Offices in the Common wealth: as thoſe of Lord High Steward, Lord High Chamberlain, Lord Conſtable, Lord Admiral, Lord Chancellor, Lord Treaſurer, Lord Chief Juſtice or Lord Privy Seal; together with the Lord Steward,

and

and Lord Chamberlain of his Majeſty's Houſhold, and the Lords Preſidents of York *and* Wales, *and Chancellors of either of the Univerſities. Such of them as have had the Honour to be admitted into the Order of the Garter, I have noted with this little* * *Aſteriſm.*

And all this I have done with as much Brevity as was poſſible; profeſſing nothing in this Place but a Nomenclator; *a bare and naked Catalogue of Names and Honours, for the more eaſy underſtanding our* ENGLISH *HISTORY, which was the matter which firſt mov'd me to compoſe theſe Tables.*

As for the order of Precedency of the Men themſelves, that are thus dignify'd and advanc'd as now they ſtand; that is to be accounted from and by the Seniority of their Creations in their ſeveral Series: ſave that a Courſe was taken in Parliament, 31 H. 8. c. 10. for placing thoſe above the reſt, which were truſted with the greateſt Offices of State and Court. As, viz. *that of the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, Lord Treaſurer, Lord Preſident, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Conſtable, Lord High Chamberlain, Lord Admiral, Lord Marſhal, together with the Lord Chamberlain of his Majeſties Houſhold. Which manner of Precedency, being it is perſonal, as to the Men, and has no Reference to their Place and*

Titles,

Titles, varies and changes with the Times, according as they are in Truſt and Favour with their Lord and Sovereign. But for the Places which has given Name and Title to Dukes, Marqueſſes, or Earls ; and for the Men that have been honor'd with thoſe Titles, they are theſe that follow : taking along ſuch Lords, and Viſcounts, as have been dignified by the ſelf-ſame Titles and no more but thoſe.

PETER HEYLIN.

ABING-

ABINGDON.

Abingdon, a handſome Town in *Berkſhire*, and well frequented, is water'd by the River *Ouſe*, and was firſt called by the *Engliſh-Saxons*, *Sheovesham*, then *Abandune*, which is rather ſuppos'd to be from the Abby, than from one *Abbenus* an *Iriſh* Hermit, as ſome Writers conjecture. [In the old Book of *Abbendon*, this Town was thus deſcrib'd; It was a Place upon the plain of an Hill, extremely pleaſant to the Eye, a little beyond the Village which is now called *Suningewelle*, between two very fine Rivulets, which encloſing in them the Place it ſelf, (as it were a ſort of Bay) yield a delicate Proſpect to the Beholders, and a convenient Subſiſtence to the Inhabitants: It was in antient times call'd *Sheovesham*, a famous City, goodly to behold, full of Riches, encompaſs'd about with very fruitful Fields, with green Meadows, ſpacious Paſtures, and Flocks of Cattel abounding with Milk. Here the King kept his Court, hither the People reſorted, to conſult about the greateſt and moſt weighty Affairs of the Kingdom. But] aſſoon as *Ciſſa* King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, had built the Abby, it began to be called *Abbandun* and *Abington*, that is, the *Abby's town*. This Abby had not long flouriſhed, before it was ruined by the *Danes*, yet it ſoon after recover'd it ſelf, and grew to that Magnificence by Degrees, as to ſtand in Competition almoſt with any Abby in *Britain* for Riches and Greatneſs: But the Town, tho' it had it's Dependence for a long time on the Abby, yet ſince the Year 1416. when King *Henry* 5. built Bridges over the *Ouſe*, and turn'd the High-Road hither, it became ſo much frequented as to be reckon'd amongſt the principal Towns of the County of *Berks*, having a Mayor, and much enriching it

ſelf by the making of Malt. In the middle of the Market-place ſtands a Croſs of excellent Workmanſhip, erected (as it is reported) in the Reign of King *Henry* VI. by the Fraternity of St *Croſs*, inſtituted by him. At preſent it's the Shire-Town for all publick Buſineſs; ſends one Member to the Parliament; and is farther honour'd by giving the Title of EARL to



Azure, 3 *Battering-Rams barwiſe in Pale*, *Azure*, *arm'd and hoop'd*, *Or*, *a Martlet for difference.*

1682 1 James Bertie, Lord *Norris*, eldeſt Son by the 2d *Venter* of *Mountague Bertie* Earl of *Lindſey*, created Earl of *Abingdon*, *Nov.* 30. *Car.* 2. 34. died *May* 22. 1699.

1699 2 *Mountagu-Venables Bertie* ſucceeded his Father.

Saint ALBANS.

SAint *Albans* is the faireſt and goodlieſt Town in the County of *Hertford*. It aroſe out of the Ruins of old *Verulamium*: a Town more ſtrong and antient far, (as being the ſtrongeſt Fort of all the *Britains*, in the time of *Cæſar*) though not half ſo beautiful. It took both it's Name, Original, and Grandeur, from *Alban*, once a Citizen of *Verulamium*: who ſuffering Martyrdom for the Faith of *Chriſt*, during the Perſecution of *Diocleſian*; had firſt a fair Church built in memorial of him in that very place: or if you will, *Eccleſia mirandi operis, atque ejus martyrio condigna*, in the Author's Language. (*Bedæ Hiſt. lib.* 1. *c.* 7.) But this Church and Town of *Verulam* being both deſtroyed in thoſe fierce Wars which were between the *Saxons* and the *Britains*, *Offa* the great and puiſſant King of the *Mercians* built, not far from the old Seat, a Monaſtery to the Honour of S. *Alban*; endowed it with a great Revenue, and many goodly Priviledges, as well Eccleſiaſtical as Temporal. This in ſhort time improv'd the Monaſtery into a Town: The Abbot in regard of his great Poſſeſſions, and Juriſdiction correſpondent, drawing no ordinary conſluence of all ſorts of people. Pope *Adrian*, born at *Abbats-Langley*, about five Miles off, added this Honour to the place, that as S. *Alban* was the firſt Martyr of the *Engliſh* Nation: ſo ſhould the Abbot have Precedency of all *Engliſh* Abbots. This Houſe was valued at the Suppreſſion, at 2510 *l.* 6 *s.* 1 *d. per annum*; and was ſurrendred into the hands of Sir *Thomas Pope*, Doctor *Petre* and Mr. *Cavendiſh*, for the uſe of King *Henry* VIII. *Dec.* 5. *Anno* 1539. The Abby Church being a ſtately and magnificent Fabrick is left ſtanding ſtill. The Townſmen purchaſing the ſame at the price of 400 *l.*

and turning it into a Pariſh Church, as it now remains. For the great Battel fought about this Town, and in the very Streets thereof, between the two contending Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, I leave you to the common Chronicles. The Perſons which it has enobled are theſe that follow.

Viſcounts and Earls.



Gules, on a Chief Argent, 2 mullets, Sable; a Creſcent for difference.

1620 1 Francis Bacon, L. *Verulam*, and L. Chan. of of *England*, created Viſc. S. *Albans*, *Jan.* 18.

+ + +



Or, a Croſs, G. in the dexter Canton, a Lion Rampant, S.

1628 2 Rich. de Burgh, Earl of *Clan-Rickard* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, created Earl of S *Albans*, Aug. 23.

1636 3 Ulick de Burgh, Earl of S. *Albans*, and *Clan-Rickard*, *Ob.* 1657. S. P.

+ + +

S.A



S. a Crescent between two Mullets in pale, Ar.

1660 4 Henry Jermin, created Baron of S. *Edmundsbury, Sept.* 8. 1643. and Earl of S. *Albans, April* 27. 1660. L. Chamberlain of his Majesties Houshold, *May* 11. 1671.* died unmarried, *Jan.* 2. 1683.

+ + +

1684 5 Charles Beauclair, Earl of *Burford*, created Duke of S. *Albans, Jan.* 10. 35. *Car.* 2.

Insig. vid. Tit. Burford.

+ + +

Albemarle, vide Aumerle.

Alesbury, alias Ailesbury,

IS a fair Market-Town in *Buckingham-ſhire*, which ſtands in a Vale, and is ſeated upon the riſing of a little Hill, and compaſs'd about with many very pleaſant green Meadows and Paſtures, the whole Vale receives Denomination from the ſaid Town, being called the *Vale of Alesbury*. Famous it has been in times paſt, particularly for *Edith's* ſake there foſter'd, who obtaining this Town of her Father *Frewald*, for her Dowry, by perſuaſion of the Religious there, bade her Husband and the World adieu, betaking her ſelf to the Vale, where ſhe lived a pious and holy Life; and for her rare Sanctity in that fruitful Age of Saints, was wonderfully renown'd, even to the working of Miracles, together with her Siſter *Eadburg*. The whole Vale is in great Repute for grazing of Cattel, ſtor'd with innumerable Flocks of Sheep, whoſe ſoft and fine Fleeces are in Requeſt in moſt parts of the World where Trading is countenanc'd. One (lately) entire Paſture, call'd *Berryfield*, (now part of the Inheritance of Sir *Rob. Lee* Bar.) in the Manour of *Quercudon*, being let yearly for 80*l*. But to return to *Alesbury* aforeſaid, it is now become more remarkable by conferring an additional Honor upon



Or. a Saltire and Chief, G. on a Canton Ar. a Lion Ramp. Az.

1664 1 Robert Bruce, Baron of *Kinlos*, Earl of *Elgin* in *Scotland*, and Lord *Bruce* of *Whorlton* in *Yorkſhire*, was by King *Charles* II. created Baron *Bruce* of *Skelton*, Viſcount *Bruce* of *Ampthil*, and Earl of *Alesbury*, *March* 18. 16. *Car.* 2. Lord Chamberlain of the King's Houſhold, 30. *July*, 1685. died *Oct.* 20. following.

1685 2 Thomas Bruce, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father.

ANGLESEY.

ANGLESEY is an Iſland of *North-Wales*, ſituate over-againſt *Carnarvanſhire*, from which it is divided by a narrow Streight, call'd by the *Latins Mona*, by the *Britains Mon*; but being conquered by the *Engliſh*, obtain'd the Name of *Angleſey*, as one would ſay, the Iſland of the *Engliſhmen*. It is exceeding fruitful both in Corn and Cattel, from whence the *Welch* are liberally ſtor'd with both; and therefore it is ſaid proverbially *Mon mam Cymbri*, that *Angleſey* is the Mother of *Wales*.. It was the ancient Seat of the *Druides*, and brought with no ſmall difficulty under the Command of the *Romans* by *Julius Agricola*: the People fighting here, *ut pro aris & focis*, for their Religion and Gods. It contains in it 74 Pariſhes, the principal whereof is named *Beaumaris*, being at this time the chief Town of the Shire: and *Aberfraw*, now an obſcure and homely place, but anciently the Royal Seat of the Kings of *North-Wales*. The Perſons which it has given Title to, are only theſe,

Earls of ANGLESEY.



Ar. on a Croſs, 5 Eſcallops, Or. a Mullet for difference.

1623 1 Chriſtop. Villiers, Brother of *George* Duke of *Buckingham*, created Earl of *Angleſey*, *Sept.* 24. 1624

1624 2 Charles Villiers, Son and Heir to Chriſtopher aforeſaid, *ob.* 1659. without Iſſue male



Paly of ſix, Ar. and Az. a Bend. G.

1661 3 Arthur Anneſley, Lord *Mount-Norris*, and Viſcount *Valentia* in *Ireland*, created Lord *Anneſley* of *Newport-Pagnell* in the County of *Bucks*, and Earl of *Angleſey*, *Apr.* 20. 13. *Car.* 2. *ob.* Lord Privy-Seal, *Apr.* 1686.

1686 4 James Anneſley, Son and Heir ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 1690.

1690 5 James Anneſley, Son and Heir to James, *ob. Jan.* 19. 1701.

1701 6 John Anneſley, Brother and Heir to James.

Arlington, alias Harlington.

ARlington is a little Village in *Middleſex* ſeated in a Plain, between *Brentford* and *Colebrook*, the Town is uſually reckon'd as three Manours, *viz.* *Harlington*, *Shepeſton*, and *Dawling*; the firſt of which is in the preſent Poſſeſſion of Sir *John Bennet*, Baronet, and has been the ancient Seat of the *Bennets*, and particularly the Birth-place of

Henry Bennet, who was created Baron *Arlington* of *Arlington*, *March* 14. 1664. Viſcount *Thetford* and Earl of *Arlington*, *Apr.* 22. 1672. Sworn Lord Chamberlain of his Majeſties Houſhold *Sept.* 11. 1674. *ob.* 1685.

G. a Bezant, between 3 Demy-Lions Ramp. Ar.

1685 2 Iſabella (Dutcheſs of *Grafton*) Daughter and Heir to the aforeſaid Henry Earl of *Arlington* ſucceeded her Father.

ARUNDEL.

ARUNDEL is the Name of an ancient Town and Caſtle in the County of *Suſſex*, pleaſantly ſeated near the River of *Arun*: whence it was call'd *Arundale*, or *Aruntini Vallis*, in ſome Latin Authors. The Caſtle of great Fame and Strength; but far more famous for the Lords and Earls thereof, than the Strength or Beauty. A Place in this far different from the reſt of *England*: the Title of the Earl of *Arundel*, being annex'd to the Caſtle, Honour, and Seignury of *Arundel*; and going along with the Poſſeſſion of the ſame; as was adjudg'd in that great Controverſie between Sir *John Fitz-Alen*, being in Poſſeſſion of the Caſtle, againſt *John Mowbray* Duke of *Norfolk*, being the right Heir in the neareſt degree. The Earls hereof, in regard that by ancient Charter they had *tertium Denarium*, or the Third-Peny of the Pleas of *Suſſex*; and that they ſometimes had their Reſidence and Abode in *Chicheſter*, as the chief City of that County; are in ſome old Charters called Earls of *Suſſex*; and in ſome others, Earls of *Chicheſter*. That which was theirs moſt properly, has ſtayed longeſt by them: and is of late increas'd by the addition of the Titles and Dignities of the Baronies of *Fitz-Alen*, *Clun*, *Oſwaldſtree* and *Maltravers*, with divers other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, annex'd to the Title, Name and Dignity of Earl of *Arundel*, by ſpecial Act of Parliament. *An.* 3. *Car.* 1. *R.* The noble Perſonages which have born this Title, are theſe that follow.

Earls of ARUNDEL.



Az. a Lion Ramp. within a Border, Or.

1100 1 Rog. Montgomery, and E. of *Shrewsbury.*
1094 2 Hugh de Montgomery, S. P.
1093 3 Rob. de Montgomery Brother to *Hugh*, deveſted of this Honour, *Anno* 1102.

+ + +



G. a Lion Rampant, Or, armed and langued, Az.

4 William de Albeney, cr. by *Maud* the Empreſs, for helping her againſt King *Stephen.*
1189 5 William de Albeney.
1196 6 William de Albeney.
1199 7 William de Albeney.
1235 8 Hugh de Albeney, died 1243.

+ + +



G. a Lion Ramp. O. armed and langued, Az.

1289 9 Richard Fitz-Alan, deſcended of the Lady *Iſabel*, Siſter of *Hugh de Albeney*.
1301 10 Edmund Fitz-Alan, beheaded.
1326 11 Richard Fitz-Alan.*
1375 12 Richard Fitz-Alan, L. Tr. and L. Adm.
1397 13 Thomas Fitz-Alan, L. Tr. died 1416.*
1404 14 John Fitz-Alan, L. Maltravers.*
1439 15 William Fitz-Alan.*
1487 16 Thomas Fitz-Alan.
1524 17 William Fitz-Alan.*
1543 18 Henry Fitz-Alan, Chanc. of *Oxford*.*



G. on a Bend between ſix Croſlets, fitchee, Ar. and Eſcutcheon, O. charged with a demy-Lion in a double Treſſure, vulned in the mouth with an Arrow, G.

1579 19 Philip Howard, Son of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, and the Lady *Mary Fitz-Alan*.
1604 20 Thomas Howard, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surry*, and Earl Marſhal of *England*, died at *Venice*, 1646.

1646 21 Henry Howard, Lord *Mowbray* ſucceeded *Thomas Howard* his Father in the Earldom of *Arundel*, and the reſt of his Eſtates and Honours.*

1652 22 Thomas Howard, reſtor'd to the Dukedom of *Norfolk* by King *Charles* II. 1661. died at *Padua* in *Italy*, 1677.

1678 23 Henry Howard, Brother to *Thomas* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Brother in the Dukedom. *Ob.* 11. *Jan.* 1683.

1683 24 Henry Duke of *Norfolk*, Son and Heir to *Henry* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father, and died S. P. *Apr.* 2. 1701.*

1701 25 Thomas Howard, eldeſt Son of the Lord *Thomas Howard*, younger Brother to the foreſaid *Henry* Duke of *Norfolk*, ſucceeded his Uncle.

Aumerle, *or* Albemarle.

Aumerle, or *Albemarle*, is the name of a ſmall Town and Territory in the Dukedom of *Normandy*. It belonged heretofore to *Stephen*, the Son of *Odo*, deſcended from the Earls of *Champagne*: whom *William* the Conqueror made Earl of *Albemarle*, as being the Son of his half-Siſter by the Mother's ſide, and gave to him for the farther maintenance of his Eſtate, the Territory of *Holderneſs* in *Yorkſhire*. This Title he enjoyed, and left the ſame to his poſterity, who enjoyed it alſo. And when his Iſſue failed, the Kings of *England* honour'd others with it; tho' they had long ſince loſt their Eſtate in *Normandy*: the Dukes and Earls whereof, take thus in order.

Dukes and Earls of Albemarle.



G. a Croſs Patonce, vairy.

1097 1 Stephen, Son of *Odo*, Earl of *Blois*, and Lord of *Holderneſs*.

1136 2 William le Gros, Son of *Stephen*.



Quarterly Or. and Gules.

1180 3 William de Mandevile, Earl of *Eſſex*, married Hawiſe, Daughter of *William le gros.*



Ar. a Chief, Gules.

1189 4 William de Fortibus.



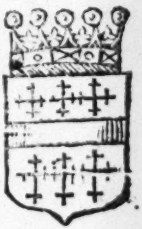
Bendy of 6 Ar. and G. a Chief, O.

1196 5 Baldwine de Betum.
1212 6 William de Fortibus.
1241 7 William de Fortibus, *ob.* 1260.

1356 8 Thomas of Woodſtock, Duke of *Gloc.*
Inſig. vid. Tit. Gloc.

1398 9 Edward Plantagenet, D. L. Adm. ſlain at *Agin-Court.** *Inſig. v. Tit.* York.

1412 10 Thomas Duke of *Clarence*, E.* *Inſig. v. Tit.* Clarence.



G. a Feſs between 6 Croſs Croſslets, O.

1417 11 Richard Beauchamp, Earl of *Warwick*, cr. Earl of *Aumerle*, by King *Henry 6. ob.* 1439.



G. a Cheveron between 3 Lions Heads eras'd, Ar.

1660 12 George Monck, created Baron *Monck* of *Potheridge*, *Beauchamp* and *Teyes*; Earl of *Torrington*, and Duke of *Albemarle*, *July* 7. 12. *Car.* II. *Ob. Jan.* 3. 1669.*

1669 13 Chriſtopher Monck, Son and Heir to *George* ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles aforeſaid. Died S. P. 1688.

1696



Gules, 3 *Escallops*, *Arg.*

1696 14 Arnold Jooſt van Keppel, created Earl of *Albemarle*, Viſcount *Bury*, in *Com. Lancaſter*, and Baron *Aſhford*, of *Aſhford* in *Kent*, *Febr.* 10. 8. *Will.* 3.*

BANBURY.

BANBURY is a Town in *Oxfordſhire*, the ſecond both for Wealth and Beauty in all that County; moſt famous in our common Chronicles, for the great Battel there-by fought between the two great Houſes of *Lancaſter* and *York*, wherein the Victory fell to the Earl of *Warwick*, then chief of the *Lancaſtrian* party, who forthwith took King *Edw.* IV. Priſoner, now forlorn and hopeleſs. It was not long ſince much waſted by a devouring fire, but very well repair'd and beautified; and ſtill is as it has been antiently, *caſeo conficiendo notiſſimum*, as *Cambden* notes it; a Town much fam'd for the beſt and moſt delicate ſort of Cheeſe, and is now become of greater Note and Luſtre, by giving the Title of Earl to



Az. a Cross ecercile voided and ſemy of croſs Croſlets. G.

1626 1 William L. Knollys of *Grays Court*, Viſcount *Wallingford*, created Earl of *Banbury*, *Aug.* 18. who died *May* 25. 1632.*

1632 2 Nicholas Knollys, pretended Son of *William*, call'd Earl of *Banbury*, but never had Summons to Parliament. He died *March* 14. 1673.

1673 3 Charles Knollys, Son and Heir of *Nicholas*, claims the Title of Earl of *Banbury*, but has not yet been ſummon'd to Parliament.

BATH.

BATH is the faireſt, and the principal City in all *Somerſetſhire*, ſeated in a very low Plain, and round about environ'd with Hills very high and ſteep: from whence come many Rivulets and freſh-water Springs, to the great commodity of the people. But that which brings the place moſt Wealth, are not the Waters from without, but thoſe Waters which are within, ſending up from them much thin Vapours, and a ſtrong Scent withal; which Springs are very medicinable to many Maladies. Three of theſe Springs there are in all, the Waters of which being receiv'd in large and fitting Receptacles for the publick uſe; they call the Kings Bath, the Croſs Bath, and the hot Bath. From bathing in theſe Waters, it was called the Bath; and thence *Bathonia* in the *Latin*; unleſs perhaps you think that Bathing took its Hint from hence; and that this place took Name from *Badon*, or *Mons Badonicus*, not far off, as certainly *Caer Badon*, the old *Britains* call'd it. The *Greeks* and *Latins* gave it Names according to the nature and condition of the Waters, or the Baths there being: it being called by *Ptolomy*, Ὕδατα θέρμα, *hot Waters*; by *Antoninus*, *Aquæ ſolis*, the Waters of the Sun, for the ſame Reaſon. Of the fair Church here, we have ſpoke already in our Deſcription of the Biſhoprick: which being ruin'd amongſt other Monaſteries in the time of King *Henry* VIII. has of late times been as it were re-edified, but certainly repair'd and beautified, and made fit for uſe, by the great Coſt of Biſhop *Montague*, a late Biſhop there. There was no Earl of this place, until the time of *Henry* VII. ſince when it hath had divers, whoſe Names and Times we now preſent you.

1486
1536
1539
1561
1623
1636

Earls

Earls of BATH.



Ar. on a Croſs, S. a Leopards Head, O.

1486 1 Philibert de Chandew, a *Bretagne* born in *France.*



Ar. a Croſs engrail'd, G between four Water-boudgets. S. Label of 3 Points, Az. charg'd with 9 Flower-de-lis, O.

1536 2 John Bourchier, Lord *Fitz-Warren*, created Earl of *Bath*, *July* 9. 28. *H.* 8. ob. *April* 30. 31 *H.* 8.

1539 3 John Bourchier ſucceeded Earl *John* his Father. ob. *Sept.* 3. 1561.

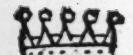
1561 4 William Bourchier, Son of *John* Lord *Fitz-Warren*, who died *vita patris*, ſucceeded his Grandfather, ob. *July* 12. 1623.

1623 5 Edward Bourchier ſucceeded Earl *William* his Father. ob. *Mar.* 2. 1636.

1636 6 Henry Bourchier, Son of Sir *George Bourchier* Knt. ſecond Son of *John* the ſecond Earl of *Bath*, ſucceeded his Couſin Earl *Edward*. He was

was Lord Privy-Seal to *Car.* 1. and died without Iſſue, *Aug.* 15. 1654.

+ + +



G. 3. *Suffues, or Organ-reſts*, O.

1661 7 John Granville, created Baron of *Kilkhampton* and *Biddiford*, Viſcount *Granvile* of *Lanſdown*, and Earl of *Bath*, *Apr.* 20. died *Aug.* 22. 1701.

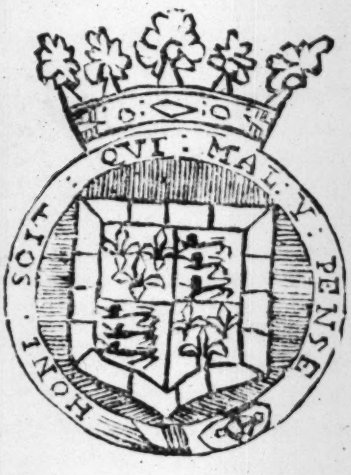
1701 8 Charles Lord *Granvile*, ſummon'd to Parliament *vita patris*, *anno* 1689. ſucceeded his Father in his Titles, and died *Sept.* 4. 1701.

1701 9 William-Henry Granvile, Son and Heir to *Charles*, ſucceeded his Father.

BEAUFORT.

Beaufort is a Caſtle in the County of *Anjou*, in *France*, which came to the Houſe of *Lancaſter*, by the Marriage of *Blanch* of *Artois*, Queen of *Navarre*, with *Edmond* (ſurnam'd *Crouchback*) Earl of *Lancaſter*, 2d Son of King *Henry* III. and was ſo much belov'd by *John* of *Gaunt*, King of *Caſtile* and *Leon*, and Duke of *Lancaſter*, *&c.* 4th Son of King *Edw.* III. that he caus'd all his Children, which he had by Dame *Catherine Swinford*, his 3d Wife, to take the Surname of *Beaufort*, from the ſaid Gaſtle, it being the Place of their Nativity. *John Beaufort*, the eldeſt Son by the ſaid *Catherine*, was afterwards created Earl of *Somerſet*, and Marquiſs *Dorſet*, from whom deſcended *Henry Beaufort*, Duke of *Somerſet*, who dying without lawful Iſſue, *anno* 1463. 3. *Edw.* IV. left Iſſue by *Joan Hill*, a natural Son call'd *Charles*, his only Child who aſſum'd the Surname of *Somerſet*, and was created Earl of *Worceſter*, by King *Henry* VIII. from whom deſcended *Henry Somerſet*, Marquiſs of *Worceſter*, who in the Year 1682. was advanced to the Title of Duke of *Beaufort*, as hereafter followeth.

Quarterly



Quarterly France *and* Engl. *within a Bordure compone Argent and Azure.*

1682 1 Henry Somerſet, Marquiſs of *Worceſter*, c. Duke of *Beaufort*, *Dec.* 2. 1682. *ann.* 34. Car. II. Lord Preſident of *Wales*, ob. *Jan.* 21. 1699.

1699 2 Henry Somerſet, Son of *Charles* Marquiſs of *Worceſter*, (who died *vita Patris*) ſucceeded his Grandfather in his Dukedom.

BEA

BEDFORD.

BEDFORD is one of thoſe three Counties which anciently were poſſeſt by the *Cattieuchlani*: the Country very well provided of all neceſſaries, both for Food and Fuel. It taketh Denomination from the chief Town thereof, called *Bedford*, or in the old *Saxon*, *Bedanford*, i. e. Beds, or Inns at the Ford. A Town conveniently ſeated on both Sides of the *Ouſe* which runs through it; well-built, and populous, as having in it no leſs than five Churches. But the chief Commendation which it hath, is for the Antiquity and Strength thereof; as having been a Town of no ſmall note and conſequence, *An.* 572. when as *Cuthwulf* the *Saxon* vanquiſh'd the *Britains* in the open Field, and became Maſter of the Country. The Caſtle here being counted very ſtrong and almoſt impregnable, brought no ſmall miſchief to the town, being a place much aimed at by all thoſe in the former times, which either pretended to the Crown, or bare Arms againſt it. But all the Fortifications being demoliſhed in the Reign of King *H.* 8. the people have ſince lived in quiet: and the chief reputation of it conſiſteth in this, that it hath given the Title of Dukes and Earls to theſe Perſons following, being in their ſeveral Ages

Dukes and Earls of BEDFORD.

1 Hugh de Bellomonte, ſurnamed *Pauper*.



Barry of 6 Vairy and Gules.

1366 1 Ingelram de Courcy, Earl.



France *and* England, *a Label per pale of* 5 *points, the firſt* 2 *ermine, the other* 3 *Azure, charged with* 9 *Flowers-de-Liz. O.*

1414 3 John Plantagenet, third Son of *Henry* IV. Lord Admiral, Conſtable and Regent of *France*, created Duke, *An.* 2 *H.* 5. he died without Iſſue, 1435. *An.* 14. *H.* 6.



G. a Saltier, Ar. a file of 3 *Points gemnated, Ar. and Az. a Creſcent for difference.*

1470 4 George Nevil, Son of *John* Lord *Montacute* created Duke of *Bedford* 5. *Jan.* 9 *Edw.* IV. degraded by Act of Parliament, 17 *Ed.* IV. *et ſine pr.* 14 *May* 1483 1 *Edw.* V.



Quarterly, France *and* England, *in a Border, Az.* 8 *Martlets, O.*

1453 5 Jaſp. de Hatfield, Earl of *Pembroke*, half Brother to King *Henry* VI. D. *ob.* 21. *Dec. An.* 11. *Hen.* 7. *ſine Pr.* *.



Ar. a Lion Ramp. G. on a chief, S. 3. *Eſcalops of the firſt.*

1548 6 John L. Ruſſel, L. of *Taveſtoke*, and of *Thornhaugh*, L. Pr. and L. Adm. created E. of *Bedford* by *Edward* VI. 18. *Jan.* 3. *Ed.* 6. *ob.* 14. *Mar. An.* 1554. *.

1554 7 Francis Ruſſel ſucceeded his Father. *ob.* 28. *July* 1584. 27. *Eliz.* *.

1585 8 Edward Ruſſel, Son of *Francis* L. *Ruſſel*, who dy'd *vita Patris*, ſucceeded his Grand-Father. Earl *Francis*, and dy'd *ſine Pr.* 3. *May. Anno* 1627.

1627 8 Francis Ruſſel, (Son of *William*, who was created Lord *Ruſſel* of *Thornhaugh*, *An.* 1. *Jac.* 1. which *William* was a Younger Son of *Francis* Earl of *Bedford*) ſucceeded *Earl Edward* his Coſin German, and dyed *May* 9. 1641.

1641 10 William Ruſſel, eldeſt Son of *Francis*, ſucceeded his Father. Created Marquis of *Taveſtoke*, and Duke of *Bedford*, 11. *May* 1694. 6. *Will. & Ma.* and Baron *Howland* of *Stretham* in *Surrey*. 13. *June* 1695. 7. *Will.* III. *ob.* 7. *Sept.* 1700. *

1700 11 Wriotheſley Ruſſel (Son of *William* Lord *Ruſſel*, who died *vita Patris*, *Anno* 1683.) ſucceeded his Grand-father. *

BERKELEY.

BERKELEY is the name of a noble and ancient Family, diſperſed in many Places of this Kingdom. They took this name from *Berkeley* Caſtle, ſituated near the *Severn* Banks in the County of *Glouceſter*, of which they were made Barons by King *H.* 2. Whereas before that time they were called *Fitz-Harding*, as being deſcended from one *Robert Fitz-Harding* of the Blood Royal of the *Danes*. Which *Robert Fitz-Harding* by the name of *Robertus filius Hardingi filii Regis Daciæ*, is joyned as a Co-Founder with King *H.* 2. of the Cathedral Church of *Briſtol*, (but then a Monaſtery only) as doth appear by an Inſcription over the Gate of the ſaid Church. *William* Lord *Berkeley* of this Houſe, being deſcended from the *Mowbrays*, who amongſt other Titles were Earls of *Nottingham*, was in the year 1482. Created Viſcount *Berkeley* by King *Richard* 3. afterwards Earl of *Nottingham*, and Earl Marſhal by King *H.* 7. and finally, Created Marqueſs *Berkeley* by the ſame King *H. Anno* 1509. But dying without Iſſue, all thoſe Titles ended with him: that of the Lord *Berkeley* continuing in the Line Collateral, till advanc'd to additional Titles of Honour by King *Charles* II.

Marq. and Earls of BERKELEY.



Gules, a Cheveron between 10 *Croſſes patee. Ar.*

1481 1 William Lord Berkeley, Created Viſcount *Berkeley*, by King *Edw.* 4. was Created Marqueſs *Berkeley* by King *H.* 7. 1489. *mort. ſans iſſue.* An. 1492.

1679 2 George Lord Berkeley, Cr. Viſcount *Durſley* and Earl of *Berkeley*, Sept. 11. died *Anno* 1698.

1698 3 Charles Lord Berkeley, ſummon'd to Parliament, *vita Patris*, *Anno* 1689. ſucceeded his Father.

BERKSHIRE.

BERKSHIRE was Anciently in the *Saxon* times called *Barrocſchire*: which name the Learned Antiquary, Mr. *Cambden* out of *Aſſerius Menevenſis* deriveth from *Berroc*, a certain Forreſt, where grew good ſtore of Box, to which the People uſed in the time of Danger to retire themſelves. It lieth conveniently all along the River of *Thames*, which ſerves them well for the conveyance of their Corn, Fewel, and other Commodities, to the City of *London*: and contains in it 140 Pariſhes, 12 of which are Market Towns, the Chief, *Reading* and *Abingdon*. But that which gives moſt Luſtre to it, is the Royal Palace and Caſtle of *Windſor*, the Principal Seat and Reſidence of the moſt Honourable Order of the *Garter*: and indeed the moſt Magnificent Manſion of the Kings of *England*. *Cambden* in his Deſcription of this County doth conclude it thus. Thus much of *Berkſhire*, which (as yet) hath given the Title of Earl to no Man. And true it was when he ſo ſaid it. But ſince that time, theſe Noble Perſons following have enjoy'd that Title.

Earls of BERKS.



Quarterly, Ar. and G. a feſs, Az. in the 2d and 3d Quarters a fret, O.

1620 1 Francis Norris, Created Earl of *Berkſhire*, Jan. 28. *mort ſans iſſue mâle*, 20. *Jac.* 1.

† † †



G. *on a bend between* 6 *Croſs Croſslets fitchy, Ar. an Eſcocheon* Or, *charg'd with a demi-Lion Rampant, pierced through his Mouth with an Arrow, within a double Treſſure Counterflory of the firſt, a creſcent within a Creſc. different.*

1625 2 Tho. Howard, Viſc. *Andover*, Created Baron of *Charleton*, and Earl of *Berkſhire*, Feb. 1. ob. *July* 16. 1669. *.

1669 3 Charles Howard, Son and Heir of *Tho.* aforeſaid, died at *Paris*, *An.* 1679. *ſ. Pr. maſc.*

1679 4 Tho. Howard, Brother to *Charles*, died *ſine Pr. maſc. menſe*, *Apr.* 1706.

1706 5 Henry Bowes Howard, Great Nephew to *Earl Thomas*, ſucceeded him in his Titles.

Berwick

BERWICK.

BERWICK the laſt Town in *England*, and formerly the beſt fortified in all *Britain*, ſtands on the farther Bank of the Mouth of the *Twede*, in the County of *Northumberland*, in 21 Degrees, 43 Minutes of Longitude, and in 55 Degr. and 48 of Latitude; there have been divers Opinions about the Derivation of its Name, but the *Saxons* called it *Beornica-pic*, that is, the Town of the *Bernicians*, for this part of the Country was Anciently called *Bernicia*.

The Town is almoſt incircled with the Sea and the *Twede*, and being ſeated between *England* and *Scotland*, it has always been the firſt Place, both Nations in their Wars have had an Eye upon, and ſince the time that King *Edward* I. took it from the *Scots*, it has been as often recovered by the *Engliſh*, as the *Scots* have ventur'd to retake it from them. In the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth* the Town was ſurrounded with a high ſtone Wall, and has been ſince ſtrengthned with a deep Ditch, Baſtions and Counterſcarp, but that which is now the Chief ſtrength thereof, is the happy Union of the two Kingdoms. The Governours of *Berwick* have been generally Perſons of the greateſt Wiſdom, Valour and Eminence, among the *Engliſh* Nobility (who have been alſo Wardens of the Eaſt-Marches) but it never gave a Title of Honour to any one, until the Reign of King *James* II. who then conferr'd it on



Quarterly of four, the first Quarterly France *and* England, *the second* Scotland *the 3d* Ireland, *the 4th as the first, all within a Border Compone, Gules and Azure, the Gules charged with Lions of* England, *and the Azure with Flowers-de-Lis of* France.

1686-7 1 James, ſurnam'd *Fitz James*, Natural Son of King *James* II. created Duke of *Berwick*, Earl of *Tinmouth*, and Baron of *Bo worth*, *Mar.* 19. 1686-7. *Anno* 3. *Jac.* 2. Outlaw'd *Anno* 1695.

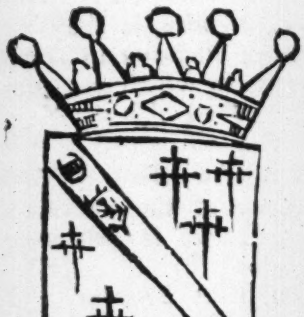
BI

BINDON.

BINDON called by the *Saxons* (ſays Mr. *Cambden* in his *Britannia*) *Beandun*, is the Name of a Town in this Hundred of *Ruſhmore* in *Dorſetſhire*, ſituate near the River *Froom*, in which was anciently a Monaſtery; at this Place, *Kinegilſ* in the Year 614. (in a doubtful Battle) is ſaid to overcome the *Britains*: But Dr. *Gibſon* in his Additions to *Cambden*, obſerves that in all the Copies of the Ancient *Saxon* Annals, the Name of this Town is writ *Beamdune*, and ſeems to be of Opinion, that this Battle with the *Britains* was rather fought at *Bampton*, a Town on the Borders between *Devonſhire* and *Somerſetſhire*; the March of the *Britains* and other Circumſtances agreeing therewith; but hower it was, *Bindon* not many Ages ſince, was the Seat of the Lord *Marney*, who marrying the Daughter and Heir to Sir *Roger Newborough* Knight, deſcended from *Geffery de Newburgh*, a Younger Brother, to *Henry de Newburgh* the firſt Earl of *Warwick*, became poſſeſs'd thereof, with many other Lands, from it paſs'd by an Heir Female to the *Howards*, in which illuſtrious Family it has given the Title firſt of Viſcount, and now of Earl, to the Perſons following.

Viſcount

Viſcounts and Earl of Bindon.



Gules on a Bend between 6 Croſs Croſslets Fitchy Argent, an Eſcocheon Or charg'd with a Demi Lion Ramp. pierced thro' his Mouth with an Arrow, within a double Treſſure counter-flory of the firſt, a Creſcent different.

1555 1 Lord Thomas Howard, ſecond Son of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk* (having married *Elizabeth*, ſecond Daughter and Co-heir to *John* Lord *Marney*) was Created Viſcount *Howard* of *Bindon*, 13. *Jan.* 1559. 1. *Eliz.* *ob. Anno* 1582. 25. *Eliz.*

1582 2 *Henry Howard* Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 1. *Pr.*

3 *Thomas Howard*, Brother and Heir to *Henry*, ſucceeded him, *ob.* 1. *Pr. An.* 1619.

1705 4 Henry Howard, Lord Walden, Son and Heir Apparent to *Henry Howard*, Earl of *Suffolk*, Created Earl of *Bindon* and Baron of *Cheſterford*, 30. *Dec.* 1705. 5 *Ann. Reg. Dep.* Earl Marſhal of *England*, *Inſign. vid. tit.* Suffolk.

BOLTON.

BOLTON, a ſmall Town on the River *Wharf*, in *Hangweſt* Hundred, in the North Riding of *Yorkſhire*, in which *Bolton*-Caſtle is ſituate, formerly the Seat of the Antient and Noble Family of *Scrope*; who for ſeveral Generations were ſummon'd to Parliament, by the Title of Lords *Scrope* of *Bolton*, to diſtinguiſh them from the Lords *Scrope* of *Maſham* and *Upſal*; *Emanuel* Lord *Scrope* of *Bolton*, the laſt Heir Male of this Noble Family, who was Created Earl of *Sunderland* by King *Charles* I. dying without lawful Iſſue. *Mary* one of his Natural Daughters, became the ſecond Wife of *Charles Powlet*, Marquis of *Wincheſter*, who in her Right being Poſſeſs'd of *Bolton*-Caſtle aforeſaid (which is now in a manner decay'd) and other Lands thereabouts, parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the ſaid *Emanuel* Earl of *Sunderland*; the ſaid Marquis ſome Years ſince cauſed to be erected a moſt Sumptuous and Magnificent new Structure, in the Pariſh of *Wenſlay*, within a Mile of *Bolton*, to which, and to the Park and Grounds thereunto belonging, he gave the Name of *Bolton*, which Seat hath ſince been honour'd with giving the Title of Duke to.



Sable, three Swords in Pile, the points in baſe, Argent, Hilts and Pomels Or.

1689 1 Charles Powlet Marquis of *Wincheſter* Created Duke of *Bolton*, 9. *April*, 1689. 1. *Will. & Ma. ob.* 26. *Febr.* 1698-9.

1698-9 2 Charles Powlet Marquis of *Wincheſter*, Lord Chamb. to Queen *Mary* II. Son and Heir to *Charles*, ſucceeded his Father.

Vide Tit. Wiltſhire & Wincheſter.

BRAD-

BRADFORD.

BRADFORD (South) one of the Hundreds of *Shropſhire*, (adjoyning to *Staffordſhire*,) in which ſtands *Ercol* Caſtle, the Ancient Seat of the Noble Family of *Newport*, who have for many Ages been very Eminent in this County, and in the 18th Year of the Reign of King *Charles* I. Sir *Richard Newport* of *High-Ercol*, was for his many Services to that King, Created Baron *Newport* of *High-Ercol* aforeſaid; ſince when, this Hundred of *Bradford* has been farther honour'd, with giving the Title of Viſcount and Earl to



Argent a Chevron Gules, between three Leopards Heads Sable.

1694 1 Francis Lord Newport, firſt made Comptroller, and afterwards Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold; Created Viſcount *Newport* of *Bradford*, 11. *Mar.* 1675. 27. *Car.* II. and Earl of *Bradford*, 11. *May* 1694. 6. *Will. & Ma.*

BRE-

BRECKNOCKSHIRE,

HATH *Radnorſhire* on the North, *Cardigan* and *Carmarthenſhires* on the Weſt, *Glamorganſhire* on the South, *Hereford* and *Monmouthſhires* on the Eaſt; the length thereof 28, the breadth 20 Miles; in the *Britiſh* 'tis called *Brechinean* of a Prince named *Brechanius*, who is reported to have had a great and holy Off-ſpring, to wit, 24 Daughters, all *Saints*. The Country bears plenty of Corn, and is beautified with Paſtures and Woods. And the two Rivers on each ſide thereof, *Uſk*, and *Wy*, contain ſtore of Fiſh, eſpecially the laſt, wherein are *Salmons* and *Trouts* in abundance; alſo in *Brecknockmeer*, are plenty of Otters living in the two Elements of Earth and Water, deſtructive to Fiſh. The greateſt part of the Country, except towards the North, ſurrounded with high Hills and Mountains. *Brecknock* the Shire Town ſtands in the heart of this Country, which the *Britains* call *Aberhodney*, becauſe the two Rivers *Hodney* and *Uſk* do meet in that Place. 'Tis of Antient ſtanding, as may be gathered from the Coins of *Roman* Emperors, which have been digged up there, and hath afforded the Title of Earl to



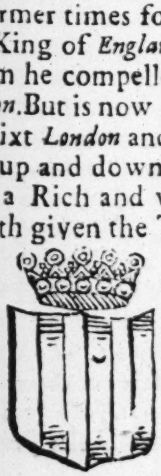
Or. a Chief indented, Az.

1660 1 James Butler, Marqueſs, and Earl of *Ormond*, Earl of *Oſſory*, and Viſc. *Thurles*, Baron of *Arclo*, Lord of the Regalities and Liberties of the County of *Tiperary*, Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Dublin*, late Lord Lieutenant General of *Ireland*, Created Baron of *Lanthony*, and Earl of *Brecknock* July 20. 1660. after Duke of *Ormond* in *Ireland*, and inſtalled Chan. of *Oxford*, *Aug.* 26. 1669. he died *July* 21. 1688.

1688 2 James Butler, Son and Heir to *Thomas* Earl of *Oſſory* (who died *vita Patris*, *July* 30. 1680.) ſucceeded his Grand-father Duke *James*.

BRENTFORD.

BRENTFORD a well known Town in the County of *Middlesex*, took name from the River *Brent*, which rising out of a Fountain now called *Brawns-well*, but more truly *Brent-well*, and passing between *Hendon* and *Hamsted* Hills, falls at this place into the *Thames*. This place was of most renown in former times for the good success which *Edm. Ironside* King of *England* had against the *Danes*, An. 1016. whom he compelled hereby to rise from the Siege of *London*. But is now of most note for the thorough-fare betwixt *London* and the Western-Countries, the Passage up and down by Water for the ease of Travellers, a Rich and well-frequented Market; and that it hath given the Title of Earl to



Paly of 6. Ar. and Gulet, a crescent difference.

1644 1 Patrick Ruthen, Earl of *Forth* in *Scotland*. Created Earl of *Brentford* at *Oxon*, May 27. An. 20 *Car.* I. *ob.* 1651. *S. P. M.*

1689 2 Frederick, Marshal de Schonberg, created Duke of *Schonberg*, Marquis of *Harwich*, Earl of *Brentford*, and Baron of *Teyes*, April 10. 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.* died *Jun.* 30. 1690. of his Wounds receiv'd at the Battle of the *Boyn* in *Ireland*. *

1690 3 Charles Duke of Schonberg succeeded his Father, died *Oct.* 7. 1693. in *Italy* unmarried.

1693 4 Meinhardt Duke of Schonberg, and *Leinster*, succeeded his Brother *Charles*. *

Insign. vid. Tit. Sconberg.

BRIDG

BRIDGWATER.

BRIDGWATER, but more properly, and in the old Records *Burgh Walter*, that is *Walters Burgh*, (ſo called of *Walter de Duaco*, who came in with the *Normans*, and had fair Lands given him in theſe Parts by the Conqueror;) is a Town of *Somerſetſhire*. A great and populous Town it is, deſcending by the *Chaworths* to the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*: and was by *Henry* VIII. the Heir of the *Lancaſtrian* Family, adorned with the Title of an Earldom; which he beſtowed on Sir *Henry Dawbeney*, Son of that *Giles Dawbeney* who came in with King *Henry* VII. from *Bretaigne* in *France*; and was by him made his Lord Chamberlain and Knight of the *Garter*. Which *Henry* dying without Iſſue, this Title lying long aſleep, was afterward awakened in another Family, ordained to be a ſeminary for the Earls of *Bridgwater*.



G. 4 *Lozenges in feſs, Ar.*

1539 1 Henry Lord Dawbeney, Created Earl of *Bridgwater*, *July* 29. 30 *Henry* VIII. *ob. ſine pr.* 8. *Apr.* 2. *Edw.* 6.

+ + +



Ar. a Lion Ramp. G. between 3 *Fleurs, and a border ingrail'd, S.*

1617 2 John Egerton, Baron of *Ellesmere*, Visc. *Brackley*, Created Earl of *Bridgwater*, May 15. Lord Preſident of *Wales*. *ob.* 4. *Dec.* 1649.

1649 3 John Egerton, ſucceeded his Father. *ob.* 26. *Oct.* 1686.

1686 4 John Egerton, Son and Heir to Earl *John*, *ob.* 19. *Mar.* 1700.

1700 5 Scroop Egerton, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father, and is now Earl of *Bridgwater*.

BRISTOL

BRISTOL.

BRISTOL the third in Rank of the Cities of *England*, is ſituate on the Rivers of *Frome* and *Avon*, not far off from the entrance of the *Severn* into S. *Georges* Channel. It ſtands commodiouſly for Trade and Traffick, the Ships with full Sail coming up into the Boſom of the City; and verily the Citizens there are Wealthy Merchants, and Trade into the moſt part of the World with good Faith and Fortune. Part of it ſtands in *Somerſetſhire*, and part in *Gloceſterſhire*, though they account themſelves of neither: being a Country in it ſelf Incorporate, and not dependent upon any other than its own Officers. A Town exceeding populous, and very cleanly; there being Sinks and Sewers, made under Ground, for the Conveyance of all filth and naſtineſs, which by them paſſes into the Rivers. The Caſtle of it once was a place of ſtrength, and in it King *Stephen* was kept a Priſoner by *Maud* the Empreſs; but now not able to defend it ſelf from the Ruins of Time. Churches it hath in it, and thereunto adjoyning, to the Number of 18, or thereabouts, whereof the faireſt and moſt Memorable next to the Cathedral (of which we have already ſpoken in our Deſcription of the Biſhoprick,) is St. *Maries* of *Radcliff*, without the Walls, eſteemed to be the faireſt Pariſh-Church in *England*, and although it hath long been a Town of Fame; yet it is not much above an hundred Years ſince it was made a Biſhops See. And leſs ſince it became a Title of Nobility; *viz.* not till King *James* I. conferred the Honour of Earl of *Briſtol*, on



Az. a Flower-de-lix, Ar. with a mullet for difference.

1622 1 John Lord Digby of *Sherborn*, Created Earl of *Briſtol*, 15. *Sept. an.* 20. *Jac.* 1. he died at *Paris*, 6 *Jan.* 1653.

1653 2 George Digby, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles. *ob.* 20. *Mar.* 1676.*

1676 3 John Digby, ſucceeded his Father, and died without Iſſue, *circa* 18. *Sept.* 1698.

+ + +

BUCKINGHAM.

BUCKINGHAM is another of the three Counties, which were once the Seat of the *Cattieuchlani*: and is ſuppoſed to take that Name from *Bucken*, that is Beech-Trees, with which the Country is well ſtored. It is generally a very rich and plentiful Soil, equally good for Corn, and Grazing, and lieth all along on the Bank of the *Thames*, confronting *Barkſhire*. It contains in it 185 Pariſhes, eleven of the which are Market Towns; and amongſt them the chief in Name is *Buckingham*, the Head Town of the County. A Town of no great note, when it was at the beſt; but more conſiderable heretofore, than at the preſent; being once fortified with a Caſtle, now hardly to be found in the Ruins, as alſo with a Rampart and certain Sconces, built for Defence thereof againſt the *Danes*, now more inviſible than the Caſtle. The greateſt Honour it can challenge, is, that it hath given Titles of the higheſt Honour, to many a Brave and Worthy Perſonage, as well of the Blood-Royal, as of other Families: who by the Kings of *England* have been hence denominated,

Dukes, Marqueſſes, and Earls of Buckingham.



G. 3 *Lyons paſſant, Ar.*

1102 1 Walter Giffard, Earl of *Bucks.*
1103 2 Walter Giffard.

+ + +



O. 3 *Cheverons*, G. *a Labal of* 5. *points A.*

1164 3 Richard Strongbow Earl of *Pembroke.*

+ + +



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Border*, *Ar.*

1378 4 Thomas of *Woodſtock*, Duke of *Glouc.* Lord Conſtable, created Earl of *Buckingham*, an. R. 2. Murthered, 8. *Sep.* 1397.

1397 5 Humfrey Plantag. E. of *B.* died without Iſſue 1400.

+ + +



Quarterly, *in the firſt his Mother's Arms*, France *and* England, *a Border*, *Ar. in the ſecond his own*, *which is* O. *a Cheveron*, G.

1444 6 Humfrey Stafford, Earl of *Staffford* created Duke

Duke of *Buckingham*, L. Conſtable, deſcended from a Daughter of *Thomas* of *Woodſtock*, ſlain in the Battle of *Northampton*, *an.* 38. *Hen.* 6.*

1460 7 Henry Stafford, Grandſon and Heir to *Humphrey*, Duke of *Buckingham*, Lord Conſtable, beheaded at *Salisbury*, *an.* 1. *Rich.* 3.

1486 8 Edw. Stafford, Duke of *Buckingham*, Lord Conſtable, beheaded, 1521. *an.* 13. *Hen.* 8.*



Ar. on a Croſs G. five Eſcallops, O. a Martlet for difference.

1616 9 George, Viſc. Villiers, Baron of *Whaddon*, Created Earl of *Buckingh.* 14 *Jac.* 1. *Jan.* 5. Marq. *Buckingh.* *Jac.* 1. 17. *Jan.* 10. and finally Duke of *Buckingham*, 21 *Jac.* 1. May 1623. Lord Adm. and Ch. Chamb. ſlain by *Felton*, *Aug.* 23. 1628.*

1628 10 George Villiers, Son to *George* aforeſaid, died without Iſſue, *April* 16. 1687.*



Argent a Chevern between three Garbs, Gules.

1702 11 John Sheffield, Marquis of *Normanby* Created Duke of the County of *Buckingham* and of *Normanby, Mar.* 23. 1702. *an. Ann. Reg.*

Vide Tit. Mulgrave

BULLINGBROK.

BULLINGBROK is an Antient Town in *Lincolnſhire*, heretofore belonging to the *Lacies* Earls of *Lincoln*, and by the Marriage with *Alice* Daughter and Heir of *Henry Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*, to *Thomas* Earl of *Lancaſter*; this with the reſidue of the Lands of *Lincoln*, became United and Incorporated with thoſe of *Lancaſter*. The greateſt Fame thereof was for a Caſtle built there by *William* of *Romara*, Earl of *Lincoln*: but much more Famous in ſucceeding times, in that it was the Birth-place of King *Henry* IV. ſurnamed (according to the Faſhion of that Age) of *Bullingbrok*. It hath been almoſt ever ſince his time, one of the Honours (as we call it) of the Crown of *England*: But never made an Honorary Title to any Family, until King *James* I. conferred it on Sir *Oliver* St. *John*, who poſſibly might affect to be thence denominated, as deriving his deſcent from the Lady *Margaret Beauchamp*, Grand-Mother to King *Henry* VII. the Heir of the *Lancaſtrian* Family.

Earls of BULLINGBROK.



Ar. on a chief G. 2 Mullets, O.

1624 1 Oliver Lord S. *John* of *Bletſo*, Created Earl of *Bullingbrok*, *Jac.* 22. *Dec.* 28.

1646 2 Oliver S. John, the Grand-child of *Oliver* aforeſaid, by *Pawlet* his ſecond Son (*Oliver* Lord S. *John* the eldeſt Son, being ſlain at the Battle at *Edgehil*) ſucceeded his Grand-Father in this Title, *ob. an.* 1688. *ſine pr.*

1688 3 Pawlet S. John, Brother and Heir to *Oliver*, ſucceeded him, and is now Earl of *Bolingbroke*.

BURFORD.

BURFORD, in Saxon *Beorford*, a Town of good Antiquity, on the Weſt of *Oxfordſhire*, ſeated on an Aſcent near the River *Windruſh*, which ſpringeth out of the *Coſtwold*. It was remarkable heretofore for a great Battel fought near it about the Year 750, between *Cuthbert*, a Tributary King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, and *Ethelbald* the *Mercian*, whoſe inſupportable Exactions the former King not being able to endure, overthrew him, winning his Banner, wherein was depicted a Golden Dragon; in Memory of which Victory, perhaps the Cuſtom, (yet within Memory) of making a Dragon yearly, and carrying it about the Town in great Jollity on Midſummer Eve; to which they added a Giant, might likely enough be firſt inſtituted. After the Conqueſt, it was the Town of *Robert* Earl of *Gloceſter*, whoſe Son *William* had a Charter granted him by King *Henry* II. giving to this his Town of *Burford. Gildam & omnes conſuetudines quas habent liberi Burgenſes de Oxeneford*; moſt of which it hath ſince loſt, yet it ſtill retains the Face of a Corporation, having a Common-Seal, and is a well frequented Market on Saturdays, and Famous for good Saddles. It is now become of farther Note by giving the Title of Earl to

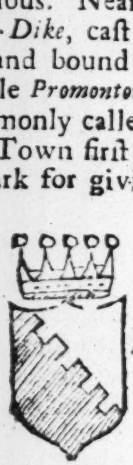


He beareth the Royal Arms of King Charles II. *his Father, with a Batune Sinister, G. charged with* 3 *Roſes, Arg.*

1676 1 Charles Beauclair, Created Baron of *Hedington* and Earl of *Burford*, *Dec.* 27. ſince Created Duke of S. *Albans*, *V. Tit. S.* Albans.

Bridlington, *alias* BURLINGTON

IS a Sea-port Town in the *East Riding* of *Yorkſhire*, with a Famous *Key* for Commodiouſneſs of Shipping, which ride there with ſafety; of great Note formerly by reaſon of *John* of *Bridlington*, a Poetical *Monkiſh* Prophet, whoſe *Rhymes* pleas'd in thoſe Days, though in after-times refined Wits eſteem'd them ridiculous. Near to this Town is a long Ditch called *Earls-Dike*, caſt up by the Earls of *Holderneſs* to confine and bound their Lands; not far from hence is a little *Promontory* which with its bent made a Creek commonly called *Flamborough head*; But to return to our Town firſt deſcribed, it is now become of more remark for giving Title to



Per bend Crenelle, Ar. and Gules.

1664 1 Richard Boyle, Baron *Clifford* of *Lanſborough*, *Youghal* and *Bandon*; Viſc. of *Kynalmeaky* and *Dungarvan*, Earl of *Cork* in *Ireland*, Created Earl of *Burlington*, March 20. *Anno* 16. *Car.* II. *ob.* 16. *Jan.* 1697-8.

1697-8 2 Charles Boyle, Lord *Clifford*, Son and Heir to *Charles* Lord *Clifford* (*qui ob. vita Patris*) ſucceeded his Grandfather, *ob.* 5. *Feb.* 1703-4.

1703-4 3 Richard Boyle, now Earl of *Burlington*, Son and Heir to *Charles*. (*infra ætatem.*)

CAM-

CAMBRIDG.

CAMBRIDGSHIRE was once part of the Poſſeſſion of the old *Iceni*, and takes that Name from *Cambridg* the chief Town thereof; and that derived either from the old Town called *Camboritum*, which *Antoninus* mentions in this Tract, or elſe, as others have conceived, from a Bridge built on the River *Cam*, on whoſe Banks it ſtandeth. A Town that hath been long ſince dedicated unto Learning: here being a publick School erected, *An.* 630. or thereabouts, by *Sebert* King of the *Eaſt Angles*, and that *ad morem Cantuariorum*, as it is in *Beda*. But Schools and Studies being overthrown by the *Daniſh* fury, it lay long forlorn and diſcontinued, till it began to flouriſh under the calmer times of the *Normans* Government, that is to ſay, about the middle of the Reign of King *Henry* the I. the third King of the *Norman* Kings, nor was it long before, that of a famous School, or *Schola Illuſtris*, as we phraſe it now, it did become as famous an Univerſity, *Robert de Remington* affirming, that in the Reign of *Edward*, the I. it was made an Univerſity, ſuch as *Oxford* is by the Court of *Rome*. There are now 16 Colleges and Halls endowed, repleniſhed with ſuch ſtore of Students, that unleſs it be in her Siſter *Oxford*, the like are not found in all *Europe*. But we muſt leave this ſpeculation of it as an Academy; and look upon it next as a Title of Honour; in which Conſideration we ſhall find it no leſs fortunate than we did before, in theſe Earls of *Cambridg*.



O. a Lyon Lamp. his tail erected, G.

1139 1 William de Mefchines, Son to Ranulph Earl of *Cheſter*.



O. a Lyon Ramp. S.

1230 2 William, Marq. and Duke of *Juliers*.



Quarterly 1. O. Lion Ramp. S. 2. O. Lion Ramp. G. 3 as 2. 4 as 1.

1340 3 John de Hainalt Uncle to Qu. *Philippa*, Wife of King *Edw.* III.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label charged with nine Torteauxes.*

1362 4 Edm. of *Langley*, Duke of *York*, Created Earl of *Cambridg.* 13. *Nov. an.* 1362. 36. *Ed.* 3. *ob* 1. *Aug.* 1402.

1402 5 Edw. Plantagenet, Duke of *York*, *ob. ſine pr. an.* 1415.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label charged with nine Torteauxes.*

1414 6 Rich. de Conisburgh, 2d Son of *Edm.* of *Langley*, ſucceeded his Uncle, *Edward* Duke of *York.* Beheaded *An.* 3. *H.* 5.

7 Richard, Duke of *York*, Son of *Richard* of *Coningsburg*, reſtored *an.* 4. *H.* 6. *ob.* 31. *Dec. an.* 1460.



G. 3. *Cinque-foils Ermine pierced.*

1619 7 James, Marq. *Hamilton*, Created Baron of

Ennerdale in *Cumberland*, and Earl of *Cambridg*, 17. *Jac.* 1. *June* 16. Lord Steward. *ob.* 2. *March* 1624. *

1624 8 James, Marq. *Hamilton*, Maſter of the Horſe, after Duke *Ham.* Beheaded 9. *Mar.* 1648. *

1648 9 William Hamilton, Earl of *Lanerick*, in *Scotland*, Brother of *James* Duke of *Hamilton*, and Earl of *Cambridg*, ſucceeded after his Deceaſe in all his Honours and Eſtates. But dying without iſſue Male, not long after the great fight at *Worceſter*, the Title of Earl of *Cambridg*, was extinguiſhed with him. *

\+ + +



France *and* England, *the Second G. a Lion-Ramp. within a double Treſſure,* O *for* Scotland. *The third for* Ireland, *Az. a Harp O. ſtringed Ar. a File with* 5 *points Ermine.*

1661 10 Charles of *York*, eldeſt Son of *James* Duke of *York*, called Duke of *Camb.* died 1661.*

1663 11 James of *York*, Brother to *Charles* aforeſaid, *ob. June* 1667.

1667 12 Edgar of *York*, Brother to *James*, born *Sept.* 14. 1667. *ob. June* 8. 1671.

1677 13 Charles of *York*, by a ſecond Marriage, born *November* 7. 1677. *ob. Dec.* 12. following.



Gules, two Lions Paſſant Gardant, Or.

1706 14 George Auguſt, Prince Electoral of *Brunſwick-Lunenburgh*, only Son of *George Lewis*, Elector of *Hannover*, Created Duke and Marquis of *Cambridg*, Earl of *Milford*-Haven, Viſcount *Northallerton*, and Baron of *Tewksbury*, 9. *Nov.* 1706. *Ann.* 5. *Ann. Reg.**

CARDIGANSHIRE.

IS waſhed on the Weſt with the *Iriſh* Sea, and ſeparated from the Neighbouring Shires by Rivers. On the North 'tis parted from *Merionethſhire* by the River *Dovi*, Eaſtward from *Brecknockſhire* by *Torvy*, and on the South from *Carmarthen* and *Pembrokſhire* by *Tivy*. The Shire but of a ſmall extent, divided into five Hundreds, and therein 64 Pariſh Churches. The Eaſt and North ſides contain a Range of Hills which yields goodly paſture Ground intermingled with pleaſant Pools. The River *Tivy* is ſtored with *Salmons*, and was in ancient times famous for the *Beaver* which bred therein, a Creature which will live both by Land and Water, footed before like a *Dog*, and behind like a *Gooſe*, with an Aſh-colour'd skin, and a long Tail broad and griſly, which is uſeful to him in his floating. On the Banks hereof ſtands *Cardigan*, the Shire-Town, commodiouſly Seated, which hath a ſtone Bridge ſuſtained by ſeveral Arches. It is a Town Corporate, governed by a Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-Council, and is now honoured by giving Title to

1661



Ar. a Cheveron, G. between 3 Morions or Chapeaus, Az.

1661 1 Thomas Brudenel, Baron *Brudenel* of *Stanton*, Created Earl of *Cardigan*, April 20. by King *Charles* II. *ob. an.* 1664.

1664 2 Robert Brudenel, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles, *ob. menſe Julii* 1703.

1703 3 George Brudenel, Son and Heir to *Francis*, Lord *Brudenel*, only Son of Earl *Robert* (who died in his Life time) ſucceeded his Grandfather.

CARLILE.

CARLILE is the principal City in the County of *Cumberland*, ſituate in the fartheſt part of the Kingdom towards *Scotland*, on the Weſtern Marches, fortified with a Citadel and ſundry Bulwarks for a Defence againſt the *Scots*, as ſtanding in a place of moſt Advantage for the ſecuring of that Border. It flouriſhed heretofore in the time of the *Romans*, and was by them called *Luguvallum*, as ſtanding on the Trench, or *Vallum Picticum*, the *Picts* Wall, as our Stories call it; made by the *Romans* to defend their Province from the *Picts* and *Scots*. So that it ſeems of old to have been the Boundary between the Nations: though the *Northumbers* after in the *Saxon* times, enlarged their Empire to the Banks of *Dunbritton Fryth*. From whence, or when it firſt was called *Carlile*, our Authors ſay not; but by that Name, and in the Latin by *Carleolum*, it hath long been known. The *Danes* conſumed it into Aſhes, and it lay unrepaired in rubbiſh, till the time of *William Rufus*, who rebuilt it. Since which, by the Acceſſion of the Epiſcopal See, erected there by *Henry* the I. who ſucceeded *Rufus*, it came to be of Wealth and Credit: and hath given the Title to an Earldom to five ſeveral Families, which being of a different quality, have in as different times been Earls of *Carlile*.

1322

1417

1460

Earls

Earls of CARLILE.



O. a Lion Ramp. G. his tail erected.

1 Randolph Meſchines.

+ + +



Ar. a Croſs, G. dexter the Canton in point, a Martlet. S.

1322 2 Andrew de Harcla, beheaded, 1323.

+ + +

1417 3 John Plantagenet, 3d Son of K. *H.* IV.

Inſig. v. Tit. Bedford.

1460 4 Richard, 4th Son of *Rich.* Duke of *York*, (and Brother of King *E.* 4th.) Created Duke of *Glouceſter* and Earl of *Carlile*, and made Conſtable and Lord Admiral, and laſtly Uſurped the Crown of *England*, by the Name of King *Richard* 3d.

Inſig. v. Tit. Glouceſter.

+ + +



Ar. 3 *Eſcucheons. G.*

1620 5 James Hay, Viſc. *Doncaſter*, Created Earl of *Carlile*, 13. *Sept.* 1622. 20. *Jac.* 1. *ob.* 25. *Apr.* 1636.*

1636 6 James Hay, his Son and Heir, *ob. ſine pr. menſ.* Oct. 1660.

+ + +



G. on a Bend between 6 Croſs Croſſets fitchy, Ar. an Eſcocheon Or, charg'd with a demi-Lion ſhot through the Mouth with an Arrow, within a double Treſſure counterflory Gules, a Mullet for difference.

1661 7 Charles Howard Viſc. *Morpeth*, Lord *Dacres*, Son and Heir of Sir *William Howard*, Son and Heir of Sir *Philip Howard*, Son and Heir of Lord *William Howard*, Third Son of *Tho.* Duke of *Norfolk*, Created Earl of *Carlile*, 20. *Apr.* 13. Car. II. *ob. menſe Ja-nuarii* 1684.

1684 8 Edward Howard, Son and Heir to *Charles*, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 23. *Apr.* 1692.

1692 9 Charles Howard, Son and Heir to *Edward*, is now Earl of *Carlile*, he was Earl Marſhal of *England*, during the minority of *Thomas*, the preſent Duke of *Norfolk*.

CARMARTHEN.

CARMARTHEN called by the *Britains*, *Kaer Uyrdhin*, and by *Ptolemy*, *Maridunum*, the chief Town of *Carmarthenſhire* in *South-Wales*, is pleaſantly ſeated on the Weſt ſide of the River *Tovy* or *Towy*, which runs through the midſt of this Shire, and falls South, about ſix Miles from hence into the Sea. Over the River (which is Navigable for ſmall Veſſels) there is a fair Bridge of free-Stone, with a large Caſtle built over it upon a ſteep Rock, from which Stone-Wall, auother intermingled with Brick, rangeth about the Town. Upon the *Norman* Conqueſt, this Town was brought under their Obedience, and for a long time oppreſs'd with the Calamities of War, having been often beſieged, and twice burnt, but the Walls and Caſtle being afterwards Repair'd, and the Town thereby ſecured from its former Miſeries, the Princes of *Wales*, eldeſt Sons of the *Engliſh* Kings ſettled here, the Chancery and Exchequer for all *South Wales*. This was the Birth place of the famous *Britiſh Apollo*, call'd *Merlin*. In the Year 1689. this Town was honoured with the Title of a Marquiſate, in the Perſon of



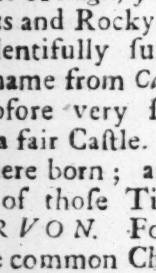
Quarterly Ermin and Az. a Croſs Or.

1689 1 Thomas Osborne, Earl of *Danby*, Lord Preſident of the Council, Created Marquis of *Carmarthen*, 9. *Apr.* 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.* * *Vid. Tit.* Danby.

CARNAR-

CARNARVON.

CARNARVON is a Shire of *North-wales*, butting upon the *Iriſh* Seas, and parted from the Iſle of *Angleſey* by a Streight, or *Fretum*. A Mountainous and Rocky Country: but the defects thereof are plentifully ſupplied by the Iſle adjoyning. It took name from *Carnarvon*, the chief Town thereof: heretofore very ſtrongly Walled, and Fortified with a fair Caſtle. *Edward* the II. King of *England* was here born; and hence according to the Cuſtom of thoſe Times, Entituled *Edward* of CARNARVON. For the occaſion of it, I refer you to the common Chronicles: The Princes of *Wales* had in this place their Chancery and Exchequer for all *North Wales*; which was no ſmall Improvement to it. Earl it had never any till King *Charles* I. conferred that Title on



Az. 10 *Billets*, 4, 3, 2, 1. O. *in a Chief of the ſecond, a Demi-Lion iſſuant, S. armed and langued, G.*

1628 1 Robert Dormer Bar. of *Wing*. Viſc. *Aſcot*. Created Earl of *Carnarvon*, 4. *Car.* I. *Aug.* 2. Slain at the firſt Fight near *Newbery*, 1643. 20. *Sept.*

1643 2 Charles Dormer ſucceeded in the Earldom on the Death of *Robert* his Father, and is now living.

CHESTER

CHESTER.

CHESTER is the principal City of *Cheſhire*, anciently part of the *Cornavii*. the Country not ſo plentiful in Corn, as in Fiſh and Cattel; but fruitful in no one thing more than the production of ancient Gentry; of which it can ſtill ſhew more ancient Families than any one County in the Kingdom. The City built in the form of a Quadrant, four-ſquare, is encloſed with a Wall that takes up more than two miles in Compaſs, and hath eleven Pariſhes; the Houſes being very fair, and well built, and having all along in the chief Streets before the Doors, a kind of Gallery; through which a Man may walk dry from one end to the other. Seated it is upon the River of *Dee*, on which, to ſhew his Splendor and Magnificence, King *Edgar* was once rowed by ſeven Petty Kings of the *Scots* and *Britains*, to the great joy of the Beholders, The Earls hereof were anciently accounted *Palatines*. *William* the Conqueror giving this Earldom to *Hugh Lupus*, a noble *Norman*; *to be holden as freely by his Sword, as the King himſelf held* England *by his Crown*. And though it be now, and hath long been incorporated into the Patrimony Regal; yet it ſtill holds the Rights and Priviledges of a County *Palatine*: and hath for the Adminiſtration thereof, a Chamberlain, a Juſtice for the Common Pleas of the Crown, two Barons of the Exchequer, a Sheriff, an Eſcheator and other Officers; to the great eaſe of all the Country, in expediting their buſineſs. The *Palatines* hereof, before it came into the Crown, are theſe here following.

Earls

Earls of CHESTER.

1 Georbodus a Fleming.



Az. a Wolfs head eraſed, Ar.

1070 2 Hugh, ſurnamed *Lupus*, Nephew to the Conqueror.



G. cruſilly, O. a Wolfs head eraſed, Ar.

1103 3 Richard, Son of *Hugh*.



O. a Lion-Ramp. his tail erected, G.

1120 4 Randolph de Meſchines.

1129 5 Randolph de Gernoniis.



Az. 6 *Garbs* O 3, 2, 1.

1153 6 Hugh Kivilioc, Son of *Randolph.*



Az. 3 *Garbs* O. 2 and 1.

1181 7 Randolph Blondeville, Son of *Hugh.*

+ + +



O. 3 *Piles. G.*

1233 8 John le Scot, Son to the Lady *Maud*, eldeſt Siſter of *Randolph.*

+ + +

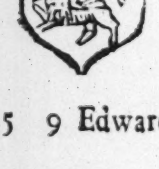
1255



England *with a File of* 3 *Lambeauxes.*

1245 9 Edward eldeſt Son of King *H.* 3d. *

+ + +



G *a Lion Ramp. his tail double forked ſaltierways, Ar.*

1255 10 Simon de Montford, Earl of *Leiceſter*, after whoſe Death *Cheſter* was laid unto the Crown, and hath been ſince united to the Principality of *Wales*: ſo that who liſt to ſee the reſidue of the Earls of *Cheſter*, ſhall find them in the former Catalogue of the Princes of *Wales*, which have been of the Royal Blood of *England*.

CHES-

CHESTERFIELD.

CHESTERFIELD is a Town of *Derbyſhire*, commonly called *Cheſterfield* in *Scarſdale*. A Town which by the Ruins of it, doth ſeem to be of good Antiquity; and therefore likely to have had ſome more ancient Name, which ſeems to be now buried in thoſe Ruins; or by continuance of time, quite worn out and loſt. It glorieth much of being made a free Burrough, in the time of King *John*; and for the Battle fought hard by, between King *Henry* the III. and his Rebellious Barons, in which *Robert de Ferrers*, Earl of *Derby*, being taken Priſoner, loſt his Eſtate and Dignity, though not his Life. But that in which it hath moſt cauſe to glory, is that from an ordinary Market Town, it is become the Seat of an Earldom, the Stile and Title of Earl of *Cheſterfield*, being conferred by King *Charles* I. upon



Quarterly Ermine & Gul.

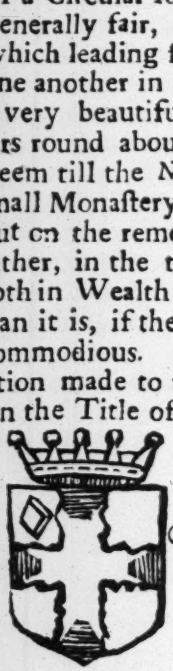
1628 1 Philip Lord Stanhope of *Shelford*, Created Earl of *Cheſterfield*, 4. *Car.* I. *Aug.* 4. *ob. an.* 1656.

1656 2 Philip Lord Stanhope, Grandchild to *Philip*, by *Henry* his eldeſt Son, now Earl of *Cheſterfield*.

CHOLM-

CHICHESTER

CHICHESTER the chief City of *Suſſex*, built by *Ciffa* the ſecond King of the *South-Saxons*, and by him called *Ciſſancaſter*, or the City of *Ciffa*, whence the preſent Name. A City large enough, of a Circular form, and well walled; the Buildings generally fair, and the Streets capacious; four of which leading from the four Gates of the City croſs one another in the midſt: and in, or near the Croſs, a very beautiful Market-Houſe, ſupported by Pillars round about, built by Biſhop *Read*. Of no eſteem till the *Norman* Conqueſt, known only by a ſmall Monaſtery of Saint *Peter*, and a little Nunnery. But on the removal of the Epiſcopal See from *Seiſey* hither, in the time of the Conqueror, it increaſed both in Wealth and Greatneſs, and would be richer than it is, if the Haven not far off were made more Commodious. At the preſent, there is no ſmall addition made to the Honour of it, by its having given the Title of Earl to



G. a Croſs ingrail'd, and in the firſt quarter a Lozenge, Ar.

1644 1 Francis *Leigh*, Lord *Dunſmore*, Created Earl of *Chicheſter*, in the 20th Year of King *Charles* the I. *Ext.*

+ + +

1675 2 Charles Fitz-Roy, Natural Son of King *Charles* II. by *Barbara* Counteſs of *Caſtlemain*, after Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, Created Baron of *Newberie*, Earl of *Chicheſter*, and Duke of *Southampton*, 10. *Sept.* 27. *Car.* II.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Southampton.

CHOLMLEY.

CHOLMLEY.

CHOLMLEY an ancient Seat, pleaſantly ſituated on the ſide of a Hill, in the Pariſh of *Malpas*, and Hundred of *Broxton*, in the County Palatine of *Cheſter*, belonging to the moſt Noble Family of *Cholmondeley* or *Cholmley*, who Originally aſſum'd their Names from the Lordſhip of *Cholmondeley* in this County, and have been very Eminent, both in reſpect to their Marriages, as well as to their publick Employments.

In this Noble Structure (which is fam'd for the fine large Park and Gardens belonging thereto) is a Chapel of Eaſe to *Malpas*, which was ſumptuouſly repair'd, by *Robert* Lord *Cholmley*, Earl of *Leinſter* in *Ireland*, in the Year 1636, and is now farther honour'd by giving the Title of Earl, to

1706 1 Hugh, Lord Viſcount *Cholmley* of *Kellis* in *Ireland*, Created Lord *Cholmley* of *Nantwich* in *Cheſhire*, 10. *Apr.* 1689. *Anno* 1. *Will. & Mar.* and Viſcount *Malpas*, and Earl of *Cholmley*, 27. *Dec.* 1706. *Anno* 5. *Annæ Reginæ*. Comptroller of the Queen's Houſhold.



Gules, two Helmets in chief, Argent, and a Garb in baſe, Or.

CLARE *and* CLARENCE

CLARE is an ancient Town, on the edg of *Suffolk*, where it joyns to *Essex*, seated not far from the Banks of the River *Stour*, by which the Counties are divided. A Town that hath not any thing whereof to boast (the Castle and the Collegiate Church being both in rubbish) but that it gave both Name and Title to that Noble Family, surnamed *De Clare*; who in their times were Earls of *Hartford*, *Clare* and *Gloceſter*. But the Male Iſſue of theſe *Clares* being failed, *Lionel* the 3d Son of King *Edward* the III. (having married the ſole Daughter and Heir of *William de Burg*, Earl of *Ulſter* in *Ireland*, begotten on the body of *Elizabeth*, one of the Siſters and Coheirs of *Gilbert de Clare*, who died *An.* 1295. the laſt Earl of *Clare* and *Gloceſter* of that Name) was made Duke of *Clarence*; the termination of the Title being only changed, not the Place denominating. And from the Change thus made (which I note only by the way) the ſecond King of Arms is ſurnamed *Clarenceux*; as appertaining formerly to the Dukes of *Clarence*: whom with the Earls preceding and ſucceeding take in order thus;

1362

1411

Duke

Dukes and Earls of CLARENCE.



Or. 3 *Cheverons, Gules.*

1 Richard Fitz-Gilbert.
1138 2 Gilbert, Earl of *Clare.*
1152 3 Roger de Clare.
1174 4 Richard de Clare, after whose Death, this Title lay drown'd in that of *Gloceſter*, *ob.* 1206.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of three points, Ar. as many Cantons, G.*

1362 5 Lionel, Duke of *Clarence*, 2d Son to King *Edward* the 3d.

1411 6 Tho. Duke of *Clarence*, 2d Son to King *Henry* the IV. Lord Admiral, ſlain in *France.*

1461 7 George, Duke of *Clarence*, Brother to King *Edward* the IV. Lord Conſtable.



Ermine, 2 *Piles*, *S.*

1624 8 John Holles, L. *Houghton*, Created Earl of *Clare*, Com. Suff. 22. *Jac.* 1. *Nov.* 1. *ob.* 4. *Oct.* 1637.

1637 9 John Holles, his eldeſt Son, *ob.* 1. *Jan.* 1665.

1665 10 Gilbert Holles, only Son to the laſt *John*, Earl of *Clare*, *ob.* 16. *Jan.* 1688.

1688 11 John Holles, Son and Heir to *Gilbert*, Created Marquis of *Clare*, and Duke of *Newcaſtle*, 14. *May*, 1694. 6. *Will. & Mar.* Lord Privy Seal.

Vide Tit. Newcaſtle.

CLARINDON.

A Very large and goodly *Park*, lying near to, and Eaſtward of *Salisbury* in *Wiltſhire*, lying upon a Hill, on which ſtand twenty Groves, ſeverally encloſed, and each a Mile in Compaſs; Adorned in times paſt with an Houſe of the Kings, which in proceſs of time is fallen to ruin, but more remarkable for that in the year 1164. was made a certain recognition and record of the Cuſtoms and Liberties of the King of *England*, before the Prelates and Peers of the Kingdom, for the avoiding Diſſenſions between the Clergy, Judges, and Barons of the Realm, which were called, the Conſtitutions of *Clarindon*; of which ſo many as the Pope approved, have been ſet down in Times of the Councils, the reſt omitted. *Clarindon* is now become more famous by giving Luſtre to



Az. a Cheveron between 3 *Lozenges*, O.

1661 1 Edward Hide, Created Baron *Hide* of *Hyndon*, in the County of *Wilts*, *Nov* 3. 1660. and on the 10th of *April*, the Year following, was Created Viſcount *Cornbury* in *Oxfordſhire*, and Earl of *Clarindon*; and Keeper of the Great Seal, he dyed at *Roan* in *Normandy*, *December* 19. 1674.

1674 2 Henry Hide, eldeſt Son to *Edward* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father, he was Lord Privy Seal, *Anno* 1685, and afterwards Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*.

CLEVELAND.

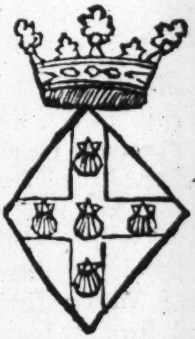
CLEVELAND, is a Wapen-take or Hundred, in the North-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, taking that Name, as *Cambden* tells us, of the ſteep Banks which we call *Cliffs*, which run all along the ſide thereof, and at the foot of which the Country ſpreads into a Plain full of fertile Fields. It ſeems to be a place of fair Extent, as being out of thoſe three Arch-Deaconries into which the whole Country is divided; and hath given Title to



a Cheveron between 3 *Leopards heads*, O. *a Creſcent different.*

1625 1 Thomas Lord Wentworth, Created Earl of *Cleveland*, 1. *Car.* 1. *Febr.* 7. *ob.* 26. *Mart.* 1667. *S. P.*

+ + +



Ar. on a Croſs. G. 5. Eſcallops, O.

1670 2 Barbara Villiers (Daughter and Heir to *William Villiers*, Viſcount *Grandiſon*, ſlain in the late Rebellion) married to *Roger Palmer*, Eſq; who in the 13th Year of the Reign of King *Charles* II. was Created Earl of *Caſtlemain* in *Ireland*, and his Counteſs, in the 22d. of the ſame King's Reign, made Baroneſs of *Nonſuch*, Counteſs *Southampton*, and Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, during Life, with remainder to *Charles* and *George Fitz-Roy* her Sons, and their Heirs Male. She is yet living.

CONWAY.

CONWAY vulgarly called *Aber-Conwey*, but of old time *Caer-haen*, that is to ſay, the Ancient City, or as ſome note, *Conovium* the old Name of the River *Conwey*, from whence the Town is denominated, being ſeated at the Mouth thereof, and formerly fortified by *Hugh* of *Cheſter*; which being ſpoiled in the Wars, and falling to decay, was rebuilt by King *Edward* I. It is a Market Town in *Carnarvonſhire*, well ſituated, and ſtrongly fenced with Walls; but that which adds to its ſtrength and ſafety, is a proper Caſtle ſeated by the River-ſide, which was built by King *Henry* III. to bridle the *Welſh*. And thus it continued without farther Note, till of late Years a deſerving Family of the ſame Name, was 12 *Jac.* advanced to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, by the Name and Title of *Edward* Lord *Conway* of *Ragley* in *Com. Warwick*, who the ſecond Year of *Car.* I. was Created Viſcount *Killultagh* in the County of *Antrim* in *Ireland*, alſo Viſcount *Conway* of *Conway* Caſtle, *June* 6. in the third Year of the ſame Kings Reign, and departing this Life, *Anno* 1630. was ſucceeded by *Edward* his eldeſt Son, who alſo died *Anno* 1655. and left his Eſtate and Titles to 1702



S. on a Bend, G. cotiſed, Ar. a Roſe between 2 Annulets of the firſt.

1679 1 Edward Viſcount Conway, who the 31 Year of King *Charles* II. was Created Earl

of *Conway*, *December* 3. *ob. ſine pr.* *Anno* 1683.

+ + +



Gules, a pair of Wings conjoin'd, Or.

1702 2 Francis Seymour Conway, a Younger Son of Sir *Edward Seymour* Baronet, and adopted Heir to the abovemention'd *Edward* Earl of *Conway*, Created Baron *Conway*, to him and his Heirs Male, with remainder to his Brother *Charles Seymour* Eſq; and his Heirs Male, 17. *March* 1702-3. *Anno* 2. *Annæ Reg.*

CORNWAL.

CORNWAL in the moſt Weſtern part of *England*, and takes Denomination from the ſhape and faſhion of it, being like an Horn; which the old *Britains* called *Kern*, as now the *Welſh* call the County *Kernaw*. The People of it are a remainder generally of the ancient *Britains*; whoſe Language, for much of it, they do ſtill retain; although by intermixture of the *Saxons*, not eaſie to be underſtood by the *Welſh* themſelves. The Country very Mountainous, as *Wales* is alſo; and therefore of the leſs acceſs to the Conquering *Saxons*: but the Sea-coaſts well beautified with goodly Towns, able to ſet to Sea a good Fleet of Ships. And for the Mountains, they do recompence their Defects without, by their abundant Wealth within; as being very full of Mines of Tin, which yields great profit to the Country, and furniſhes moſt Parts of Chriſtendom with that Commodity. The Earls of *Cornwal* heretofore had great Immunities and Liberties for thoſe that laboured in theſe Mines; and when this Earldom fell again unto the Crown, *Edward* III. erected a Lord Warden of the *Stanneries* to have the Government thereof. And at the time of its reverting to the Crown, King *Edward* III. gave it to his Son, Surnamed, the *Black Prince*; ſince which time, the eldeſt Sons of the Kings of *England*, whether it be by Birth, or by the Death of their elder Brothers, are *ipſo facto* Dukes of *Cornwal*, without any Creation, and are at Age to ſue their Livery, how young ſoever. Whom with their Predeceſſors we ſhall marſhal thus,

Duke

Dukes and Earls of CORNWAL.



Ermine, a Chief indented, G.

1068 1 Robert de Morton, Earl of *Cornwal.*
1087 2 William de Morton.

+ + +



G. 2 Lions p ſſant gardant, O. a Batune Siniſter, Az.

1140 3 Reginald Fitz-Harry, baſe Son to King *Henry* the I.

+ + +



G. 3 Lions paſſant Gardant, O, a Bend Az.

1170 4 John, fifth Son of King *Henry* the II. afterwards King of *England.*

1275.



Ar. a Lion Ramp. G. crowned, O. in a border, S. Beſanty.

1275 5 Richard Plantagenet, 2d Son of King *John* King of the *Romans.*

1272 6 Edm. Plantagenet, Son of *Richard.*

+ + +



Vert 6 Eaglets diſplayed, O. membred and beaked, G.

1308 7 Piers de Gaveſton, beheaded by the Barons.

+ + +



Ar. a Lion Ramp. G. crowned, O. a border S. Beſanty.

1328 8 John of *Eltham*, 2d Son of *Edward* II.



France *and* England *quartered with a Label of* 3 *points.*

1337 9 Edward the Black Prince.
1357 10 Richard of *Burdeaux*, eldeſt Son of the Black Prince, afterwards K. of *England*. *
1400 11 Hen. of *Monmouth*, eldeſt Son of *Henry* IV. afterwards King of *England*. *



France *and* England, *a File of* 3.

1422 12 H. of *Windſor*, eldeſt Son of *Hen.* V *
1454 13 Edw. of *Weſt.* eldeſt Son of *Hen.* VI. *
1470 14 Edw. of *Weſt.* eldeſt Son of *Edw.* IV. *
1484 15 Edw. of *Weſt.* eldeſt Son of *Rich.* III. *
1490 16 Arthur, eldeſt Son of King *Hen.* VII. *
1504 17 Henry, ſecond Son of K. *Hen.* VII. *
1537 18 Edw. eldeſt Son of King *Hen.* VIII. *



France *and* England. *The ſecond a Li-on Rampant within a double Treſſure, G. for* Scotland. *The* 3d *for* Ireland, *Az. a Harp, O. ſtringed, Az. a File with* 3 *Lambeaux, Ar.*

1602 19 Hen. eldeſt Son of King *James* I.*
1612 20 Charles, ſecond Son of King *James* I.*
1630 21 Charles, the eldeſt Son of King *Charles* I. King of *England*, *ob.* 6. *Feb.* 1684-5.*

COVENTRY.

COVENTRY is a fair and goodly City, within the Limits of *Warwickſhire*, but not within the County of *Warwick*; heretofore called ſo from the *Convent*, by which, and that tranſlating of the See Epiſcopal from *Litchfield* hither, it grew exceeding Rich and Wealthy. And though it now hath neither Convent, nor Epiſcopal See (more than in Ruin and in Title) it ſtill continues its old Wealth; being the beſt City of Mart and Trade in all thoſe Parts; commodiouſly built and ſeated, and more than ordinarily frequented for an In-land Town. It belonged once to the Earls of *Cheſter*, and afterwards by many mean Conveyances to *John* of *Eltham* Earl of *Cornwal*; and ſo this place became annexed to that Earldom. Nor loſt it any thing, but rather gained much by that Annexation: *Henry* the 6th laying to it certain of the adjacent Villages: and making it with them a County Corporate, clearly diſtinct from that of *Warwick*. It was lately one of the Honorary Titles of the Duke of *Buckingham*, *George* Marqueſs of *Buckingham*, being Created Duke of *Buckingham*, and Earl of *Coventry*, by Letters Patents bearing date 18. *May*, 21. *Jac.* I. and for the remnant of his Life, he, and ſince him, his Son, enjoyed both the Title of Dukes of *Buckingham* and

Earls

Earls of COVENTRY.



O. *an Eagle displayed,* S.

1067 1 Edwin a *Saxon*, Earl.

+ + +



Ar. on a Cross G. five Escallops, O. *a Martlet difference.*

1623 2 George Villiers, Marquiss of *Buckingham.* Created Earl of *Coventry* and Duke of *Bucks*, 18. *May* 21. *Jac.* 1. Murthered 23. *Aug.* 1628. *

1628 3 George Villiers, lately Duke of *Bucks*, and Earl of *Coventry*, 1675. *ob. sine pr.* 16. *April*, 1687. *

+ + +



Sable a Feſs, Ermin, between 3 *Creſcents, Or.*

1697 4 Thomas Lord Coventry, of *Allesborough*, in the County of *Worceſter*, created Viſcount *Deerhurſt*, and Earl of *Coventry*, 26. *Apr.* 9. *Will.* 3. *ob.* 15. *July*, 1699.

1699 5 Thomas Coventry, Viſcount *Deerhurſt*, his Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father Earl *Thomas*.

CRAVEN.

THE Country of *Craven*, in the Weſt Riding of *Yorkſhire*, is ſeated on the Head of the River *A R E*, which may not improperly be derived from the *Britiſh* word *Crage*, that is a Stone, for the whole Tract there is rough all over, and unpleaſant to ſee too, with craggy Stones, hanging Rocks, and rugged Ways, in the midſt whereof, as it were in the lurking-hole, not far from *A R E*, ſtandeth *Skipton*, which lieth hidden and enclos'd amongſt ſteep Hills: the Town is fair enough, and hath a very proper and ſtrong Caſtle, which *Robert de Rumſey* built, lately repaired by, and in the Poſſeſſion of the *Counteſs Dowager* of *Pembroke* lately deceaſed. *Craven* is lately of greater note by being made an *Earldom*, and gives Honorary Title to



Ar. a Feſs between 6 Croſſets, fitchy G.

1664 1 William Craven, Baron of *Hampſted-Marſhal* Created Earl of *Craven*, and Viſc. *Craven* of *Uffington*, *March* 16. *Anno* 16. *Car.* II. *ob. Cœlebs* 19. *April*, 1687.

\+ + +

Vide Barons.

CUMBERLAND.

CUMBERLAND is the fartheſt County of *England*, on the North-Weſt ſide, antiently part of the *Brigantes*. It is called *Cambria* in the Latin, and *Cumbrorum terra*, as being inhabited by the true and natural *Britains*, (who in their own Language are called *Kymri*) when as the reſidue of theſe Northern parts had yielded to the Conquering *Saxon*. A Country for the Situation of it, neither unpleaſant nor unprofitable; the Valleys yielding Corn ſufficiently, the Mountains yielding great flocks of Sheep, the Meers repleniſhed with all kind of wild fowl, and the adjoyning Sea affording a variety of excellent Fiſh. It containeth in it not above 58 Pariſh-Churches, but very many Chappels of Eaſe, as big and large as any Pariſh. Of theſe there are nine Market-Towns, whereof the chief (next *Carlile*) for diſpatch of Buſineſs, is that of *Perith*, wherein they hold their Seſſions and Aſſize. Late was it ere this County became an Earldom, *viz.* when as King *Henry* the VIII. beſtowed the ſtile and dignity of Earl of *Cumberland*, upon *Henry* Lord *Clifford*, whoſe Iſſue till 1642. continued

Earls of CUMBERLAND.



Chockie, O. and Az. a Feſs, G.

1525 1 Henry Lord *Clifford*, Created Earl of *Cumb.* 17. of King *H.* VIII. *June* 18. *ob.* 34. *H.* 8.*

1542

1542 2 Henry Clifford, Earl of *Cumberl.* *ob.* 12. *Eliz.*
1569 3 George Clifford, Earl of *Cumberland*, *ob.* 30. *Oct.* 1505. *
1605 4 Francis Clifford, ſucceeded his Brother *George*, *ob.* 1641.
1641 5 Henry Clifford, Son of *Francis*, *ob. ſine pr. maſc. an.* 1643. + + +



Quarterly, the 1. *and* 4th, S. *a Lion Ramp. O. The* 2d *and* 3th *paly bendy, Ar. and Az.*

1643 6 Rupert, Count Palatine of the *Rhine*, ſecond Son (then living) of *Frederick* Prince Elector Palatine, and the Princeſs *Elizabeth* his Wife, only Daughter of King *James* I. was by K. *Charles* I. his Uncle, Created Duke of *Cumberland*, (the Family of the *Cliffords* ending in *Henry* the laſt Earl hereof) and Earl of *Holderneſs*, Jan. 24. 19 *Caroli* I. *ob. Cœlebs*, 29. *Nov.* 1682. *



1689 7 Prince George of *Denmark*, Created Duke of *Cumberland*, Earl of *Kendal* and Baron of *Ockingham*, with Precedency of all Dukes by Act of Parliament, 9. *Apr.* 1689. 1 *Will. & Mar.* * Lord high Admiral of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*.

DAN

DANBY.

DANBY is an ancient Caſtle in the Hundred or Wapentake of *Cleveland*, in the North-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, ſeated near to a large Park, and a goodly Chaſe of the Name. It belonged anciently to the Lord *Latimer*, and was ſold with other Lands, belonging to that Family, to *Ralph Nevil*, Earl of *Weſtmerland*, who forthwith gave the ſame to his Son Sir *George Nevil*, whom King *Henry* the VI. not long after ſummoned to the Parliament by the Name of Lord *Latimer*. His iſſue Male failing in Queen *Elizabeth*'s time, and the Eſtate being divided between his two Daughters and Co-heirs; this Caſtle, with the Lands adjoyning, fell to the ſhare of his Daughter *Mary*, who being Married to Sir *John Danvers* of *Wiltſhire*, was by him, Mother of Sir *Henry Danvers*, Created by King *James* I. Lord *Danvers* of *Dantſey*, and by King *Charles* I. Earl of *Danby*.



G. a *Cheveron between* 3 *Mullets of* 6 *points*, O.

1 Henry Lord *Danvers* of *Dantſey*, Created Earl of *Danby*, *Feb.* 7. 1 *Car.* I. *ob.* 1643. *S. P.*

1674



Quarterly Ermine and Az. a Croſs, O.

1674 2 Thomas Osborn, created Baron of *Kiveton*, Viſcount *Latimer*, *Aug.* 15. 1673. and Earl of *Danby*, *Jun.* 27. 1674. Lord Treaſurer of *England*, Marquis of *Carmarthen*, 9. *April* 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.* Lord Preſident of the Council, Duke of *Leeds*, 4. *May*, 1694. 6. *Will. & Mar.*

Vide Tit. Leeds

DARBY.

DARBYSHIRE is a part of the *Coritani*, and took that Name of *Darby*, the chief Town thereof. A Town conveniently ſeated on the River of *Derwent*, beautified with five Pariſh-Churches, a goodly ſtone-Bridge, and a large Market-Place: and no leſs famous for good Ale, than *Banbury* for Cakes and Cheeſe. Finally, the Town is well Traded, and of good Reſort; and is the uſual place of holding Seſſions and Aſſizes for all the County. The Country of the Eaſt and South-parts well manur'd and fruitful; yielding a very ſpacious and pleaſing Proſpect, both out of *Tatbury* Caſtle, and that of *Boulſover*. The Weſt-part, which they call the Peak, is not ſo pleaſing to the Eye, though poſſibly as profitable to the Purſe; being rich in Iron, Lead, and Coals, which it yields abundantly; and grazing multitudes of Sheep on the Mountain-tops. It contains in it 106 Pariſh-Churches, of which 8 are Market-Towns; the chief thereof being *Darby*, as before is ſaid: the Catalogue of whoſe Earls now followeth.

Earls of FERRARS *and* DARBY.



Ar 6 Horſe-ſhooes, S. pierced, O. 3, 2, and 1.

1090 1 Robert de Ferrars.
1138 2 Robert de Ferrars. 1190



Vary O. *and* G. *on a border,* Az. 8 *Horſe-ſhoes,* Ar.

1190 3 William de Ferrars.
1219 4 William de Ferrars.



Vayre O. *and* G.

1247 5 William de Ferrars.
1254 6 Robert de Ferrars.

+ + +



G. 3 *Lions Paſſant Gardant,* O. a *Lab* *of* 5 *points Ermine.*

1279 7 Edmund of *Lancaſter,* (ſurnamed Crouc back) 2d Son to King *Henry* the III. aft which time this Title was continued i the Houſe of *Lancaſter.*

1296 8 Thomas Plantagenet, Son and Heir of *Edm. Crouchback*, Created Earl of *Lancaſter*, *Leiceſter*, and *Darby*, and Lord Steward of *England*, beheaded 1322.



Arms of England, *a bend Az.*

1327 9 Henry of *Lancaſter*, Lord of *Monmouth*, Brother and Heir of *Thomas*, was reſtored to the Earldoms aforeſaid, *Edward* III.*



England, 3 *Labels of* France *Ermine.*

1337 10 Henry of *Monmouth*, Son and Heir of *Henry*, Created Earl of *Darby* in his Father's Life, 11 *Edward* III *



France *and* England *Quarterly a La-bel Ermine.*

1342 11 John of *Gaunt*, 3d Son of King *Edward* III. Created Earl of *Richmond*, and in 1362 did write himſelf Duke of *Aquitain* and *Lancaſter*, Earl of *Darby*, *Lincoln*, and *Leiceſter* *

1381 12 Henry of *Bullingbroke*, Son to *John* of *Gaunt*, was created Earl of *Darby*. *

+ + +



Ar. or a bend, Az. 3 Bucks heads cabo-ſed, O.

1486 13 Thomas Lord *Stanley*, and of *Man*, Created Earl of *Darby*, 1 *Henry* VII. Lord Conſtable. *

1504 14 Thomas Stanley, Grandchild to *Thomas* aforeſaid.

1521 15 Edw. Stanley, Son and Heir of *Tho.* *

1572 16 Hen. Stanley, Son and Heir of *Edw.* *

1593 17 Ferdinand Stanley, Son and Heir of *H* *ob.* 16. *Apr.* 1594. *

1594 18 William Stanley, ſecond Son of *F* Brother and Heir Male of *Ferdinand.* 29. *Sept.* 1642. *

1642 19 James (Son and Heir of *William*) beheaded at *Bolton* in *Lancaſhire*, by order of the Rump-Parl. 15. *Oct.* 1651.*

1651 20 Charles Lord *Stanley* and *Strange*, and of the Iſle of *Man*, ſucceeded *James* and his Father. *ob.* 21. *Dec.* 1672.

1672 21 William Stanley, Son and Heir to *Charles* aforeſaid, ſucceeded him in his Eſtate and Titles. *ob.* 5. *Nov.* 1702. without Iſſue Male.

1702 22 James Stanley, Brother and Heir to *William*, ſucceeded him, and is Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*.

DENBIGH.

DENBIGHSHIRE is one of the Shires of *North Wales*, heretofore appertaining to the *Ordevices*. The Country very Mountainous, and as barren generally, though by the pains and induſtry of the Husbandman, it be made in ſome parts very fruitful. The chief Town *Denbigh* is well ſeated on the Banks of the River *Iſtrad*, which from thence runneth into the *Cluyd*, the faireſt River of this Country. A Town well peopled and inhabited, eſpecially ſince it became the Head of the County; which was not till the 27th of *Henry* the VIII. when the five new Shires were added to the reſt in *Wales*, of which this was one. But before that, it was the head Town of the Barony of *Denbigh*, being conceived to be one of the goodlieſt Territories in all *England*, as having more Gentlemen holding thereof in Fee, and by ſervice, than other. Lords it hath good ſtore, and of ſeveral Families; but none of them a Parliamentary Peer (in reference hereunto) till theſe latter times. Of late it hath given Title both of Lord and Earl to two ſeveral Families, *viz* to theſe

1622

1643

1675

Lords

1685

Lords and Earls of DENBIGH.



O. *a Lion Rampant double queue, Vert.*

1564 1 Robert Dudley, Created Baron of *Denbigh*, and Earl of *Leiceſter*, 6. *Eliz. Sept.* 29.



Ar. on a Feſs, Az. 3 *Lozenges*, O.

1622 2 William, Viſc. *Fielding*, Lord St. *Lis*, and Baron of *Newnham padox*, Created Earl of *Denbigh*, 20 *Jan.* Maſter of the Wardrobe, ſlain in the Service of King *Charles* I. 1643.

1643 3 Baſil, Viſc. *Fielding*, Son to *William* aforeſaid, *ob. ſ. pr.* 28. *Nov.* 1675.

1675 4 William Fielding, Earl of *Deſmond* in *Ireland* ſucceeded his Uncle *Baſil. ob.* 23. *Aug.* 1685.

1685 5 Baſil Fielding, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father in his Honour and Titles.

DERWENTWATER.

BEyond *Hay* Caſtle in *Cumberland*, the River *Derwent* falls into the Ocean, which riſing in *Borrodale* (a Vale ſurrounded with Crooked Hills) runs among the Mountains call'd *Derwent Fells*, wherein at *Newlands*, and ſome other Places, ſome rich Veins of Copper (not without a mixture of Gold and Silver) were found; about which, there was a Memorable Trial between Queen *Elizabeth*, and *Thomas Percy* Earl of *Northumberland*, and Lord of the Manour, but by Virtue of the Royal Prerogative (it appearing that there were alſo Veins of Gold and Silver) it was carried in favour of the Queen: Here is alſo found abundance of that Mineral Earth, or hard ſhining Stone, which we call Black-lead. The *Derwent* falling through theſe Mountains, ſpreads its ſelf into a ſpacious Lake, call'd by *Bede*, *prægrande Stagnum*, *i. e.* a vaſt Pool, wherein are three Iſlands, one the Seat of the Noble Family of *Ratcliff* (lineally deſcended from Sir *Nicolas Ratcliff*, Knight *temp. Hen.* V. who married *Margaret* Daughter and Heir to Sir *John de Derwentwater*, Knight) another inhabited by Miners, and the third ſuppos'd to be that wherein *Bede* mentions S. *Herbert* to have led a Hermits Life: King *James* II. in the 4th Year of his Reign, erected *Derwentwater* into the Title of an Earldom in the Perſon of,

1687-8



Argent a Bend, ingrail'd Sable.

1687-8 1 Sir Francis Ratcliff, of *Dilſton*, in the County of *Northumberland* Baronet (lineal Heir Male to the foremention'd Sir *Nicolas Ratcliff* and *Margaret Derwentwater*) Created Baron of *Tindale*, Viſcount *Ratcliff* and *Langley*, and Earl of *Derwentwater*, 7. *Marc.* 1687-8. 4. *Jac.* 2. he died in *April* 1696.

1696 2 Francis Lord Ratcliff, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father in his Titles, he died 29. *April* 1705

1705 3 James Lord Ratcliff, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father, (*infra ætatem.*)

DEVONSHIRE.

DEVONSHIRE is the moſt Weſtern County of all *England*, excepting *Cornwal*, together with the which it made up the Poſſeſſion of the old *Dammonii*. It is called *Devinan* by the *Corniſh Britains*, that is, the Country of Low Valleys, becauſe the People dwell for the moſt part beneath in Vales. From thence the *Saxons* had their *Devonſhire*; and the *Latines* borrow their *Devonia*. A Country harborous on either ſide with commodious Havens, enriched with inexhauſtible Mines of Tinn, beautified with freſh and pleaſant Meadows, ſhaded again in other Parts with greater ſtore of Woods, and very well repleniſhed with Towns and Villages; whereof it reckoneth in the whole 394 Pariſhes, and therein 37 Market-Towns of good note and Trade. The Country of it ſelf not ſo fit for Corn, but that the toil and travel of the Ploughman ſupplies that defect, and adds unto it both by coſt and induſtry what it wants by Nature. Earls it hath had of ſeveral Families; of which the *Rivers* and *Courtneys* held the Title long: as now the *Cavendiſhes* may do, who have Poſſeſſion of it in the third Generation. But how long any of them held it, and who they were that interloped, we ſhall beſt ſee, by looking over the particular Names and Families of the

1137
1154
1166

184
216
235

Earls

Earls of DEVONSHIRE.



G. a Griffin Sergreant, O.

1 Rich. de Rivers, or *Ripariis.*
1137 2 Baldwin de Rivers.
1154 3 Rich. de Rivers.
1166 4 Baldw. de Rivers.



O. a Lion Ramp. Az.

5 Rich. de Rivers.
1184 6 Will. de Rivers.
1216 7 Balwin de Rivers.
1235 8 Balwin de Rivers.

9 Will. de Fortibus, Husband to *Isabel*, Sister to the last *Baldwin*.

Insig. vid. Tit. Albemarle.



O. 3 *Torteauxes, and a Label of* 3 *points, Az.*

1335 10 Hugh Courtney, next Heir of *Isabel de Fortibus.*

1346 11 Hugh Courtney, his Son and Heir, *ob.* 15. *Edw.* III.

1378 12 Edw. Courtney, ſucceeded his Grandfather, *ob.* 7. *Hen.* V.

1418 13 Hugh Courtney, Son and Heir, *ob.* 10. *Hen.* V.

1421 14 Tho. Courtney., Son of *Hugh*, *ob.* 36. *Hen.* VI.

1458 15 Tho. Courtney, Son of *Thomas*, Beheaded at *York*, 1. *Edw.* IV.

1461 16 Hen. Courtney, Brother of *Thomas*, Beheaded, 1. *Edw.* IV. *ob. ſine prole.*



O. *a Cheveron, G. and Border engrail'd S.*

1369 17 Humfrey Lord *Stafford* of *Southwick*, made Earl of *Devon*, by King *Edw.* IV.

1469 18 Thomas Courtney, ſlain at *Tewksbury*.

1486 19 Edw. Courtney, Earl of *Devon*, Son of Sir *Hugh Courtney* of Boconnock, who was Son of Sir *Hugh Courtney* of *Haccomb*, a Younger Brother of *Edward*, Earl of *Devonſhire*, was Reſtor'd to the Earldom, and died 1. *Hen.* VIII.

1509 20 William Courtney, his Son and Heir, Earl of *Devon*.



Quarterly, 1. France *and* England *within a border of the ſame*, 2d *and* 3d, O. *Torteauxes*, 4th O. *a Lion Ramp. Az.*

1525 21 Henry Courtney, Marq. of *Exeter*. attainted, 30. *Hen.* VIII.

1553 22 Edw. Courtney, reſtored to the Earldom of *Devon*, *Anno* 1. *Mariæ*, died *ſine prole*. 3. & 4. *Ph. & Ma. Anno* 1556.



Barry Nebule of ſix, O. *and* S.

1603 23 Charles Blount, Lord *Montjoy*, Created Earl of *Devon*, by King *James* I. *ob.* 1606.



S. 3 *Bucks Heads caboſhed*, *Ar. attired* O.

1618 24 William Lord *Cavendiſh* of *Hardwick*, Created Earl of *Devon*, 16. *Jac.* I. *ob.* 3. *Mar* 1625.

1625 25 William Cavendiſh, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 20. *Jun.* 1628.

1628 26 William Cavendiſh, Son and Heir to Earl *William*, *ob.* 25. *Nov.* 1684.

1684 27 William Cavendiſh, ſucceeded his Father, Lord Steward of the King's Houſhold, *An.* 1689. Created Marquis of *Hartington*, and Duke of *Devonſhire*, 12. *May*, 1694. 6. *Will. & Mar. ob.* 18. *Aug.* 1707.

1707 28 William Cavendiſh, Lord Steward, ſucceeded his Father.

DONCASTER.

DONCASTER is an ancient and well known Town in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, which by the *Saxons* was called *Dona-Ceaſter*, by the *Scots Doncaſtle*, but by us *Doncaſter*, taking its name from the River *Done*, which with a divided Stream runs near to it. A Town of much note in former times; for that there lay engariſon'd the Captain of the *Criſpinian* Horſemen under the General of *Britain*. In the year 759. a great part of it with the Citadel was conſumed with fire from Heaven and for ſome time lay buried in its Ruin, but afterwards was rebuilt, with a fair Church erected upon the Plot of Ground where the Citadel ſtood, and Dedicated unto St. *George*. The Town not further conſiderable, till of late Years it became of more remark, by giving Honorary Title to

1618 1 James Hay, Baron of *Sauley*, Created Viſcount *Doncaſter*, 16 *Jac.* I. and in the 20th Year of the ſame Kings Reign, made Earl of *Carlile*.

1636 2 James Hay, Son and Heir of *James* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles. *Ob.* 1660. *S P. M.*

Inſig. vid. Tit. Carlile.

+ + +

1663 3 James *Fitz Roy*, Baron of *Tindale*, Created Earl of *Doncaſter*, and Duke of *Monmouth*, 15 *Car.* II. Beheaded 15. *July*, 1685. 1. *Jac.* II.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Monmouth.

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER is the chief Town of the County of *Dorſet*, ſo called from the *Durotriges*, the old Inhabitants of theſe Parts in the time of the *Romans*, or from the *Durnium* of *Ptolomy*. The word *Cheſter* being added by the *Saxons* afterwards. A Town of great Antiquity, as appeareth by many Pieces of the *Roman* Coin found near unto it: once Walled, and beautified with a ſtrong and goodly Caſtle: but the Walls many Ages ſince pull'd down by the *Danes*; and the Caſtle being decayed and ruinous, converted into a Covent of Friers, now demoliſhed alſo. Once of a large compaſs, as may be well conjectured by the tract of the Walls and Trenches; but in the time of the *Daniſh* furies, ſo ſpoiled and plundered, that it could never recover the Wealth and Beauty which before it had; yet it hath ſtill three Pariſh Churches, and ſeemeth in ſome ſort to have recovered its former Dignity, by giving the Title of Marquis to



Ar. ſemy of Cinque foils, G. a Lion Rawt S.

1645 1 Henry Lord Pierpoint, Earl of *Kingſton*, Viſcount *Newark*, and Baron *Pierpoint of Holme*, Created Marqueſs of *Dorcheſter*, in the 20th Year of King *Charles* I. *March* 25. he died without Iſſue Male, *Anno* 1680.

+ + +

1683



B. a Fess wavy, between 3 Goats Heads erased Argent.

1685 2 Catherine Sedley, only Child of Sir *Charles Sedley* Baronet, Created Baroness of *Darlington*, in the County Palatine of *Durham*, and Countess of *Dorchester*, during her natural Life only, 2. *Jan. Anno* 1. *Jac.* II. She is since married to *David* Earl of *Portmore* in *Scotland*.

1706 3 Evelyn Pierpont, Earl of *Kingston*, Grandson of *William Pierpont* Esq; Younger Brother to *Henry Pierpont*, Marquis of *Dorchester* abovemention'd; Created Marquis of *Dorchester*, 23 *Dec.* 5. *Ann. Reg.*

DORSET.

THE County of *Dorſet* abutteth upon that of *Devonſhire*, having the Sea upon the South, and *Somerſetſhire* upon the North. it was inhabited heretofore by the *Durotriges*, and was all the Land they did inhabit. The air good, and of a healthful Conſtitution; the Soil fat and rich in many Places, and wherein that it is defective, it yields good ſtore of Woods and Paſture. The Country generally very pleaſant in her Situation, as being no leſs beholden to the Inner-land Rivers, than the bordering Ocean; the one yielding Merchandiſe from far, the other the Commodity of conveyance to moſt Parts thereof; and both of them good ſtore of Fiſh. It contains in it 248 Pariſhes, and in them 18 Market Towns, the chief of which in name is *Dorcheſter*, as that which doth denominate the whole Country, and took that name it ſelf from the *Durotriges*, whom before I ſpake of; unleſs you rather think that it comes from *Durnium*, which *Ptolomy* placeth in this Tract. A Town not famous for much elſe, than that it hath long been, and doth ſtill continue a Honorary Title of theſe Noble Perſonages, which have been ſeverally

1398
1413
1442
1443
1462
1475
1494

Marqueſſes

Marqueſſes and Earls of DORSET.

1 Oſmund de Sees, Earl, *ob.* 1099.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1398 2 John Beaufort, Marqueſs, Lord Admiral. *

1413 3 Tho. Beaufort, Earl, and Duke of *Exeter*, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Admiral. *

1442 4 Edmund Beaufort, Earl and Marqueſs, Duke of *Somerſet.* *

1443 5 Henry Beaufort, Marqueſs.

1462 6 Edm. Beaufort, Marqueſs.



Barry of 6 Ar. and Az. 3 Torteauxes in chief, and a Label of 3 points Ermine.

1475 7 Tho. Grey, Marq. *ob.* 20. *Sept.* 17. *Hen.* VII.

1494 8 Tho. Grey, Marq. *

1530 9 Henry Grey, Marqueſs, Duke of *Suffolk*, Beheaded 1553. *



Quarterly O. & G. *a Bend* vary.

1603 10 Tho. Sackvil, Lord *Buckhurſt*, Created Earl of *Dorſet*, 1. *Jac.* I. *March* 13. Lord Treaſure and Chancellor of *Oxford*. *ob.* 19. *Apr.* 5. *Jac.* I.

1607 11 Rob. Sackvil, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 23. *Feb.* 7. *Jac.* I.

1608 12 Rich. Sackvil, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 23. *Feb.* 7. *Mar.* 1624.

1624 13 Edw. Sackvil, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, ſucceeded his Brother *Richard*, *ob.* 17. *July* 1652 *

1652 14 Rich. Sackvil, Son and Heir to *Edward*, *ob.* *Anno* 1667.

1667 15 Charles Sackvil, eldeſt Son to *Richard* aforeſaid, who in the Life-time of his Father was Created Earl of *Middleſex*, and Baron of *Cranfield*, 4. *Apr.* 1674. 26. *Car.* II. *ob. menſe Jan. Anno* 1705-6. *

1705-6 16 Lionel. Cranfield Sackvil, Son and Heir to *Charles*, ſucceeded him in all his Honours and Titles.

DOVER.

DOVER is a well known and famous Town, both for the Haven and the Caſtle, for the ſecurity and renown of which, and the convenient ſituation of it over againſt *France*, it hath long been accounted one of the Cinque-Ports. Seated it is in the very South-Eaſt point of *Kent*, from whence a Man may eaſily diſcern the Coaſt of *France*, as being but 24 Miles diſtant. The Town ſtands in the bottom between the Cliffs, very warm and ſafe; the Caſtle mounted aloft, both to command and defend it. A place indeed of ſuch impregnable ſtrength, and ſo great importance, that *Philip* King of *France*, when *Lewis*, his Son being called in hither by the factious Barons againſt their Soveraign Lord King *John*, had gotten many Towns and Forts, but yet could not get the maſtery of this piece; deſpiſed all, ſaying, Verily my Son hath not one foot of Land in *England*, if he be not Maſter of *Dover* Caſtle. It hath given the Title of Earl and Baron to

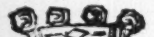


Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roſes of the firſt.

1627 1 Henry Carey, Viſcount *Rochford* and Baron of *Hunſdon*, Created Earl of *Dover*, 3 *Car.* I. *Mart.* 8. He died *Anno* 1668.

1668 2 John Carey, Viſcount *Rochford*, Son and Heir to *Henry*, *ob.* 10. *May* 1677. *S. P. M.* The Barony continuing in the Line Collateral.

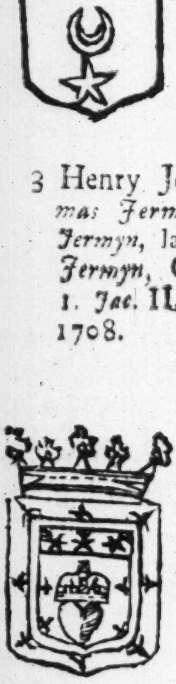
Vide Barons. 1685



Sa. a Crescent between two Mullets in Pale Ar.

1683 3 Henry Jermyn Esq; second Son of *Thomas Jermyn* Esq; elder Brother to *Henry Jermyn*, late Earl of St. *Albans*, and Lord *Jermyn*, Created Baron of *Dover*, 13. *May* 1. *Jac.* II. *ob. sine prole mense Apr. Ann.* 1708.

+ + +



Argent a Heart Gules, Crown'd with an Imperial Crown, Or. on a chief Azure, three Mullets of the Field, within a double Tressure, Counterflory of the second.

1708 4 James Douglas, Duke of *Queensberry*, &c. in North-*Britain*, Created Baron of *Ripon*, and Marquis *Beverley*, both in Com. *Ebor.* and Duke of *Dover*, 26. *May* 7. *Ann. Reg.*

ESSEX.

ESSEX was anciently pertaining to the *East-Saxons*, and made a chief part of their Kingdom, whence it took the Name. Before it did belong to the *Trinobantes*. A Country large in Commons, fruitful of Corn and other ſorts of Grain; plentiful in Saffron, well Wooded, and well Watred alſo; and that not only by the Sea, and the River of Thames, which waſheth all on one ſide thereof, but with fair, freſh and Fiſhful Rivers, which do afford no ſmall Commodity unto it. The greateſt want it hath is of ſweet Air; thoſe Parts thereof which lie along upon the Thames, (which they call the Hundreds) being very aguiſh and unhealthy. This County containeth in it 515 Pariſh Churches, whereof 21 are Market Towns, of which *Colcheſter* is far the richeſt, faireſt, and beſt Traded. Yet in regard it ſtandeth in the extremity of all the County, the Seſſions and Aſſizes are held moſt commonly at *Chelmsford*, which is almoſt in the middle of it. But it is time to leave the County, and come unto

The Earls of ESSEX.



Quarterly Or. and Gules.

1139 1 Geofrey de Mandevile.
1144 2 Geoſrey de Mandevile, *ob.* S. P.
1167 3 Will. de Mandeville, his Brother.



Quarterly O. *and* G. *a border varry*

1199 4 Geofrey Fitz-Piers, Lord Chief Juſtic married *Beatrice* Daughter and Heir *Will. de Mandeville*, and had two Son whom at his Wives requeſt he named *Mandeville.*



Quarterly, O. *and* G. *an Eſcarbu Pomey and Floriy*, S.

1213 5 Geofrey de Mandevile, Son to *Geof Fitz-Piers.*

1216 6 Will. de Mandevile, Brother to *Geofrey.*

† † †



Az. a Bend Ar. inter 2 *Cottizes* 6 *Lions Ramp.* O.

1228 7 Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of *Hereford,* married *Maud*, Siſter and Heir of *Will. Mandevile.*

1234 8 Humphrey de Bohun, L Con.
9 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
1298 10 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
1322 11 John de Bohun, L. Con.
1339 12 Humphrey de Bohun.
1361 13 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con. *ob.* 1371. *



A. a Croſs engrail'd, G. between 4 *Water-bougets, S.*

1461 14 Henry Viſcount Bourchier, L. Ch. and L. Treaſurer. *
1483 15 Henry Viſcount Bourchier. *



Ar. a Feſs between 3 *Lions Ramp. O. a Roſe G. between* 2 Corniſh *Choughs proper.*

1539 16 Tho. Lord Cromwel, Lord Privy Seal, Vicar General, and Lord Chamberlain of *England*, Created Earl of Eſſex, 17. *Apr.* 13. *Henry* 8. Beheaded 28 *July* 1540. *
1544 17 William Lord Parre, Marqueſs of *Northampton.* *

Inſig. v. Tit. Northampton.



Ar. a Feſs, G. in chief 3 Torteauxes.

1572 18 Walter d' Eureux, Viſcount *Hereford* and Lord *Ferrers*, deſcended by the *Bourchiers* from the *Bohuns*, Created Earl of *Eſſex*, 4. *May* 14. *Eliz.* he died *Anno* 18. *Eliz.* *

1576 19 Rob. d' Eureux, Maſter of the Horſe, Earl Marſhal, and Chancellor of *Cambridg*, beheaded, 25. *Feb.* 1600.

1600 20 Robert d' Eureux, Viſcount *Hereford*, General of the Parliament Army, *ob. Sept* 13. 1646. he was divorced (for inſufficiency in conjugal Duties) from his firſt Wife; but had iſſue by his ſecond, *Robert*, which died an Infant.

Vide Tit. Hereford.

+ + +



G. a Lion Rampant between 3 *Croſs Croſlets fitchy, O.*

1661 21 Arthur Capel, Baron of *Hadham*, Created Earl of *Eſſex*, and Viſcount *Malden*, 20. *April* 1661. 13. *Car.* II. and made Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, 1672. *ob.* 13. *July* 1683.

1683 22 Algernon Capel, Son and Heir to *Arthur*, ſucceeded him in his Honours and Titles.

EUSTON.

IS a ſmall Village near *Fakenham* on the edg of *Suffolk*, parted from *Norfolk* by the River *Gale parva* formerly belonging to the Family of the *Euſtones*; it is ſeated on a flat, and in a fair Champain Country both for Pleaſure and Profit, which induced the Earl of *Arlington* to raiſe a noble *Structure* there, called by the name of *Euſton-Hall*, of extraordinary Beauty, adjoyning to which is a large *Nurſery* containing 1500 *Fruit-Trees* of ſeveral ſorts, Artificial Fountains, a *Canal* which makes a pleaſant noiſe as it falls into the adjacent *River*; there is alſo to be ſeen a *Grove* of near 10000 *Trees* and a large *Warren*, but I ſhall wave farther Particulars, and only acquaint the Reader, that upon the Marriage of the ſecond Son of the *Ducheſs* of *Cleveland* to the only Daughter of the Earl of *Arlington*, it pleaſed his Majeſty King *Charles* the II. that he ſhould receive denomination from the noble Seat aforeſaid.



The Arms of King Charles II. *wit a Batoon ſiniſter, Gobony, Ar and Az.*

1672 1 Henry Fitz-Roy, Created Baron of *Sudbury*, Viſcount *Ipſwich*, and Earl of *Euſton* Aug. 16. 1672. and finally Duke of *Grafton Sep.* 11. 1675. *ob.* 9. *Oct.* 1690. *

1690 2 Charles Fitz-Roy, only Son and Heir *Henry*, ſucceeded his Father.

Vide Tit. Grafton

EX

EXETER.

EXETER is now the chief City of *Devonſhire*, as heretofore of the *Danmonii*, by *Ptolomy* called *Iſca*, and ſo by *Antonine*, but that the Copies are miſtaken, in which, inſtead of *Iſca Danmoniorum*, we read *Iſca Dunmoriorum*. A fair and goodly Town it is, ſeated upon the Eaſtern bank of the River *Ex*, from whence it had the name of *Exeter*. In Circuit it contains within the Walls about a Mile and half, beſides the Suburbs, which every way ſtretch out to a great length; and in that Circuit there are numbred 15 Pariſh Churches, beſides the Cathedral. The whole environed with deep Ditches, and very ſtrong Walls, having many ſtrong Towers therein, very well diſpoſed, and yet the Reſolution of the Inhabitants is a greater ſtrength unto it, than the Walls or Ditches; whereof they have given notable Proof in theſe latter Times. But for that I refer you to the common Chronicles, and now preſent you with the

Dukes, Marq. and Earls of EXETER.



Arms of England, *and a border of* France.

1398 1 John Holland, Earl of *Huntingdon*, made Duke of *Exeter*, by King *Rich.* the II.

1416 2 Tho. Beaufort, Earl of *Dorſet*, Lord Chancellor and Admiral, made Duke of *Exeter* by King *Henry* the V.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Dorſet.

+ + +

1444 3 John Holland, D. L. Admiral. *

1474 4 Henry Holland, D. L. Admiral.

+ + +

1525 5 Henry Courtney, Earl of *Devonſhire*, Cr. Marquis of *Exeter*, by King *Henry* the VIII. beheaded, 1538. *

1553 6 Edw. Courtney, his Son, was taken out of the Tower by Queen *Mary*, and reſtored to his Fathers Honours, *ob.* 1556.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Devon.

+ + +



Barry of 10 *pieces Ar. and Az.* 6 *Eſcocheons, S. as many Lions Ramp. of the firſt.*

1605 7 Tho. Cecill, Lord *Burleigh*, Created Earl of *Exeter*, 3 *Jac. May* 4. *ob.* 7. *Feb.* 1622. *

1622 8 Will. Cecill, *ob.* 1639. without Iſſue Male. *

1639 9 David Cecill, ſucceeded his Uncle *William*.

10 John Cecill, ſucceeded his Father *David*, *ob. circa An.* 1678.

1678 11 John Cecill, eldeſt Son to *John* aforeſaid, died *Anno* 1700.

1700 12 John Cecill, Earl of *Exeter*, Son and Heir to the laſt mentioned *John*.

FAL-

FALCONBERG.

FALCONBERG the ſurname of an antient Noble Family, formerly of *Ryſe* in *Holderneſs* in the Riding of *York*, Heir of which Family was *Walter de Falconberg*, who taking to Wife, *Agnes* one of the Siſters and Co heirs, to *Peter de Brus* of *Skelton* Caſtle in *Cleveland*, had with her the Manour of *Skelton* and other Lands, which *Walter* having been ſummon'd to Parliament among the Barons of the Realm, from 23. *Edw.* I. to the 32th of that King's Reign, departed this Life the ſame Year, from whom deſcended Sir *Thomas de Falconberg* Knight, who left Iſſue, *Joan*, a Daughter, which *Joan* becoming the Wife of Sir *William Nevil*, Kt. a Younger Son to *Ralph Nevil*, the firſt Earl of *Weſtmorland*, the ſaid Sir *William*, *Anno* 7. *Hen.* VI. was ſummon'd to Parliament, by the Title of Lord *Falconberg*, and was afterwards Created Earl of *Kent*, *Anno* 2. *Edw.* IV. but dying ſoon after without Iſſue Male, this Title lay dormant until the Reign of King *Charles* I. who then Created



Argent a Chevron Gules, between three Flowers-de-Liz. Azure.

1627 1 Sir Thomas Bellaſis, of *Newborough*, in Com. *Ebor.* Baronet, Created Lord *Falconberg*, 25. *May* 3. *Car.* I. and Viſcount *Falconberg*

conberg of *Henknowl*, in the Biſhoprick of *Durham* 31 *Jan.* 18. *Car.* I. he died *Anno* 1652.

1652 2 Thomas Bellaſis, Son of *Henry* (who died *vita Patris*) ſucceeded his Grandfather, Captain of the Band of Gentlemen-Penſion, *temp. Car.* II. Created Earl of *Falconberg*, 9. *April*, 1. *Will. & Mar.* He died without Iſſue, *Anno* 1700.

1700 3 Thomas Bellaſis, Son of Sir *Rowland Bellaſis*, Younger Brother to Sir *Thomas* Earl of *Falconberg*, ſucceeded his Uncle in the Titles of Viſcount and Baron *Falconberg*.

Vid. Tit. Viſcounts.

FALMOUTH.

FALMOUTH is a very ancient and capacious *Haven* in *Cornwal*, able to receive one Hundred Ships to ride therein with ſafety, guarded from the Wind on every ſide with brims of high riſing Banks. In the Mouth of this Haven there mounts up an high and ſteep craggy Rock, which the Inhabitants call *Crage*, the gullet on either Hand, as well for defence and ſafety of the Place, as terror to Enemies, is fortified with Block-houſes, to wit, the Caſtle of St. *Maudit*, Eaſtward, and the Fort or Caſtle of *Pendennis*, Weſtward, both built by *Henry* the VIII. And in the Year 1664. our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the II. was pleaſed to Create an Earl, deriving his Title from the Town aforeſaid, *viz.*



G. a Cheveron between 10 *Croſſes formee, Ar. a Label of* 3 *points.*

1664 1 Charles Lord Berkley, Viſcount *Fitz-harding*, Created Lord *Botetort* and Earl of *Falmouth*, *March* 17. *Anno* 16 *Car.* II. but he not long enjoy'd the Honour; for the Year following he loſt his Life for his Majeſty in the Sea-Service againſt the *Dutch*, *June* the 30, 1665. without iſſue Male.

1674 2 George Fitz Roy, natural Son of King *Charles* II. by *Barbara* Dutchess of *Cleveland*, Created Earl of *Northumberland*, Viscount *Falmouth*, and Baron of *Pontefract*, 1. Oct. *Anno* 26. *Car.* II.*

Insig. vid. Tit. Northumberland.

FEVER.

FEVERSHAM.

FAVERSHAM, *Faureſhame*, *Fefreſhman*, lieth on the North ſide of *Kent*. It is a Member of the Town and Port of *Dover*, (incorporated by the Name of Major, Jurats and Commonalty of the Town of *Feverſham.*) The Advouſon of the Church here called Saint *Maries*, was given to the Abby of St *Auguſtine* by *William* the Conqueror; and the Church appropriated to that Abbey by Pope *Alexander*, *Anno* 1168. *William* of *Ipre*, Lord of the Mannor of *Feverſham*, exchanged the ſame for other Lands to King *Stephen*, who *Anno* 1148. Founded an Abby thereupon, which was Dedicated to the Honour of our Saviour, and gave the Mannor to it, and was buried therewith his Wife *Matilda* and *Euglace* his Son: but the Body of the ſaid King, for lucre of the Lead wherein it was Coffined, was taken out and caſt into the River. At the ſuppreſſion, this Abby was valued at 286 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* *q. ob. per Annum.* A Parliament was held in this Town by King *Athelſtane*, *Anno* 903. It hath two Fairs yearly, one upon St. *Valentines* day, and the other on the day of St. *Peter* ad *Vincula*. It is farther memorable for the Title conferred upon



Arg. 3 *Blackmoors Heads couped, proper, between* 2 *Chevronels, S.*

1676 1 Sir George Sondes, Created Baron of *Throwley*, Viſcount *Sondes* of *Lees Court*, and Earl of *Feverſham*, (*April* 8. 28. *Car.* II.) for Term of Life, the remainder to *Lewes*

Lord

Lord *Duras* of *Holdenby*, and his Heirs Male which ſaid *Lewes* wedded *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to this Earl *George*, who died *April* 16. 1677.



G. a Lion Ramp. Ar. a Label of 3 *points.*

1677 2 Lewes Duras, Marquis of *Blanqueſort* in *France*, Naturaliz'd here by Act of Parliament, 1665, and *Jan.* 19. 1672. raiſed to the Degree of a Baron of this Realm, by the Title of Lord *Duras* of *Holdenby*, and finally ſucceeded his Father-in-Law in his Titles aforeſaid, and Lord Chamberlain to Queen *Catherine.**

FLINT.

FLINTSHIRE is one of the old Shires of *North Wales*, and though augmented ſomewhat by King *Henry* the VIII. what time the March-ground was appropriated unto ſeveral Shires (for which ſee 37 *Henry* the VIII. c. 26.) Yet it is the leaſt of all, as not containing above 8 Pariſhes, and of them only one Market-Town. The Country not ſo Mountainous as the reſt of *Wales*, exceedingly well furniſhed both with Corn for Men, and Graſs for Cattle; of which it had good ſtore for Number, though for Bulk but little. It took denomination from the Caſtle of *Flint*, begun by *Henry* the II. but finiſhed by King *Edw.* the I. for a good fence againſt the *Welch*. This County hath been always held to be an appendant on that of *Cheſter*, and doth *ad gladium Ceſtriæ pertinere*; as the old Books ſay. But both united now unto the Principality of *Wales*. *Edward* of *Windſor*, eldeſt Son of King *Edward* II. was ſummoned by his Father to the Parliament, by the name of Earl of *Cheſter*, and *Flint*; ſince which it hath continued as a Title in the Princes of *Wales*; and there you ſhall be ſure to find who were Earls of *Flint*.

GAINS-

GAINSBOROUGH.

GAINSBOROUGH, a large well built Market-Town, in *Lindſey* Diviſion, and Hundred of *Gartree* in *Lincolnſhire*, lying upon the River *Trent*. This Place is Memorable for being the Harbour of the *Daniſh* Ships, and alſo for the Death of *Suane* a *Daniſh* Tyrant, who was ſtabb'd here, by an unknown Hand: Some Ages afterwards it became part of the Poſſeſſions of *William de Valence* Earl of *Pembroke*, who obtain'd of King *Edw.* I. the Privilege of a Fair to be held here, from which Earl, the late Lords *Borough* of *Gainsborough* (by the *Scotch* Earl of *Athol* and the *Percies*) were deſcended; *Leland* ſays, upon the South part of the Town ſtood an old Chapel of Stone, in which 'tis reported by the Inhabitants, that many *Danes* were buried, and that there were alſo the Remains of another Chapel of Wood on the ſide of *Trent*, which is now quite demoliſh'd. This Town drives a conſiderable Trade, and is well inhabited, but what now adds moſt to the Honour of it, is its giving Title of Earl to



Or. Fretty Gules, a Canton Ermin.

1682 1 Edward Noel, Viſcount *Cambden*, Created Earl of *Gainsborough*, 1. *Dec.* 1682. 34. Car. II. *ob. Anno* 1689.

1689

1689 2 Wriothesley Baptist Noel, succeeded his Father, and died without issue Male, *Mense September* 1690.

1690 3 Baptist Noel, (Son of *Baptist Noel*, who was Younger Brother of *Edward* Earl of *Gainsborough*) succeeded his Cosin-German, *Wriothesley Baptist Noel.*

GLAMOR-

GLAMORGAN.

GLAMORGAN is one of the Shires of *South-Wales*, lying along the Sea-coaſt, betwixt the Counties of *Monmouth* and *Pembroke*; once part of the *Silures*, and by the *Welch* called *Glath-Morgan*, from *Morgan*, a great Prince hereof, as ſome conceive, but rather from the word *Mor*, which in the ancient *Britiſh* Language ſignifieth a Sea; agreeable to the Situation of it, all along the Shores. The Northern Parts hereof very rough and Mountainous, but the Southern of a better Compoſition, beautified with many pleaſant Valleys, and Traded on every ſide with a number of Towns; there being reckoned in it 118 Pariſhes, the chief of which for ſtrength and beauty is the Town of *Caerdiff*, the Barony at this time of the Earls of *Pembroke*. Reduced to the obedience of the Crown of *England* in the time of *William Rufus*, by the Valour of *Robert Fitz Haimond* Lord of *Corboil* in *Normandy*, and 12 adventrous Knights whom he brought in his Company; betwixt whom the Country was divided (with the King's Conſent) as ſoon almoſt as Conquered by them. But the Poſterity of moſt of theſe Adventures being quite worn out, the greateſt Lords hereof were of the Family of the *Herberts*; in which reſpect,

1645

1667

1699

164



Quarterly France *and* England, *within a border Gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1645 1 Edward Somerſet, Lord *Herbert* of *Chepſtow*, *Ragland*, and *Gower*, obtain'd of King *Charles* the I. the Title of Earl of *Glamorgan*, his Father the Lord Marqueſs of *Worceſter*, being then alive, he died 3. *Apr.* 1667.

1667 2 Henry Somerſet, Marqueſs and Earl of *Worceſter* Created Duke of *Beaufort*, 2. *Dec.* 34. *Car.* II. he died 21. *Jan.* 1699.

1699 3 Henry Somerſet, Duke of *Beaufort*, Grandſon and Heir to *Henry*, ſucceeded him in his Titles.

Vide Tit. Beaufort.

GLOUCESTER.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE anciently was part of the Poſſeſſions of the *Dobuni*. A fruitful and a pleaſant Country, being honoured with a full courſe of the River of *Severn*, and the Original or Fountain of the River of *Thames*. That part thereof which is beyond the *Severn* is overſpread with Woods; all which included in one name, made the Foreſt of *Dean*. That part that butteth upon Oxford-ſhire, is ſwelled up with Hills, called the Cotſwold Hills; but theſe even covered, as it were with Sheep, which yields a Wool of notable fineneſs hardly inferior to the beſt of *England*. Between thoſe two is ſeated a moſt fruitful Vale, fruitful to Admiration, of all kinds of Grain, and heretofore of Vines and Vineyards; the want of which is now ſupplied by a Drink made of Apples, called Sider which here they make in great abundance. In this ſo fruitful Vale ſtands the City of *Glouceſter*, denominating all the Country; and taking name from the old *Glevum*, herein placed by *Antonine*, for *Glouceſter* the *Saxons* ſtiled it. A fine and neat City I aſſure you 'tis, daintily ſeated on the *Severn*; with a large Kay or Wharf on the Banks thereof very commodious to the Merchandiſe and Trade of the place. The Streets are generally fair, and the Town well built. And which adds no ſmall luſtre to it *Richard* the III. once Duke hereof, by laying unto it two adjacent Hundreds, made it a County of itſelf; calling it the County of the City of *Glouceſter*. A City finally it is, as worthy to denominate ſo rich a County, as is the County to give Title to the Eminent Perſons, that in their ſeveral Times and Ages have been the

Dukes and Earls of GLOUCESTER.



Gules, 3 Reſts, Or.

1111 1 Robert de Melhent, baſe Son of King *H.* I.
1147 2 William Son and Heir of *Robert.*

+ + +



G. 3 Lions paſſant Gardant, O. a Bend Az.

1187 3 John ſans Terre, Son to King *Henry* the II. who married *Iſabel*, Daughter and Co-heir of *William* Earl of *Glouceſter.*

+ + +



Quarterly O. and G. over all an Eſcarbuncle pomete & florety, S.

1214 4 Geof. de Mandeville, Earl of *Eſſex*, ſecond Husband of *Iſabel.*

+ + +

1216



Per pale indented, Ar. & G.

1216 5 Almeric de Eureux, Son of *Mabel*, another Co-heir of Earl *William*.

+ + +



Or. 3 Cheverons, Gules.

6 Gilbert de Clare, Son of *Amicia*, another of the Co-heirs.

1229 7 Richard de Clare.

1262 8 Gilbert de Clare, who married *Joan* of *Acres*, Daughter to King *Edward* the I.

+ + +



O. an Eagle displai'd, Vert. membred and beaked, G.

1297 9 Ralph de Monte-Hermer, ſecond Husband of *Joan* of *Acres*.

+ + +

1354 10 Gilbert de Clare, Son of *Gilbert* and *Joan*.



G. a Fret. O. and a Border, Ar.

1337 11 Hugh Lord Audley, married *Iſabel*, Siſter and Co-heir of *Gilbert*, was made Earl of *Glouceſter*; Henry of *Lancaſter*, Earl of *Darby*; *William Montague*, Earl of *Salisbury*; *William Clinton*, Earl of *Huntingdon*; and *Robert Ufford*, Earl of *Suffolk*, and did ſit, and had place and voice in the Parliament by thoſe honourable Titles.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a border, Ar.*

1386 12 Tho. of *Woodſtock*, Duke of *Glouceſter*, and Lord Conſtable, Murthered by *Thomas Mowbray* Earl Marſhal, 1397.



Quarterly Ar. and G. a Fret O. over all a bend, S.

1398 13 Thomas Lord Spencer, Grand-ſon of *Eleanor*, Co-heir of *Gilb.* Earl, Beheaded at *Briſtol.*

+ + +



Quarterly France *and* England, *Border, Ar.*

1414 14 Humph. Son to King *Henry* the IV. Duke *



France *and* England *on a Label of* 3 *Ers as many Cantons, G.*

1461 15 Richard Plantagenet, Brother to King *Edw.* IV. Lord Admiral and Conſt. D. *

+ + +



France *and* England. *The ſecond* O. *a Lion Ramp. within a double Treſſure,* G. *for* Scotland, *The* 3d *for* Ireland, *Ar. a Harp* O. *ſtringed, Ar. a File with* 3 *Lambeaux charged with* 9 *Torteauxes.*

1640 16 Henry 3d Son of King *Charles* I. declared by his Royal Father, Duke of *Glouceſter* and Earl of *Cambridge*, and ſo Entituled, *Anno* 1641. but not ſo Created till 13. *May* 1659. *ob. Sept.* 13. 1660.*

+ + +



1689 17 William, Son of the Princeſs *Anne*, by Prince *George* of *Denmark*, nominated Duke of *Glouceſter*, *Anno* 1689. but died before his Creation, 30. *July* 1700.*

+ + +

GODOL-

GODOLPHIN.

GODOLPHIN, anciently written *Godolcan*, a Hill famous for ſtore of Tin-Mines, ſtands to the Eaſtward of *Mounts-Bay*, in the Hundred of in the County of *Cornwal*; *Samms* in his *Britannia* obſerves, That *Godolonac* in the *Phœnician* Language, ſignifies a Place of Tin, but this Place is much more noted for its Lords, who have for many Ages born that ſurname, and whoſe Virtues have ſhone forth as Eminent, as their Family is Ancient the Name of *Godolphin* in *Corniſh*, ſignifies a White Eagle, which this Family have conſtantly born a part of their Arms, and is now farther honour'd by her preſent Majeſty Queen *Anne*, who in Conſi- 1706
deration of the great Merits, and acceptable Service of the Right Honourable *Sidney*, Lord *Godolphin*, Lor high Treaſurer of *England* has been graciouſly pleas' (as a particular Mark of her Royal Favour) to ere *Godolphin* into an Earldom, in the Perſon of the ſai moſt Noble Lord, and to Entail the ſaid Honou on him, and the Heir-Males of his Body for ever,

17



Gules, an Eagle with two Heads diſplay'd, between 3 Flowers-de-Lix Argent, a half Moon for difference.

1706 1 Sidney Lord Godolphin, Lord high Treaſurer of *England*, Created Viſcount *Rialton*, and Earl of *Godolphin*, *December*, *Anno* 5. *Ann. Reg.* 1706.

GRA-

GRAFTON.

GRAFTON a Road-Town in the South-part of *Northamptonſhire*, hath a fair Park adjoining to it, and a Mannor Houſe of great Antiquity, moſt part whereof was burnt and pull'd down in our late Rebellion, *Anno* 1643. Memorable it is for the Marriage conſummated here betwixt *Edward* the IV. and the Lady *Gray*, the firſt of our Kings ſince the Conqueſt that married his Subject. And it is of farther note for being anciently the ſeat of the Family *de Wideville* Earls of *Rivers*, *Richard* the laſt of the Male-Line dying *Anno* 1490. And by his Will, among other Lands, bequeathed his Lordſhip of *Grafton* to *Thomas Grey* Marqueſs of *Dorſet*, in which name it continued till 19. of *Henry* the VIII. And then Exchang'd with that King for other Lands in *Leiceſterſhire*, and hath ever ſince continued in the Crown. It is now become of more remark for giving ſo great a Title of Honour to



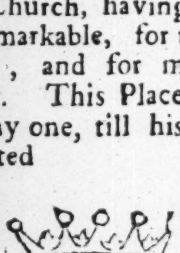
The Arms of King Charles II. *with a Batoon ſiniſter, Gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1672 1 Henry Fitz-Roy, Created Baron of *Sudbury*, Viſcount *Ipſwich*, and Earl of *Euſton*, Aug. 16. 1672. and finally Duke of *Grafton*, *Sep.* 11. 1675. *ob.* 9. *Oct.* 1690.*

1690 2 Charles Fitz-Roy, only Son and Heir to *Henry*, ſucceeded his Father in his Titles.

GRANTHAM.

GRANTHAM, a Market and Borough-Town in that Partition of the County, call'd *Kesteven*, in *Grantham*-Hundred, in the South-West part of *Lincolnshire*, ſeated on the River *Witham*, which runs from hence Northwards to *Lincoln*, giving the Name of *Grantham*-Wapentake to the adjacent Countrey, and belonging to *Keſteven*-Diviſion. This Town is of no ſmall Reſort, by reaſon it lies on the Northern Road, which makes it much frequented; and is adorn'd with a Free-School, built by *Richard Fox*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and with a large fair Church, having a very high Spire-Steeple, which is remarkable, for that it ſeems crooked at a diſtant view, and for many other Stories that are told of it. This Place never gave Title of Honour to any one, till his late Majeſty King *William* III. Created



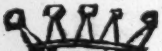
Quarterly of 4 *pieces, Firſt, Azure a Lion Rampant, and ſemi of Billets Or, 2. Or a Lion Ramp. Gardant Gules, crown'd Azure, 3. Gules a Feſs Argent, 4. Or, two Lions Paſſant Gardant. Azure over all, an Eſcocheon of Preſence Argent, a Lion Rampant Sable.*

1698 1 Henry d' Auverquerque (Eldeſt Son of *Henry de Naſſau d' Auverquerque*, Maſter of the Horſe to his late Majeſty King *William* III.) Created Earl of *Grantham*, Viſcount *Boſton*, and Baron of *Alford*, all in *Com. Lincoln*, 24. *Dec.* 1698. *An.* 10. *Will.* 3.

GREEN

GREENWICH.

GREENWICH, a large Town of *Blackheath* Hundred, in the North-Weſt part of *Kent*, about five Miles from *London*, is a neat and healthful place, pleaſantly ſituated in a gravelly ſoil, on the Banks of the River *Thames*, and much frequented by Gentry. Adjoining to which, is a Royal Houſe, with a noble Park about it, yielding a fair Proſpect, which Houſe was built by King *Charles* II. and was call'd the Queen's Houſe. By the River-ſide, ſtood alſo a Royal Palace, firſt built by *Humphrey* Duke of *Glouceſter*, and afterwards enlarg'd and beautified by ſeveral Kings of *England*; which Palace, as it was the place of Birth of King *Henry* VIII. ſo it was the Dying place of King *Edward* VI. his Son and Succeſſor; however Queen *Elizabeth* often kept her Court there, but after her Death, this Royal Manſion being in a manner neglected by the Kings her Succeſſors, it went to ruin, till the aforeſaid King *Charles* II. ſome few Years after his Reſtauration caus'd part thereof to be pull'd down, and began to Erect in its place, a moſt ſumptuous and magnificent new Structure of Free Stone, but leaving the ſame unfiniſh'd his late Majeſty King *William* III. granted the ſaid Houſe (and Grounds thereto belonging) to be converted into an Hoſpital for aged and diſabled Seamen. This place tho' it has been the Reſidence of many of Our Princes, yet it has not give a Title of Honour to any one, until her preſent Majeſty was pleas'd to beſtow the ſame upo 1



*Giron*y *of* 8 *Pieces*, Or. *and Sable.*

1705 1 John Campbell, Duke of *Argile* in *Scotland*, Created Baron of *Chatham*, and Earl of *Greenwich*, 26. *November*, 1705. 4. *Ann. Reg.*

GUILFORD.

IN the *Saxon* Tongue is called *Gulthe ford*, a beautiful Market-Town in *Surrey*, ſeated upon the River *Wey*, it is now well frequented and full of fair Inns. In old time it was a Royal Manſion of the *Engliſh Saxon* Kings. Near the River ſtands the broken Walls of an old large Caſtle, and in the midſt of the Town is a Church, the Weſt end whereof made of Arched work, and embowed over head ſeems to be very ancient. In *William* the firſt his Book is to be ſeen, that the King had 75 *Hages*, or Houſes, wherein remained 175 Men. It is a Borough Town Incorporate, anciently endowed with many fair Liberties, Priviledges and Immunities which it ſtill enjoyeth, and is now become of more note by giving Honorary Titles to



Per Pale Baron and Feme 1. *Ar. a Bend Crenelle, Ar. & G.* 2d. *Ar. on a Feſs, 3 Lozenges, O.*

1660 1 Elizabeth, Viſcounteſs of *Keynelmeaky* in *Ireland*, Created Counteſs of *Guildford* during Life. *July* 14. *mort.*



O. *a Lion Ramp. G. within a border of* Scotland, *Az.*

1674 2 John Maitland, Duke and Earl of *Lauderdail*, Marquis of *March*, Viſcount *Maitland*; Lord *Thurſton*, *Muſleburg* and *Bolton*, Created Baron of *Peterſham*, and Earl of *Guilford* in *England*, *June* 25. He died without Iſſue. *Anno* 1682.

† † †

1683 3 Sir Francis North, Knight, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *England*, ſecond Son of *Dudley*, Lord *North*, Created Baron of *Guildford*, 17. *Sept.* 1683. *An.* 35. *Car.* II. he died *An.* 1685. 5. *Sept.*

1685 4 Francis North, Lord *Guildford*, ſucceeded his Father.

Vide Barons.



B. *a Lion paſſant*, Or. *between three Flowers-de-Liz Argent.*

HALI-

HALIFAX.

HALIFAX (viz. *Holy-Haire*) anciently called *Horton*, a Town of good note in the West-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, ſeated in a barren Soil, upon a ſteep deſcent of a Hill, at the bottom of which runneth the River *Calder*. Hiſtorians tell us that *Joannes de Sacro Boſco*, the inventer of the *Sphære*, was born here: The Townſhip is very large, and contains in it 11 Chapels, whereof 2 are Pariſh Chapels, and to the number of 12000 People. Its Inhabitants are very induſtrious in making of Cloth and other Manufactures, by which they have gain'd great eſteem, they have a ſtrict Law within themſelves for the ſudden beheading with an Engine (without any farther legal Proceedings) ſuch as are taken in the Act of ſtealing of Cloth, to which the Proverb hath ſome alluſion, as it refers to Beggars and vagrant People; from *Hell*, *Hull*, and *Halifax*— deliver us. The Town not further conſiderable till it attained the Honour of giving Title to



Ar. on a Bend, S. 3. Owls of the firſt.

1679 1 George Savil, Created Baron of *Eland*, and Viſcount *Halifax*, 19. *Car.* II. Earl of *Halifax*, 16. *July*, 31 of the ſame Kings Reign, and Marquis of *Halifax*, 22. *Aug.* 34. *Car.* II. Lord Privy-Seal. He died 5. *April* 1695.

1695 2 William Savil, Marquis of *Halifax*, ſucceeded his Father, and died without Iſſue Male, 31. *Aug.* 1700.

+ + +



Arg. 3. *Lozenges in Feſs Gules, within a border Sable, a Mullet for difference.*

1700 3 Charles Mountagu, Eſq; once firſt Lord Commiſſioner of his Majeſties Treaſury, third Son of *George Mountagu* of *Harton*, Eſq; who was 5th Son to *Henry*, the firſt Earl of *Mancheſter*, Created Baron of *Halifax*, 13. *Dec. An.* 12. *Will.* III.

Vide Barons.

HERT-

HERTFORD.

HERTFORDSHIRE is another of thoſe Counties, which formerly were inhabited by the *Cattieuchlani*. A Country as it is deſcribed by *Camden*, rich in Corn-fields, Paſtures, Meadows, Woods, Groves, and clear Riverets; and which for ancient Towns may compare with any of its Neighbours; there being no one Shire in *England* that can ſhew more places of Antiquity in ſo ſmall a compaſs. It contains in it but 120 Pariſhes, and of them 18 are Market-Towns. The Shire-Town, which doth alſo give denomination unto all the Country, is *Hertford*; ſeated on the Bank of the River *Lea*, by *Beda* called *Herudford*, which ſome interpret the *Red ford*, and other ſome the *Ford of Harts*: A Town not much frequented nor greatly inhabited, as over-topped by *Ware*, which enjoy the Through-fair; and by Saint *Albans*, which enjoyeth the Trade of the Country. The greateſt Commendation of it is in the Antiquity, and that it hath been longeſt a Title of Honour of any other in this Country; the Family of the *Clares* and *Seymours* having been long enobled with the ſtile of

Earls and Marqueſſes of HERTFORD.



Or. 3 *Cheverons, Gules.*

1139 1 Gilbert de Clare.
1152 2 Roger de Clare.

1174

1174 3 Richard de Clare.
1207 4 Gilbert de Clare.
1230 5 Richard de Clare.
1262 6 Gilbert de Clare.
1314 7 Gilbert de Clare.

+ + +



Quarterly, 1. O. *on a Pile*, G. *inter* 6 *Flower-de-liz*, *Az.* 3 *Lions of* England, *which was an augumentation of King* Henry VIII. 2d G. 2 *Wings impaled*, O. 3, *as* 2. 4 *as* 1.

1537 8 Edward Seymour, Viſcount *Beauchamp*, Created Earl of *Hertford*, by King *Henry* the VIII. after Duke of *Somerſet*, died 1551.*
1558 9 Edward Seymour, third Son of *Edward*.
1621 10 William Seymour, Grand-Child to *Edward*, was by King *Charles* the I. in the 17th Year of his Reign, made Marqueſs of *Hertford*, after in the Parliament 1660. 12. *Car.* II. reſtored to the Dignity and Precedency of Duke of *Somerſet*, he died 24. *Oct.* 1660.*
1661 11 William Seymour, Grand-Child to *William* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Grandfather, in all Titles, *ob. Dec.* 12. 1671.
1671 12 John Lord Seymour, Uncle to the laſt *William* ſucceeded his Nephew, *ob. ſ. pr.* 29. *Apr.* 1675.
1675 13 Francis Seymour, Baron of *Trowbridge*, ſucceeded *John* Duke of *Somerſet*, in the Earldom of *Hertford*, kill'd in *Italy*, *An.* 1678.
1678 14 Charles his Brother ſucceeded him, and is now Earl of *Hertford*.

Vide Tit. Somerſet

HERE

HEREFORD.

HEREFORDSHIRE, was in time paſt inhabited by the *Silures*. A Country which beſides that it is right pleaſant, is for yielding of Corn, and feeding of Cattel, in all places moſt fruitful, and therewith paſſing well furniſhed with all things neceſſary for Mans Life; Inſomuch that it would ſcorn to come behind any one County in *England*; the People uſing it for a by-word, that for three W W Ws, that is, Wheat, Wooll, and Water, it yieldeth to no Shire in all the Kingdom. The name it taketh from *Hereford* the chief Town thereof, which roſe out of the Ruins of old *Ariconium*, here placed by *Antonine*, the track and footſteps of which name, it doth ſtill retain. The Town is ſeated very pleaſantly upon the Banks of the River *Wye*, in the middle of moſt flouriſhing Meadows, and no leſs plentiful Corn-fields: And for defence thereof, had once a ſtrong and ſtately Caſtle, which now time hath ruined. The *Normans* became Maſters of the place, aſſoon almoſt as they had made their entrance into *England*, and to them the Caſtle oweth its Original; and two Years after the ſaid Conqueſt, it was made an Earldom, and hath ſince given the Title of

Dukes, Earls and Viſcounts.



G. a Bend. Ar. and Feſs, O.

1066 1 William Fitz-Ozborn, Earl of *Hereford*, and Lord of *Wight.*
1099 2 Roger de Breteville, ſecond Son of *William.*



G. two Bends, one, O. the other, Ar.

1141 3 Miles de Gloceſt, Lord Conſt.
1143 4 Rog. Lord Conſt. Son to *Miles.*
1154 5 Walter Lord Conſt. his Brother.
6 Hen. Lord Conſt. his Brother.
7 Mahel, Lord Conſt.



Az. a Bend Ar. inter 2 Cottizes, and 6 Lions Ramp. O.

1199 8 Henry de Bohun, Grand-Child of *Marg.* Daughter of E. *Miles*, Lord Conſt.
1220 9 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Conſt.
1273 10 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Conſt.
1298 11 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Conſt.
1322 12 John de Bohun, L. Conſt.
1335 13 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Conſt.
1361 14 Humphrey de Bohun, L. C. died 1371. *



France *and* England *a Label Ermine.*

1398 15 Henry of *Bullingbroke*, Duke of *Hereford*, married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir of Earl *Humphrey*; after the extinction of whoſe Line, the *Staffords* did ſometimes uſe the ſtile of *Hereford.* *



Ar. a Feſs, G. in chief 3 Torteauxes.

1547 16 Walter d' Eureux, firſt deſcended by the *Bourchiers* from the *Bohuns*, was Created Viſcount *Hereford*, 2. *Feb.* 4. *Edw.* VI.*

1558 17 Walter d' Eureux, Viſc. Earl of *Eſſex*.*

1576 18 Rob. d' Eureux, Viſc. Earl of *Eſſex*.*

1604 19 Rob. d' Eureux, Viſc. *Hereford*, and Earl of *Eſſex*, *ob. Sept.* 13. 1646. *ſ. pr.*

1646 20 Walt. d' Eureux, Kt. and Baronet, eldeſt Son of Sir *Edw. Devereux* Baronet, who was youngeſt Son of *Walter*, firſt Viſcount *Hereford* abovementiond; on the Death of *Robert* Earl of *Eſſex* (the laſt Earl of this Family) ſucceeded in the Title of Viſc. *Hereford*.

21 Leiceſter d' Eureux, his eldeſt ſurviving Son ſucceeding, *ob.* 1. *Dec.* 1676.

1676 22 Leiceſter d' Eureux, Son and Heir to *Leiceſter* aforeſaid, *menſe Martii* 1682-3.

1683 23 Edward Devereux, Brother and Heir to *Leiceſter*, *ob. ſ. pr.* 9. *Aug.* 1700.

1700 24 Price Devereux, Son of *Price Devereux*, who was Son of *George Devereux*, the Son of Sir *George Devereux*, of *Sheldon-Hall* in *Warr.* Kt. which Sir *George* was younger Brother to the foreſaid *Walter*, Viſcount *Hereford*, who ſucceeded *Robert*, the laſt Earl of *Eſſex*, by virtue of the Entail, *A.* 1646. is now Viſcount *Hereford*.

HOLDERNESS.

HOLDERNESS is the name of a large Promontory or head Land, in the East-Riding of Yorkſhire, lying on the South-East of the River of Hull: *Ptolomy* ſeems to call it *Ocellum*, a certain Monk *Cavam Deiram*, or the *Hollow Country* of the *Deirians*; expreſſing in thoſe words the new name of *Holderneſs*. *William* the Conqueror gave this Territory to *Stephen* the Son of *Odo* of *Champagne*, Lord of *Aumerle* in *Normandy*; whoſe iſſue did continue Lords hereof, while any iſſue of that Houſe continued. But that Line being extinct in *Aveline*, firſt Wife of *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaſter*, the Earldom of *Albemarle*, and the Honour of *Holderneſs* were ſeiſed into the King's Hands, for default of Heirs. It hath lain dormant ever ſince, till theſe later Days; in which King *James* beſtowed this Title on



Two Coats per pale, 1ſt. *S. an Arm iſſuing out of the Sinifter part of the Eſcutcheon, O. holding a Sword erected, Ar. piercing a Crown G. and on the point a heart proper,* 2d ☉. *an Eagle diſplayed, S.*

1620 1 John Ramſey, Viſcount *Haddington* in *Scotland*, Created Earl of *Holderneſs*, and Baron of *Kingſton* upon *Thames*, 18. *Jac.* I. *Dec.* 30. *Mort ſans iſſue.*



Quarterly, the 1. *and* 4th, *S. a Lion Ramp. O. crowned G. The* 2d *and* 3th *paly bendy, Ar. and Az.*

1643 2 Rupert, Count Palatine of the *Rhine*, Created Duke of *Cumberland*, and Earl of *Holderneſs*, *Jan.* 24. of whom more in *Cumberland*, *ob. Cœlebs* 29. *Nov.* 1682.

+ + +



Azure, ſemi of Croſs Croſlets, and 3 *cinqfoils Argent.*

1682 3 Coniers Darcy, Lord *Darcy*, and *Conyers*, Created Earl of *Holderneſs*, 5. *Dec.* 1682. 34. *Car.* II. *ob.* 1688.

4 Coniers Lord Darcy, ſucceeded his Father, *ob. An.* 1692-3.

1692-3 5 Robert Darcy (Son of *John*, who died in the Life of his Father) ſucceeded Earl *Coniers* his Grandfather.

HOL-

HOLLAND.

HOLLAND is one of the three Parts of *Lincolnſhire*, Situate on the South Weſt Corner of it, in the Fens and Marſhes. The ground ſurrounded much with Water[1], heretofore yielded very ſmall ſtore of grain, but great plenty of Graſs, and plentifully furniſhed both with Fiſh and Fowl. But now upon the draining of this Fenny Country, they begin to plough it, and ſow the ſame ſo ploughed with Rape-ſeed, which yields a very great increaſe, and is become a rich commodity. The Town of moſt Antiquity is *Crowland*, heretofore famous for the Abby, valued at the ſuppreſſion at 1217 *l.* 5 *s.* 11 *d.* *per Annum*. That of moſt Trade and Note is *Boſton*; a fine Town indeed, and very famous for the Lantern, which is a very excellent Sea-mark, and a Land-mark too. And this withal is to be noted of this County; that howſoever one can hardly find a Stone in it (ſuch is the ſoftneſs of the ſoil) yet you ſhall no where find more beautiful Churches, all built of ſquare and poliſhed Stone. It now gives the Title of an Earl to



G. a Cheveron between 3 *Croſſes Botony, O. a Creſcent, S.*

1624 1 Henry Rich, Lord *Kenſington*, Created Earl of *Holland*, 22. *Jac.* I. *Apr.* 3. Chancellor of *Cambridge*, Beheaded *March* 9. 1648.

1648 2 Robert Rich, ſucceeded his Father, and upon the Death of *Charles Rich*, Earl of *VVarwick*, (his Couſin German) without iſſue, he enjoyed both Titles, *ob. menſe April* 1675.

1675 3 Edward Rich, (Son of *Robert*) ſucceeded his Father in both the Earldoms, *ob.* 31 *July* 1701.

1701 4 Edward-Henry Rich, Son and Heir to *Edward*, is now Earl of *VVarwick* and *Holland* (*infra ætatem*)

Vide Tit. Warwick.

HUNTINGDON.

HUNTINGDONS HIRE was heretofore inhabited by the *Iceni*. A County generally good for Corn and Tillage; and towards the East, where it joyns on the Fens, as rich in Pasturage: elsewhere it is as pleasant, though not so profitable, by reason of the rising Hills, and fine shady Groves. It hath been heretofore well beset with Woods, and was indeed a Forest, till the time of King *Henry* II. in the beginning of whose Reign, it was dis-forested. In this regard, the Forest yielding special opportunity and delight for Hunters, the chief Town of it had the name of *Hunters down*, we now call it *Huntingdon*, with very little Variation. The Town commodiously seated upon the Northern-Bank of the *Ouse*, rising to the North on the ascent of an Hill; adorned with four Parish-Churches, and had a little Abby once, founded by *Maud* the Empress, and *Eustace Lovetoft*; the Ruins of which, and of a far more ancient Castle, built by *E.* the elder, *An.* 917. are yet to be seen. This County containeth in it five other Market Towns, besides the Shire-Town, and 79 Parishes in the whole: and did become an Earldom presently on the *Norman* Conquest, as it hath ever since continued in these

Earls of HUNTINGDON.



A. a Lion Ramp. Az. and a Chief, G.

1068 1 Waltheof, Beheaded.

1075



Per-pale indented, Ar. & G.

1075 5 Simon S. Lyze, married *Maud* the Daughter of *Waltheof*.

+ + +



O. a *Lion Ramp. G.*

1108 3 David, Prince of *Scotland*, second Husband of *Maud*.

1134 4 Henry, Son of *David*, King of *Scots*.

+ + +



Ar. 2 Bars, G. fretted, O.

1136 5 Simon de S. Lyze.

+ + +



O. a *Lion Ramp.* G.

1152 6 Malcolm, King of *Scots*, Son of *Hen.*
1165 7 Will. after King of *Scots.*
1174 8 Simon de S. Lyze, E.



O. 3 *Piles points in baſe*, G.

1199 9 David, 3d Son of *Henry.*
1219 10 John le Scot, Son of *David.*

+ + +



Ar. 6. *Croſs Croſslets Fitchy*, S. *in a chief*, *Ar.* 2 *Mullets*, O. *pierced*, G.

1337 11 Will. de Clinton.

+ + +



O. *Billetty, a Lion Ramp. Az.*

1377 12 Guiſcard d' Angoleſme, or d' *Angle.*

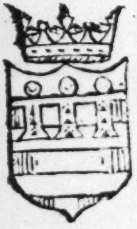
+ + +



Arms of England, *and a border* France.

1388 13 John Holland, Lord High Chamb. *
1416 14 John Holland, Duke of *Exeter.* *
1450 15 Hen. Holland, Duke of the ſame.

+ + +



Barry of 6 Ar. and Az. 3 Torteauxes in chief, and a Label of 3 points Ermin

1472 16 Tho. Grey, Marq. *Dorſet.*

+ + +

1479 17 Will. Lord Herbert of *Gower*.
Inſig. vid. Tit. Pembroke.



Ar. a Manch, S.

1529 18 George Lord Haſtings, and *Hungerford*, Created E. of *Huntington*, 8. *Dec.* 21. *H.* VIII. *ob.* 24. *Mar.* 35. *H.* VIII.

1544 19 Fr. Haſtings, Son and Heir of *George*, *ob.* 20. *Jun.* 2. *Eliz.* *

1561 20 Henry Haſtings, Son and Heir of *Francis*, *ob. ſ. pr.* 14. *Dec.* 1595. *

1595 21 George Haſtings, Brother to *Henry*, *ob.* 31. *Dec.* 1604.

1604 22 Henry Haſtings, Grand-Son and Heir to *George*, *ob.* 14. *Nov.* 1643. *

1643 23 Ferdinando Haſtings ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 13. *Feb.* 1655.

1655 24 Theophilus Haſtings, Son to *Ferdinando*; Juſtice in *Eyre*, South-*Trent*, *ob.* 30. *May* 1701.

1701 25 George Lord Haſtings, Son and Heir to *Theophilus*, ſucceeded him; *ob. Cælebs* 22. *Febr.* 1704-5.

1705 26 Theophilus Haſtings, Brother of *George*, is now Earl of *Huntington*, (*infra ætatem.*)

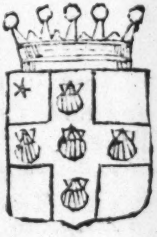
JER-

JERSEY.

JERSEY, in Latin *Cæſarea*, an Iſland of the *Britiſh* Sea, five Leagues Weſt of the Coaſt of *France*, and 30 South of *England*. It belong'd formerly to the Duchy of *Normandy*, But has been reckon'd within the Juriſdiction of *Hampſhire*, ever ſince the untimely Death of *Robert* Duke of *Normandy*, eldeſt Son to *William* the Conqueror. The form of this Iſland is ſomewhat Oval, being about 10 Miles in length, and ſix in breadth, it has ten Pariſhes and two Caſtles, viz. *Montorgueil*, and Caſtle *Elizabeth*. The Country is Pleaſant and Fruitful, and bears good Corn and Graſs, and the neighbouring Seas afford plenty of Fiſh, eſpecially Conger and Lobſters, which are very fat and large. The Inhabitants are originally *Normans* and *Britains*, ſpeak a corrupt *French*, and drive a great Trade in Stockings: *Jerſey* was one of the laſt Places that held out for King *Charles* the II. and did not ſurrender to the prevailing Rebels, till his Majeſty withdrew himſelf into *France*, after the fatal Battle of *Worceſter*, in Conſideration whereof, that Prince after his happy Reſtoration, *Anno* 1663. ſent the Inhabitants a Silver Mace, to be carried before their chief Magiſtrate. In the Year 1697. King *William* III. gave it the Title of an Earldom in the Perſon of

1697

169



Argent on a Croſs Gules, five Eſcallops, Or, a Mullet for difference.

1697 1 Sir Edward Villiers, Knight, Maſter of the Horſe to Queen *Mary* II. Created Viſcount *Villiers* of *Dartford*, and Baron of *Hoo* both in *Kent*, 20. *Mar. An.* 3. *Will. & Ma.* and Earl of *Jerſey*, 24. *Sept.* 9. *Will.* 3. Lord Chamberlain of the Houſhold.

KENDAL.

KENDAL is the name of a Town in *Weſtmorland* called alſo *Candale*, and *Kirby Candale*, as being ſeated in a Dale near the River *Can*. The Town built in the manner of a Croſs, two long and broad Streets croſſing one another; a Town of great reſort and Trade, eſpecially for Woollen Cloaths, which they make there in great abundance, and thence vent through all parts of *England*. This Town hath been an ancient Barony, deſcending from the *Talboyſes*, to the *Brcoſes* or *Bruces*, by them unto the *Roſſes* of *VVark*, ſome of whoſe Line attained to the Title of Lord *Roſſe* of *Kendale*, ſo to diſtinguiſh them from the Lord *Roos* of *Hamlake*; and ſo at laſt unto the *Parres*, to one of which it gave the Title of Baron of *Kendale*, as it hath done before of Earl to others of more note and eminency; which are theſe that follow.

1414 1 John, Duke of *Bedford*, 3d Son to King *Henry* IV. Regent of *France*, and Earl of *Kendal*.*

Inſig. vid. Tit. Bedford.

+ + +

1443 2 John Duke of *Somerſes*, Earl of *Kendal*.*

Inſig. vid. Tit. Somerſet.

+ + +



Quarterly, 1 *Ar. two Cows paſ. G. armed and unguled with Bells about their Necks,* O. *the* 2. O. 3. *pallets, G. over all a Label of* 3. *S. charged with* 15 *Eſcal. Ar.*

1446 3 John de Foix, Created Earl of *Kendal* by King *Henry* VI. ſince which, thoſe of that Family do write themſelves Earls of *Longueville* and *Kendal.*

1539 4 William Parre, Knight, Created Lord Parre of *Kendal,* 30. *Henry* VIII. *March* 9. Created after Earl of *Eſſex,* by King *Henry* VIII. and Marquis of *Northampton,* by King *Edward* VI. the Rights and Intereſts of which Houſe are now devolved upon the *Herberts,* Earls of *Pembroke*; deſcending from the Lady *Anne,* Siſter and Heir of the ſaid Lord *Parre.* *

Inſig. v. Tit. Northampton.

1664 5 Charles Stuart, 3d Son to *James* Duke of *York,* was declared Duke of *Kendal,* and died Young, 1667.

The ſame Arms as his Father.

Inſig. vid. Tit. York.

1689 6 Prince George of *Denmark,* Created Duke of *Cumberland,* and Earl of *Kendal,* &c. 9. *Apr.* 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.*

Inſig. v. Tit. Cumberland.

KENT.

KENT in Latin *Cantium*, ſo called, as being ſeated in the *Canton* or corner of the Kingdom, is a very rich and pleaſant County, lying between the *Thames* and the narrow *Seas*. A County very good for Corn, and fit for Paſturage, according to the ſeveral Plots and Parts thereof, and wondrous full of fruitful and well ordered Orchards, from whence the City of *London* is ſupplied with moſt ſorts of Fruit. The Villages and Towns ſtand exceeding thick, being in all 398 Pariſhes, beſides leſſer Hamlets, which make up the two Dioceſſes of *Canterbury* and *Rocheſter*. It hath alſo divers ſafe Roads, and ſure Harbours for Ships; and thoſe exceeding well defended with Forts and Caſtles. *Cæſar* when he arrived in *Kent*, found here four Kings, (for ſo they called the Chiefs of the Principal Families) and gives Teſtimony of the People, *That they were the moſt courteous, and civil of all the Britains.* In the declining of whoſe Empire, *Vortiger* gave this Country unto the *Saxons*, who being Heathens, when the reſt of the Iſle were Chriſtians, gave an occaſion to the Proverb of *Kent* and *Chriſtendom*. At that time it was made a Kingdom; as in the entrance of the *Normans* it was made an Earldom, and ſo it hath continued in the Perſons of theſe

Earls of KENT.



G. a Lion Ramp. Ar. debruſed with a Croſiers ſtaffe, G.

1067 1 Odo, Biſhop of *Baieux*, half Brother to the Conqu. L. Ch. Juſt. and L. Tr.

+ + +



Gironny of 10. *O. & Az. an Eſcuchson, G. a batune ſiniſter humette, Ar.*

1141 2 Will. of *Ypres*, *ob.* 1162.

+ + +



G. 7 Lozenges Varry, 3, 3 *and* 1.

1227 3 Hub. de Burgh, Lord Chief Juſt.



England, *a border, Ar.*

1322 4 Edmund of *Woodſtock*, Son to *Edward* I.
1330 5 Edmund Plantagenet.
1333 6 John Plantagenet.



Az. ſemy-de lis, a Lion Ramp. Gar. Or.

1353 7 Tho. Holland, married the Lady *Joan* of *Kent*, Daughter of *Edmund* of *Woodſtock.* *
1360 8 Tho. Holland.
1397 9 Tho. Holland, Duke of *Surrey.* *
1401 10 Edm. Holland, Lord Adm. *



G. a Saltier, Ar. a Mullet S. for difference.

1461 11 William Nevil, Lord *Falconbridge.* *

1465



Barry of 6. Ar. and Az. in Chief 3 Torteauxes.

1465 12 Edm. Grey, L. *Ruthyn*, L. Tr. Created Earl of *Kent*, by King *Edw.* IV. *ob.* 4. *H.* 7.

1489 13 Geo. Grey, his Son, *ob.* 20. *Hen.* 7.

1505 14 Rich. Grey, died 1522 *

1571 15 Reginald Grey, Son of *Henry Grey*, Son of Sir *Henry Grey* of *Wreſt*, younger Brother of Earl *Richard* (which Sir *Henry* and *Henry* his Son, did not take upon them the Titles of Earl of *Kent*) reſtored *Anno* 13. *Eliz. ob.* 13. *Mar.* 1572.

1572 16 Henry Grey, his Brother, *ob.*--*Jan.* 1614. *Anno* 14. *Eliz.*

1615 17 Charles Grey, Brother to *Henry*, *ob.* 1623.

1625 18 Henry Grey, Son to *Charles*, *ob. ſ. pr. an.* 1639.

1639 19 Anth. Grey, Clerk, Parſon of *Burbage*, in the County of *Leiceſter*, Grandchild of *Anthony*, 3d Son of *George Grey*, Earl of *Kent*, *ob. an.* 1643.

1643 20 Hen. Grey, ſucceeded his Father *Anthony*, *ob. menſe Apr.* 1649.

1649 21 Anth. Grey, Son of *Henry* aforeſaid, *ob. menſe Aug.* 1702.

1702 22 Henry Grey, Son of *Anthony*, Lord Chamberlain of the Queen's Houſhould, Created Marquis of *Kent*, Earl of *Harold* and Viſcount *Goderich*-Caſtle, 14. *Dec.* 1706. *Anno* 5. *Annæ Reginæ.*

KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, the name of a well known and eminent Town in the East-riding of *Yorkshire*, which ſtanding on the Mouth of the River *Hull*, where it doth fall into the *Humber*, is better known amongſt us by the name of *Hull*. A Town indeed of no Antiquity, being firſt built by *Edward* the I. who liking the Situation of the place, compounded for it with the Abbot of *Meaux* (to whom it formerly belonged) and there built the Town, and cauſed it to be called *Kingſton*; it roſe up in a little time to great Reputation; ſo that for fair and ſumptuous buildings, ſtrong Block-Houſes, well furniſhed Ships, and wealth of Trade, it is become the the moſt remarkable Town for Merchandiſe in theſe parts of *England*. *Michael de la Pole*, the firſt Earl of *Suffolk* of that Family, being Son of *William de la Pole*, a rich Merchant here, obtained great Priviledges for the place, which his Succeſſors, as they grew in Favour, did increaſe and multiply: and in the Days of *Henry* the VI. *William* Earl, Marqueſs and Duke of *Suffolk*, procured it to be made a County incorporate, as our Lawyers phraſe it. Of late Days, of a County it became the Earldom of



Ar. a Lion Ramp. S. with Cinque foil, G.

1628 1 Robert Pierpoint, Baron of *Holme*, Viſc. *Newark*, Created Earl of *Kingſtone* upon *Hull*, *July* 25. 4. *Car.* I. ſlain on the Kings party upon the *Humber*. 1643

1643 2 Henry Pierpoint, ſucceeded his Father and was Created Marqueſs of *Dorcheſter*, *March* 25. 1645. *ob. ſ. pr. maſc. Anno* 1680.

1680 3 Robert Pierpoint, Son of *Robert*, Son of *William*, younger. Brother of the foreſaid *Henry* Marquis of *Dorcheſter*, ſucceeded him in the Earldom of *Kingſton*, &c. *& ob. Cælebs Anno* 1682.

1682 4 William Pierpoint, Brother and Heir to *Robert*, ſucceeded him, *ob. menſe Sept.* 1690. *ſ. prole.*

1690 5 Evelyn Pierpoint, Brother and Heir to *William*, Created Marquis of *Dorcheſter*, 23. *Dec.* 1706. *Anno* 5. *Ann. Reg.*

LANCASTER.

LANCASHIRE, or the County Palatine of *Lancaſter*, was heretofore part of the *Brigantes*; and lieth upon the *Iriſh* Sea to the North of *Cheſhire*. The ground accounted not ſo fertile as in other Places, fitter for Oats and ſuch lean Corn, than Wheat or Barly. And yet it is obſerved withal, that in thoſe parts thereof, in which the Husbandman is not wanting to it, in Coſt and Labour, that there it yields Corn in a very good meaſure. The Air thereof may ſeem to be very healthful; and one would eaſily conjecture ſo by the complexion of the People, who are fair and beautiful. And yet the County is not much inhabited, as in the neighbouring Shires about them: there being in ſo large a quantity of ground, as this Shire contains, not above 36 Pariſhes, though indeed many Chapels of Eaſe, equal to Pariſhes elſewhere for Multitudes of People. It takes name from the Town of *Lancaſter*, or more truly *Loncaſter*, ſeated upon the Banks of the *Lone*, whence it had the name; the *Saxons* adding *Ceaſter* (as in other places) for the termination The Town not very well peopled, nor much frequented, and yet of that Authority and Credit, that it gives name to all the County, and hath obtained this Privilege from King *Edward* the III. that the Seſſions and Aſſizes ſhould be held in no other place. What Lords and Governours it had in the former times, we regard not here. The firſt time it became an Earldom, was when King *Henry* III. conferred that Title on his ſecond Son *Edm.* and it was deſtinate to greatneſs in the firſt Foundation; there being laid unto it at the very firſt, beſides this County, the whole confiſcated Eſtates of the Earls of *Leiceſter* and *Derby*, and the Barony of *Monmouth*. And into this by Marriage accrewed

accrewed in time, the great Eſtates of *William de Fortibus*, Earl of *Aumerle* and Lord of *Holderneſs*, *Beaufort*, and other goodly Lands in *France*; the Earldom of *Lincoln*, and good part of that of *Salisbury*, the Lordſhips of *Ogmore* and *Kidwelly* in *Wales*, which were once the *Chaworths*. *John* of *Gaunt* added hereunto the Caſtles and Honours of *Hereford*, and *Tickhil*, and his Son *Bullingbroke* a moiety of the Lands of *Bohun* being Earl of *Hereford*, *Eſſex* and *Northampton*: ſo that it was the greateſt Patrimony (as I verily think) of any ſubject Prince in Chriſtendom. *Lancaſter*, finally was made a County Palatine by King *Edward* the III. and hath been honoured with theſe

Dukes and Earls of LANCASTER.



G. 3 Lions Paſſant Gardant, O. a Label of 5 points Ermine.

1267 1 Edm. Plantagenet, 2d Son of King *Henry* the III. Earl of *Lancaſter*.

1295 2 Tho. Plantagenet, Beheaded, 1322.



Arms of England, *a bend Az.*

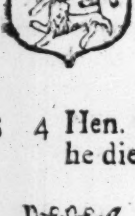
1324 3 Hen. Plantagenet.

1345



England, 3 *Labels of* France.

1345 4 Hen. Plantagenet, firſt Duke of *Lancaſter*, he died of the Plague.



France *and* England, *quarterly, a Label Ermine.*

1362 5 John of Gaunt, Son of King *Edward* the III. married the Lady *Blanch*, Daughter of *Henry* Duke of *Lancaſter*.

1399 6 Henry of Bullingbroke, Son of *John* of *Gaunt*, after King of *England*, by whom this County Palatine, and all the Lands and Honours belonging and incorporate into the Duchy of *Lancaſter*, were brought unto the Crown of *England*, though governed as an Eſtate apart by its proper Officers, as it continued till the time of King *Edward* the IV. who did appropriate it to the Crown, and diſſolved the former Government thereof, to which it was reſtored again by King *Henry* the VII. and ſo ſtill remaineth under the guidance of the Chancellor, and other Offices of the ſame.

LEEDS

LEEDS.

LEEDS (in *Saxon* Loyðep, i. e. *Gens, Natio*, implying it to have been very populous in the *Saxons* time) a Market-Town in *Skirack* Wapentake, in the Weſt-Riding of the County of *York*, ſituate on the North-ſide of the River *Air*, and having a fair Bridge over the ſaid River. In this place, the Kings of *Northumberland*, had anciently their Royal Palace, it being made a Royal Village, when *Cambodunum* was burnt down by the Enemy. Here *Oſwy* the *Northumbrian* routed *Penda* the *Mercian*, the very ſpot where the Engagement was, is call'd by our Hiſtorians *Winwidfield*. This is now one of the beſt Towns in *Yorkſhire*, being well inhabited, eſpecially by Clothiers, who drive a very conſiderable Trade in the Woollen Manufacture King *Charles* I. in the ſecond Year of his Reign, ſince incorporated *Leeds*, under the Government of one chief Alderman, nine Burgeſſes, and twenty Aſſiſtants; Sir *John Savile*, afterwards Lord *Savile*, being the firſt Alderman, who was a noble Benefactor to this Town, where he Founded and Endowed an Hoſpital for indigent Perſons, and built a Free-School, alſo a moſt noble Church, dedicated to St. *John* the Evangeliſt, and erected a ſtately Croſs, for the Convenience of the Market. But King *Charles* II. by another Charter, dated 2. *Nov.* in the 13th Year of his Reign, alter'd the Government of this Corporation into a Mayor, 12 Aldermen and 24 Aſſiſtants, and is now farther Honour'd by giving the Title of Duke to



Quarterly Ermine, and Azure, a Croſs Or.

1694 1 Thomas Osborne, Marquis of *Carmarthen*, Created Duke of *Leeds*, 4. *May*, *Anno* 6. *Will. & Mar.* Lord Preſident of the Privy-Council. *

Vide Tit. Danby

LEICESTER.

LEICESTERSHIRE is a part of the *Coritani*, and took that name from *Leiceſter* the chief Town thereof; a Town indifferent large; and of a reaſonable handſome building, and as well traded as moſt In-land Towns that want (as this) the benefit of a Navigable River. It had once a very fair Abby cloſe unto it, and a ſtrong Caſtle therewithal; but all theſe the iniquity and injury of Time hath ruined. Only the Hoſpital of all the ancient Edifices, ſtands ſtill undefaced. As for the Country hence denominated, it bears Corn good plenty, but is bare of Woods; the want of which is well ſupplied with Pit-coal, with which the North-part of the County doth ſtore all the reſt. It containeth in the whole 200 Pariſhes, and of them 12 are Market-Towns; the biggeſt, as in bulk, being *Leiceſter*, ſo in Title too: as that which hath been honoured even before the Conqueſt, with the ſtile and reputation of an Earldom; and hath continued it till now in the Names and Families of theſe

Earls of LEICESTER.



O. *an Eagle diſplayed, S.*

1 Leofrike.
1057 2 Algar the *Saxon*, his Son.
3 Edwin, died 1071.

+ + +



G. a Cinquefoil, Ermine pierced.

1103 4 Rob. de Bellomont.
1118 5 Rob. de Bellomont.
1168 6 Rob. de Bellomont, Lord Stew.
1191 7 Rob. de Bellomont, Lord High Stew.

+ + +



G. a Lion Rampant, double quevee, Sal-tier ways, Ar.

1206 8 Simon de Montfort married *Amicia*, Siſter and Co-heir to the laſt Earl *Robert*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, and Lord High Stew.
1239 9 Simon de Montf. Lord High Stew.
1354 10 Hen. Duke of *Lanc.* L. High Stew.

+ + +

1267 11 Edm. E. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew. *
1296 12 Tho. E. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew. Beh.
1324 13 Hen. D. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew. *
Inſig. vid. Tit. Lancaſter

+ + +



Bendy Lozenge, Ar. & Az.

1366 14 Will. of *Bavaria*, Earl of *Heinault*, married the Lady *Maud* of *Lancaſt.*

1361 15 John of *Gaunt*, Duke of *Lanc.* L. Stew. *
1399 16 Henry of *Lanc.* D. L. High Stew.*
Inſig. vid. Tit. Lancaſter.



O. *a Lion Rampant double queuee, Vert.*

1564 17 Rob. Dudley, L. *Denbigh*, L. Stew. and of the Houſe to Q. *Eliz.* died 1588. *



D. a Pheon, Az.

1618 18 Robert Sidney, Viſcount *Liſle*, deſcende
of a Siſter of the laſt *Robert* Earl of *Lei*
ſter, was by King *James* I. Created Earl
Leiceſter, and Baron *Sidney* of *Penſhurſt*
Kent, *Aug.* 2.*

1626 19 Robert Sidney, Son and Heir to *Robe*
ob. 1677. 2. *Nov.*

1677 20 Philip Sidney, eldeſt Son to *Robert* afor
ſaid, *ob.* 6. *Mar.* 1697-8.

1698 21 Robert Sidney, Son and Heir to *Philip*
ſummon'd to Parliament, *vita Patris*,
July, 1689. ſucceeded his Father, *ob.*
Nov. 1702.

1702 22 Philip Sidney, Son and Heir to *Robert*,
J. pr. 24. *July*, *Anno* 1705.

1705 23 John Sidney, Brother and Heir to *Phil*
is now Earl of *Leiceſter*.

LIC

LICHFIELD.

LICHFIELD the chief City of *Staffordſhire*, ſignifieth in the old *Saxon* tongue, *The Field of dead Bodies*, ſo called from a number of Chriſtian Bodies, which there lay unburied in the Perſecution raiſed by *Diocleſian*. Situate in a low and mooriſh ground, on a ſhallow Pool, by which divided into two parts, but joyned together by a Bridge and a Cauſey, both together making up a City of indifferent bigneſs. In the South part, which is the greater of the two, ſtands a Grammar-School for the Education of their Children, and an Hoſpital dedicated to St. *John*, for relief of their Poor. In the other parts, not any thing conſiderable but the fair Cathedral, though that ſufficient of it ſelf to renown the place. But hereof we have ſpoken already when we looked on *Lichfield* as honoured in the firſt times of Chriſtianity, among the *Saxons*, with a Biſhops See. Nor made an Honorary Title till theſe late Days, in which it gave Title of Earl to

1645 1 Lord Bernard Stewart, youngeſt Son of *Eſme*, Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, was deſigned to be Created Earl of *Lichfield*, and Baron of *Newberry* in the 21. Year of the Reign of King *Charles* the I. but the ſame was prevented by his being ſoon after ſlain at *Rowton heath* in *Cheſhire*, in *February* 1645. Unmarried before the Patent for his Creation was paſs'd, and was buried at *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*, 11. *March* following.

1646 2 Charles Stewart, his Nephew ſucceeded him in this Title, being Created Lord *Stewart* of *Newbury*, in *Com. Bucks*, and Earl of *Lichfield*

Lichfield, 10. *Dec.* 21. *Car.* I. ſucceeded his Coſin-German *Eſme*, *Anno* 1660. Duke of *Richmond* and *Lennox*. *ob.* Ambaſſador in *Denmark*, *December* 12. 1672. *S. P.*

Inſig. vid. Tit. Richm

+ + +



Ar. a Feſs between 3 *Creſcents*, *S.*

1674 3 Sir Edw. Henry Lee, Baronet, Created Baron of *Spellesbury*, Viſcount *Quarendon* and Earl of *Lichfield*, *June* 5. 1674. livin *Ano* 1708.

LINCOLN.

LINCOLNSHIRE anciently belonging to the *Coritani*. A very large and ſpacious County, extending almoſt 60 Miles in length, and about 30 in breadth; within which compaſs are included 630 Pariſh-Churches, and of them 30 Market-Towns. It is accounted very kindly ground for the yielding of Corn, and feeding of Cattel, and furniſhed in the lower part thereof with good ſtore of Fowl, which from hence are conveighed to *London* in great abundance. It takes name from the principal City, by *Ptolomy* and *Antonine*, called *Lindum*; and after by the *Saxons*, *Lindocolline*, either becauſe it ſtands on ſo high an Hill (from the Latin *Collis*) or that it had been formerly ſome *Roman* Colony. A Town of great renown and ſtrength in the times of the *Britains*, and in the *Normans* time (as ſaith *William* of *Malmsbury*) it was one of the beſt peopled Cities of *England*; a place of Merchandiſe and Traffick for all Comers, both by Sea and Land; inſomuch that *Remigius*, then Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*, thought fit to tranſlate hither his Epiſcopal Sea. From this Opinion it then had, firſt began the *Proverb*, *That Lincoln was, London is*, &c. The Biſhops of *Lincoln* what and how they were, we have ſeen already: We will now look a while on the

Earls

Earls of LINCOLN.



G. 7. Maſcles and ſemy of Croſſets, G.

1141 1 William de Romara, Earl of *Lincoln.*



Barry of 8. O. & Az. a bend, G.

2 Gilb. de Gaunt, *ob.* 1155.

1216 3 Gilb. de Gaunt.



Az. 3 Garbs O. 2 and 1.

1217 4 Randal de Meſchines, Earl of *Cheſter*, whoſe Grand-Father was half Brother to *William de Romara*, by the Mothers ſide.



O. a Lion Ramp. Purp.

32 5 John Lacy, deſcended by his Mother from Earl *Randal.*

51 7 Henry de Lacy, whoſe Daughter *Alice* was married unto *Thomas* Earl of *Lincoln*, and ſettled all her Lands upon that Family, *ob.* 1312.

† † †

53 7 Henry Duke of *Lanc.* *

61 8 John of *Gaunt*, of *Lanc.*

99 9 Hen. of *Bullingbroke*, Duke of *Lanc.* after King of *England.*

Inſig. vit. Tit. Lancaſter.

† † †



Az. a Feſs between 3 Leopards Heads O. a Label of 3. Ar.

467 10 John de la Pole, Son and Heir of *John* Duke of *Suffolk.*

† † †

1525



Barry of 6. Ar. and G. over all a Lio
Ramp. O. crowned per pale, Ar. and G
a Label of 3. Ar.

1525 11 Henry Brandon, Son and Heir of *Charl*
Duke of *Suffolk*.

+ + +



Ar. 6. Croſs Croſlets Fitchy, S. in a chi
Az. 2 Mullets, O. pierced, G.

1565 12 Edward Clinton, Lord *Clinton*, Lord A
miral, Created Earl of *Lincoln*, by Que
Elizabeth, *ob.* 16. *Jan.* 1584-5. 17. *Eliz.*

1586 13 Henry Clinton, ſucceeded his Father,
1616.

1616 14 Tho. Clinton, Son of *Henry*, ſummon
to Parliament, *vita Patris*, *An.* 1. *Jac.*
ob. 15. *Jan.* 1618. 16. *Jac.* I.

1618 15 Theophilus Lord Clinton, ſucceeded
Father Earl *Thomas*, *An.* 1667.

1667 16 Edward Lord Clinton, Grand-Child
Theophilus, by his eldeſt Son *Edward* Lo
Clinton, ſucceeded him in the Earldom
Lincoln, *ob. ſ. pr. menſe Novembris*,
1692.

1692 17 Sir Francis Clinton, Knight, Son of *Francis*, eldeſt Son of Sir *Edward Clinton*, Knight, ſecond Brother to *Thomas Clinton*, Earl of *Lincoln* abovemention'd, ſucceeded his Kinſman *Edward*, Earl of *Lincoln*, and died *Anno* 1693.

1693 18 Henry Clinton, Son and Heir ſucceeded Earl *Francis* his Father, *plenæ ætatis*, *Anno* 1708.

LINDSEY.

LINDSEY is one of the three parts of *Lincoln-ſhire*, (the other two being *Holland*, which we ſpake of lately, and *Keſteven*, not yet become an Honorary Title, as the others are.) It contains all the Northern parts thereof, from the River *Witham* to *Humber*, and from the *Ocean* to the *Trent*. Happy above the reſt, not in bigneſs only, but that in this part ſtands the City of *Lincoln*, the chief denominator of the County, which being the anciently called *Lindum* (as before I ſaid) gave to this part the name of *Lindſey*; for by that name of *Lindſey*, it is now the Earldom of



Ar. 3 *Battering Rams bar-ways, in pale, Az. armed and hooped, O.*— 2. *O. Fretty, Az.*

1626 1 Robert Bertie, Lord *Willougby* of *Eresby* and Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*. Created Earl of *Lindſey*, 2. *Car.* I. *Nov.* 25 ſlain at *Edge-hill*, 23. *Oct.* 1642. *

1642 2 Mountague Bertie, ſucceeded his Father Lord High Chamberlain of *England*, *ob.* 25 *July* 1666 *.

1666 3 Rob. Bertie, Bar. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*, *An.* 1701

1701 4 Robert Bertie, Son and Heir, Lord *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, ſummon'd to Parliament *vita patris*, *An.* 1689. Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*, Created Marquis of *Lindſey*, 21. *Dec. An.* 1706. 5. *Ann. Reg.*

MACCLESFIELD.

MACCLESFIELD, or *Maxfield*, is one of the one of the faireſt Towns in *Cheſhire*, and ſtands upon the edg of a large Foreſt of that name. It is ſeated on a high Bank, at the foot whereof runneth the River *Bollin*; 'twas formerly a Mayor-Town, and ſaid to contain a Mannor-Houſe of *Henry Stafford* Duke of *Bucks*, *in tempore*, *Edward* the IV. but now no footſteps remain of it; the Church here, though pretty large, owns her ſelf to be within the Pariſh of *Preſtbury*, and reckoned as a Chapel of the ſame Pariſh; on the South ſide of the ſaid Church was a College Founded by *Thomas Savage*, ſometime Biſhop of *London*, and afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*, which is ſince fallen to ruine: Several of the Race of *Savages* lie entombed there. Two Fairs are Yearly kept in this Town, *viz.* On *Barnabas* Day, and *All-Souls* Day, and a Market every *Monday*; And now now it is of more note for giving the Title of Earl to



Ar. a Saltier, G. a crescent difference.

1679 1 Charles Gerard, Created Lord *Gerard of Brandon*, 21. *Car.* I. and Viscount *Brandon*, and Earl of *Macclesfield*, 23. *July* 31. *Car.* the II. *ob.* 7. *Jan.* 1693-4.

1693-4 2 Charles Gerard, Lord *Gerard* of *Brandon* succeeded his Father, and died *s. pr.* 4 *Nov.* 1701.

1701 3 Fitton Gerard, Brother and Heir to *Charles* succeeded him, and died without lawful Issue, in *December* 1702.

+ + +

MANCHESTER.

MANCHESTER is a good Town of *Lancaſhire*, ſituate on the hithermoſt part thereof, where it is divided from the County of *Derby* by a part of *Cheſhire*. A Town of very great Antiquity, known to the Emperor *Antonine*, by the name of *Mancunium*; part of which name it ſtill retains. And ſtill it carries a good account, and far excels the Towns lying round about it, both for the beautiful ſhew it bears, and the reſort unto it of the Neighbouring people; and which allures them thither, the great Trade of Cloathing, *Mancheſter* Cottons being famous in all Drapers Shops. It is remarkable alſo in thoſe parts for the large Market-place, for a fair Church, and for the College; which laſt being founded firſt by the Lord *De la Ware*, was afterwards Refounded or Confirmed by Queen *Elizabeth*, conſiſting of a Warden, and certain Fellows; which notwithſtanding, it is yet more famous, in being made the Honorary Title of



Ar. 3 Lozenges in Feſs, G. within a border, S. a Creſcent for difference.

1625 1 Henry Montague, Viſcount *Mandeville*, Created Earl of *Mancheſter*, 1. *Car.* I. *Feb.* 7. being then Lord Preſident of the Council, and Lord Treaſurer, and afterwards Lord Privy-Seal, *ob. Nov. An* 1642.

1642 2 Edward Montague, Baron *Kimbolton*, and Viſcount *Mandeville*, ſucceeded his Father, and made Lord Chamberlain of the Houſhold to King *Charles* II. *ob. May* 5. 1671.

1681 3 Robert Montague, Son and Heir of *Edward* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles, died at *Montpelier* in *France*, 14. *March*, 1682.

1682 4 Charles Montague, Earl of *Mancheſter*, Son and Heir to *Robert*, ſucceeded his Father.

MARCH

MARCH.

MARCH is a name of different nature, from the reſt before, as being neither Town nor County. Under that name of *March* or of *Marches* rather, our Anceſtors did comprehend thoſe batable grounds between *Wales* and *England*, for governance whereof, and the repreſſing of the Inſolencies of either ſide; there were certain Lords, and Potent Men, whoſe Lands lay neareſt to theſe parts, which were called Lords *Marchers*, who had great power and Juriſdiction in their Quarters. Amongſt theſe were the *Mortimers* of *Wigmore*, Men of great Authority, who after were advanced above the reſt, and made Earls of *March*. And it continued in that Family, until it fell by Marriage to the Houſe of *York*; and ſo by *Edward* the IV. to the Crown of *England*. Nor was it long before the Authority of the Lords *Marchers* was extinguiſhed quite, by the uniting of *Wales* to *England*, and either making new Shires of the ſaid *March*-ground (ſuch as are *Monmouth*, *Brecknock*, *Radnor*, *Denbigh* and *Montgomery*,) or laying it unto the old, for which conſult the Act of Parliament, 27. *Henry* VIII. *c.* 26. However the Title of Earl of *March* is revived again; only tranſlated from the Houſe of *Mortimer*, to that of *Stewart*; out of which Houſes have been ſucceſſively, theſe

Earls of MARCH.



Barry of 6. O & Az. on a Chief of the first, 3 pallets between 2 Eſquires, baſt dext. & ſiniſt. of the 2d. an Inſcocheon, Ar.

1327 1 Roger L. Mortim. of *Wigmore*, hang'd.
1354 2 Roger Mortimer.
1360 3 Edmund Mortimer.
1282 4 Roger Mortimer.
1399 5 Edmund Mortimer.

+ + +

1425 6 Richard Plantagenet, Son and Heir of *Richard* of *Conesburgh*.
1460 7 Edward Plantagenet, Son of *Richard* Duke of *York*, and after King of *England*, of that name the 4th.

Inſig. vid. Tit. York.

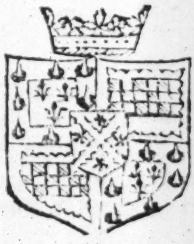


Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *points*, *Ar.*

1479 8 Edward eldeſt Son of King *Edward* IV.

+ + +

1619



Quarterly, 1. France *on a border*, G. 8 *Fermaulxes*, O. *a Feſs checky*, *Ar. & Az. a border*, G *the* 3 *as* 2. 4 *as* 1. *on an Ineſcocheon of pretence*, *Ar. a Jaltier engrail'd inter* 4 *Cinquefoils*, G.

1619 9 Eſme Stewart, Lord *Aubigny*, Created Earl of *March*, 17. *Jac.* I. *Jan.* 7. after Duke of *Lennox* *

1624 10 James Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, Created Duke of *Richmond*, *Aug.* 8. 1641. *

1655 11 Eſme Duke of *Richmond* and *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, died young.

1660 12 Charles Stewart, Earl of *Lichfield*, Grand-Son to the firſt *Eſme* Duke of *Lennox*, *ob.* Embaſſador in *Denmark*, *Dec.* 12th. 1672. without Iſſue. *

-|- -|- -|-

1675 13 Charles Lenos, one of the natural Sons of King *Charles* II. Created Baron of *Setrington*, Earl of *March*, and Duke of *Richmond*, *Aug.* 9. 1675. living *An.* 1708.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Richmond

MARLEBURGH.

MARLEBURGH, isa Town in the North-East part of *Wiltſhire*, ſeated not far off from the head of the River *Kenet*; which runneth thence to *Hungerford* and *Newberry*, and ſo by *Reading* into the *Thames*. The Town called antiently *Cunetio* in *Antonine*'s *Itinerarium*, as the River was; but by the *Normans*, in whoſe time this Town revived (out of the Ruins of the old) it was called *Marleburgh*, as being ſeated in a chalky ſoil, which in ſome places ſtill we call by the name of *Marl*. A Town ſtretched out from Eaſt to Weſt, upon the pendent of a Hill, and had a Caſtle once belonging unto *John* ſurnamed *Sans-Terre*, who afterwards was King of *England*, which is ſtill famous in our Law-Books for a Parliament there held, 52. of *Henry* the III. in which were made the Statutes (from hence called of *Marleburgh*, *right neceſſary for the Peace and Tranquility of the People*, as is affirm'd in the preamble of the ſame. King *Charles* the I. at his Coronation made it more notable, in making it the Honour, as it was the Neighbour of



Ar. a Chevveron between 3 *Seils hau compled, S.*

1625 1 James Lord Ley, Lord Tr. Created Earl of *Marleborough*, 1. *Car.* I. *Feb.* 5. *ob.* 14. M 1628.

1692 2 Henry Ley, Son to *James* aforeſaid.

3 Jam

3 James Ley, ſlain in the Naval-Wars againſt the *Dutch*, 3. *June* 1665. *S. P.*

1665 4 William Ley, Uncle to *James* aforeſaid, on whom the honour deſcended after the Death of his Nephew, *ob. S. P.*



Sable a Lion Rampant Argent, in a Canton of the ſecond, the Croſs of England.

1689 5 John Churchil, Lord *Churchil* of *Sandridge*, in *Com. Herford*; Created Earl of *Marlborough*, 9. *April*, 1689. 1. *Will. & Ma.* and Marquis of *Blandford*, and Duke of *Marlborough*, 14. *Dec.* 1702. 1. *Ann. Reg.* Captain-General of all the Queen's Forces, and Maſter-General of the Ordnance.

MARSHAL.

THE Title of Earl *Marſhal* is different from the reſt of *England*, all which (the Title of Earl *Rivers* excepted only) are local or denominated from ſome place; this only perſonal, the reſidue being only Honorary, this Honorary and Officiary both together. Antiently they that had this Office, were only *Marſhals* of the Kings Houſe, according as the ſame is now diſcharged by the Knights *Marſhal*. But in ſucceeding times it grew to be a place of great power and honour, as it ſtill continueth. At firſt they had the Title of Lord *Marſhal* only. *Richard* the II. was the firſt, who by Letters Patent advanced them to the dignity of Earls *Marſhals*, and withal gave them power to bear a ſtaff of Gold, enamelled black at both ends, with the Kings Arms on the upper end, and their own Arms on the lower; whereas before that time the *Marſhals* had no other than a wooden ſtaff, as other the great Officers have at Court. Before this time they were Lord *Marſhals* only, as before I ſaid. For howſoever the Title of Earl *Marſhal*, and *Comes Mareſcallus* doth many times occur in our ancient Hiſtories; yet I conceive that it was only given them then by the courteſie or curiality of *England*, becauſe the Office in thoſe Days was veſted in the Perſons of none but Earls; as by the like miſtake or courteſie we find the Title of *Comes Seneſcallus*, and *Comes Conſtabularius* in ſome old Records. The Mannor of *Hamſted Marſhal* in the County of *Berkſhire*, was held of old by *Grand Sergeanty* of the Kings of *England*, conditioned that the Grantees ſhould for ever be the Knights *Marſhals*, according as the Officers of Steward, Conſtable, and Lord High Chamberlain, in thoſe times were granted. What the Authority and Juriſdicti-

on

on is of this great Officer, we regard not here, it being our undertaking only to lay down the Names of those (as many at leaſt as I have met with in my reading, which in their ſeveral times born the Title of

Lords and Earls MARSHAL.

1135 1 Gilbert de Clare, Lord *Marſhal*, Created Earl of *Pembroke*, by King *Stephen*, *Anno* 1139

1149 2 Richard de Clare, ſurnam'd *Strongbow*, Earl of *Pembroke*, and Lord *Marſhal*, died *Anno* 1176.

The Arms of Lords & Earl Marſhals, *may be viewed under ſeveral Earldoms whence they derive their Titles.*

1176 3 John, ſurnamed *Marſhal*, from this Office which was conferred on him by King *Henry* the II upon the Death of *Richard* Earl of *Pembroke*.

1199 4 William Marſhal, Lord Marſhal, the Grand-Child of the former *John*, who having married *Iſabel*, Daughter and Heir of *Rich. Strongbow*, was Created Earl of *Pembroke* by King *John*, *Anno* 1201.

1219 5 William Marſhal, the younger Earl of *Pembroke*.

1231 6 Richard Marſhal, Earl of *Pembroke*.

1234 7 Gilbert Marſhal, Earl of *Pembroke*.

1242 8 Walter Marſhal, Earl of *Pembroke*.

1245 9 Anſelm Marſhal, Earl of *Pembroke*.

1245 10 Roger Bigot, Earl of *Norfolk*, Lord Marſhal, in right of *Maud* his Mother, one of the Siſters and Heirs of the 5 laſt Marſhals.

1269

1269 11 Roger Bigot, Earl of *Norfolk*, whoſe Eſtate being Confiſcated to the Crown, came, after his Deceaſe, to the Kings Hands.

1307 12 Robert de Clifford, made Lord Marſhal by King *Edward* the II. *Durante bene placito.*

1308 13 Nicolas de Seagrave.

1315 14 Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of *Norfolk*, was in the 9th of *Edward* the II. made Lord Marſhal.

15 Margaret, Daughter and Heir of *Thomas de Brotherton*, is often honoured with the Title of Lady Marſhal, and afterwards Created Dutcheſs of *Norfolk*.

16 William de Montacute.

17 Thomas Beauchamp.

18 Edmund Mortimer, did ſeverally and ſucceſsfully diſcharge the Office of Lord Marſhal, but whether as Deputies for the Lady *Margaret. nondum plane conſtat.*

1377 19 Henry Lord Piercy, Lord Marſhal, at the Coronation of King *Richard* the II.

Earls MARSHAL.

1383 20 Thomas Lord Mowbray, Earl of *Nottingham*, Grandſon to the Lady *Margaret* by her Daughter *Elizabeth*, was made the firſt Earl Marſhal, by King *Richard* II. and was after Duke of *Norfolk*.

1398 22 Thomas Holland, Earl of *Kent*, and Duke of *Surrey*, was made Earl Marſhal upon the Baniſhment of the Duke of *Norfolk*.

1398 22 Thomas Lord Mowbray, Earl of *Nottingham*, did on his Father's Death (at *Venice*) aſſume the Title of Earl Marſhal, but the Office was Exerciſed by

1400 25 Ralph Nevil, Earl of *Weſtmorland*, made Lord Marſhal of *England* by K. *Henry* IV. for term of Life, in the beginning of his Reign.

1412 24 John Lord Mowbray, Brother of *Thomas* Earl Marſhal, was by King *Henry* the V. reſtored unto the Title of Earl of *Nottingham*, and Earl Marſhal, and by King *Henry* the VI. to that of *Norfolk*.

1435 25 John Lord Mowbray, Duke of *Norfolk*, Earl Marſhal.

1445 26 John Lord Mowbray, Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal.

+ + +

1476 27 Richard Duke of *York*, 2d Son of King *Edward* the IV. was by his Father Created Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal, and after married *Ann*, Daughter and Heir of the laſt *Mowbray*, Duke of *Norfolk*.

1483 28 John Lord Howard, deſcended from the Lord *Thomas Mowbray*, firſt Duke of *Norfolk*, Created Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal, by King *Richard* the III.

1486 29 William Lord Berkley, Earl of *Nottingham*, deſcended from another Daughter of the ſaid firſt Duke of *Norfolk*, created Earl Marſhal by King *Henry* the VII. and Marquis *Berkley*.

1497 30 Henry Duke of *York*, the 2d Son of King *Henry* the VII. Created Earl Marſhal by his Father, and was after King of *England*.

1509 31 Thomas Howard, Earl of *Surrey*, Son of *John* Lord *Howard*, Duke of *Norfolk*, was by King *Henry* the VIII. Created firſt Earl Marſhal, and afterwards reſtored, Duke of *Norfolk*.

1546 32 Thomas Howard, Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal, attainted *Anno* 1546.

1547 33 Edward Seymour, Duke of *Somerſet*, and Lord Protector of King *Edward* the VI. was in the ſaid Kings Reign, Created Earl Marſhal.

1553 34 Thomas Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal, reſtored to his Blood and Honours by Queen *Mary*.

1554 35 Thomas Howard, Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal, Beheaded, 1571.

1572 36 George Talbot, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and Earl Marſhal, died *Anno* 1590

1597 37 Robert d' Eureux, Earl of *Eſſex*, and Earl Marſhal, died *Anno* 1601.

+ + +

1603 38 Edward Somerſet, Earl of *Worceſter*, Executed the Office of Earl Marſhal at the Coronation of King *James*, after which the Office was a long time Executed by Commiſſion.

1621 39 Thomas Howard, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, (Grand Son of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk* by his Son *Philip* Earl of *Arundel*) was by King *James* Created Earl Marſhal.

1646 40 Henry Howard enjoy'd theſe with the reſt of his Fathers Honours after his Deceaſe, died 1652. 17. *April*.

1672 41 Henry Howard, ſecond Son to the laſt *Henry*, was by King *Charles* the II. Created Earl of *Norwich*, and Earl Marſhal, 19. *Oct.* 24. *Car.* II. he ſucceeded his Brother *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, in his Honours, *ob.* 11. *Jan.* 1683.

1683 42 Henry Howard, Lord *Mowbray*, ſummon'd to Parliament, *vita Patris*, 28. *Jan.* 1677. ſucceeded Duke *Henry* his Father, *ob. S. P.* 2. *Apr.* 1701.*

1701 43 Thomas Howard, eldeſt Son of the Lord *Thomas Howard*, younger Brother of *Henry* Duke of *Norfolk*, ſucceeded his Uncle, but the Office of Earl Marſhal was executed by *Charles* Earl of *Carlile*, during his Minority, and at this preſent by the Right Honourable *Henry* Earl of *Bindon*.

MID-

MIDDLESEX.

MIDDLESEX is a part of the *Trinobantes* lying upon the Banks of the River *Thames*. A County not ſo large as others, but far more remarkable for ſumptuous Houſes, well-built Villages, fertile Soil, and temperate Air; and which added moſt unto it, for the great Cities of *London* and *Weſtminſter*, which are ſeated in it, and for the conſtant reſidence of the Court, the receptacle and abode of the Kings of *England*, who have made this County happy above others with their Royal Manſions, *Whitehall* and *Hampton-Court*, *Somerſet-Houſe*, and St. *James's* ſtill in the Poſſeſſion of the Crown; *Enfield* and *Hanworth* aliened now, have either been the chief aboads, or retiring places of our Kings and Princes. In which regard the Kings of *England* anciently (as *Camden* notes it) vouchſafed the Title of *Middleſex* to none, neither Duke, Marqueſs, Earl nor Baron although I know not by what popular error, the Citizens of *London* reckoned the Lord Mayor elect, for Earl of *Middleſex*. Which whatſoever ground it had hath now none to ſtand on, that Title being now long ſince beſtowed on



O. *on a pale Az.* 3 *Flower-de-lis of the first.*

1622 1 Lionel Lord Cranfield, L. Treaſurer of *England*, Created Earl of *Middleſex*, 20 *Jac.* I. *Sept.* 17. he died 6. *Aug.* 1645.

1645 2 James Cranfield ſucceeded his Father in the Title of *Middleſex*, and died *Anno* 1651. *S. P.*

1651 3 Lionel Cranfield, Brother and Heir of *James*, *ob. Oct.* 26. 1674. *S. P.*

+ + +



Quarterly, O. & G. a Bend varry.

1675 4 Charles Sackvil, Lord *Buckhurſt*, Created Earl of *Middleſex*, 4. *Feb.* 27. *Car.* II. who upon the Death of his Father, *Richard* Earl of *Dorſet*, 27. *Aug.* 1677. ſucceeded in the Earldom of *Dorſet*, Lord Chanberlain of the Houſhold to King *William*, *Anno* 1688-9. *ob. menſe Jan.* 1705.

1705 5 Lionel Cranfield Sackvil, ſucceeded his Father.

MON-

MONMOUTH.

MONMOUTHSHIRE is the neareſt Shi in *Wales*, though it ought rather to be a counted a part of *England*, and is indeed included the Circuit of the *Engliſh* Judges. It lieth upon t North of the River *Severn*, there where it growe into a Sea; the Eaſt parts are full of Graſs a Woods, the Weſt ſomewhat Hilly, and Sto withal; yet not unprofitable to the Husbandma if he be not wanting to himſelf. It takes name fro the chief Town *Monmouth*, and that from bei ſeated on the mouth of the River *Munow*, the where it ſhoots into the *Wye*. It was the Baro once of *John* Lord of *Monmouth*, on whoſe attaind it was ſetled in the Houſe of *Lanc.* from whom after did receive great Privileges and Immuniti which they ſtill enjoy. *Henry* the fifth Son un King *Henry* the fourth (the firſt of the *Lantaſtri* Family) was in this place born, (which ſhews, t Noble Family ſo highly prized it, to make it th dwelling) and was from hence called *Henry* of M *mouth*. That one particular is enough to renov the place; and therefore we ſhall add no mo It belongs ſtill to the Houſe of *Lancaſter*, as Poſſeſſion, being dependant on the Duchy; and much aliened from it as to the Title: the *Car* which derive themſelves from *Lancaſter*, by the L of *Somerſet*, being honoured with the Title of

Earls and Dukes of MONMOUTH.



Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roſes of the Field, a Creſcent for difference.

1625 1 Robert Lord Cary of *Leppington*, Created Earl of *Monmouth*, 1. *Car.* I. *Feb.* 5. *ob.* 1639.

1639 2 Henry Cary, his Son and Heir ſucceeded his Father, and died without Iſſue male, ſurviving *Anno* 1661.

+ + +



He bore the King his Fathers Arms, with a Batune ſiniſter, A. over all an Inescucheon of pretence, O. on a Bend, Az. a Creſcent between 2 Mullet of the firſt. Scot.

1663 3 James Fitz-Roy, Created Baron of *Tindale*, *Whittheſter*, and *Aſhdale*, Earl of *Doncaſter* and *Dalkeith*, Duke of *Monmouth* and *Buckleugh*, *Anno* 15. *Car.* II. attainted by Act of Parliament, and Beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, 15. *July*, 1685.

+ + +

1689 4 Charles Mordaunt, Viſcount *Mordaunt* of *Avalon*, Created Earl of *Monmouth*, 9. *Apr.* 1689. *Inſig. vid. Tit.* Peterborough.

MON-

MONTACUTE.

MONTACUTE is the name of a very Ancient and Illuſtrious Family, ſo called from *Montacute*, a ſharp Hill in the South parts of *Somerſetſhire*, between *Evil* and *Martok*. The place called *Biſcopeſton* by the *Saxons*, but by the Earl of *Morton* Brother by the Mothers ſide to *William* the Conqueror (who built a Caſtle on the top of it) it was called, *Montacute*. It afterwards gave name to this Noble Family (as before I ſaid) who being Lords hereof, came after to be Earls of *Salisbury*; and ſince in other Families (but deſcending from them) hath been the Honorary ſtile and appellation of theſe

Marq. Lords and *Viſc. of* Montacute.



G. a ſaltire, Ar. a Label gobonny, Ar. & Az. a creſcent for difference.

1461 1 John Nevil, Grand-Child of *Thomas Montacute*, Earl of *Salisbury*, Created Lord *Montac.* 1. *Edw.* IV. and after Marquis *Montac. Anno* 1470. *



O. & S. a Saltier engrail'd counter-changed.

1504 2 Henry Pole, great Grand-Child of *Richard Nevil*, the elder Brother of the ſaid *John* Lord *Montac.*

† † †



S. 3 Lions Paſſant in a Bend double cottiſed, Ar.

1554 3 Anthony Brown, deſcended from the Lady *Lucy*, Daughter of *John*, Marqueſs *Montacute*, 2 *Mary*, *Sept.* 2. *ob.* 19. *Oct.* 1592.*

1592 4 Anthony Maria Brown, Grand-Son to the 1ſt *Anthony*, ſucceeded his Grand-father, *ob.* 23. *Oct.* 1629.

1629 5 Francis Brown, Viſcount *Montacute*, ſucceeded his Father, *ob. An.* 1682.

1682 6 Francis Brown, Viſcount *Montacute*, ſucceeded his Father, and died without Iſſue, *menſe April* 1708.

1708 7 Henry Brown, Brother and Heir to *Francis*, is now Viſcount *Montacute.*

MONT-

MOUNTAGUE.

MOUNTAGUE, *Montagu*, and ancient *Mentacute*, from a ſharp Hill ſo call'd in t South parts of *Somerſetſhire*, from which the illuſt ous Family of *Montacute*, ſometime Earls of *Salisb* took their ſurname. A younger Branch of which F mily ſeated themſelves in *Northamptonſhire*, and fro Sir *Simon de Montacute* or *Mountague*, Knight, of *Han ing-Houghton*, in the County of *Northampton*, deſce ded Sir *Edward Mountague* of *Boughton*, Knight, Lo Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas, Father of S *Edward Mountague*, Knight, who was Father of an ther Sir *Edward*, Created Lord *Mountague* of *Bough* aforeſaid, *Anno* 19. *Jac* I. which *Edward* Lo *Mountague*, was Grand-Father of *Ralph* the preſe Lord, who by his late Majeſty King *William* (Bleſſed Memory) was in conſideration of his ſtead Loyalty and firm Zeal for the Proteſtant Intere advanced to the Dignities of Viſcount *Mountherm* and Earl of *Mountague*; and has been ſince farth honoured by her preſent Majeſty, with the Titl of Marquis and Duke.



Argent three Lozenges in Feſs Gul within a border Sable.

1705 1 Ralph Lord *Mountague* of *Boughton*, Creat Viſcount *Mountthermer* and Earl *Mount gue*, 9. *April*, 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.* a Marquis of *Mountthermer* and Duke *Mount gue*, *circa* 12. *April*, 1705. *Anno* 4. *Ann. R*

MONT

MONTGOMERY.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE is one of the new Shires of *Wales*, taken out of the March-grounds by King *Henry* VIII. *Anno* 27th of his reign, ſo called from the Town and Caſtle of *Montgomery*, and that from *Roger de Montgomery* a noble Norman Earl of *Shrewsbury*: who winning much land hereabouts from the *Welſh*, firſt built it to ſecure his Conqueſt. It ſtandeth not far from the banks of the River *Severn*, upon the riſing of a Rock; from whence it hath a very free proſpect into a pleaſant Plain that lieth beneath it. The Family of the *Herberts* is very much diffuſed, and of great Authority in this County, out of which Family

1605 1 Philip Herbert, 2d Son of *Henry* Earl of *Pembroke*, was Created Earl of *Montgomery*, 3 *Jac.* I. *May* 4. and after the Death of his Brother *William*, was Earl of *Pembroke* and afterwards Lord Chamberlain, *ob.* 23. *Jan.* 1648. *

1649 2 Philip Herbert, ſucceeded his Father in both the Earldoms, *ob. Dec.* 11. 1669.

1669 3 William Herbert, Son of *Philip* aforeſaid, died unmarried, 8 *July.* 1674.

1674 4 Philip Herbert, half Brother to the laſt *William*, *ob. ſ. pr. maſc.* 29. *Aug.* 1683.

1683 5 Thomas Herbert, Brother and Heir to Earl *Philip*, ſucceeded him in his Honours; Lord Preſident of the Council, and Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*. *

Vid. Tit. Pembroke.

MOULGRAVE.

MOULGRAVE is an ancient Caſtle in the North-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, Situate near to the Sea, and not far from *Whitbay*, firſt built it was by *Peter de Mauley*, (or *de malo lacu* in the *Latin*) in the time of *Richard* the I and being in his Eye, a very beautiful Pile, was by him called *Moultgrace*, but being a grievous yoke to the neighbour Inhabitants, was by them called *Moultgrave*, by which name, and no other, now the World takes notice of it. It continued in this Line for ſeven Generations, and all of them *Peters* too: and then the Iſſue-Male failing, it paſſed through ſeveral Families by the Heir general, and now belongeth to the *Sheffeilds*, out of which Houſe



Ar. a Cheveron between 3 *Garbs*, *G.*

1625 1 Edmond Lord *Sheffeilds* of *Butterwick*, Lord Preſident of the North, was Created Earl of *Moulgrave*, 1. *Car.* I. *Febr.* 7. *ob. Anno* 1646.

1646 2 Edmond Sheffeild, Grand-Son of *Edmond* Lord *Sheffeild* Earl of *Moulgrave*, by Sir *John Sheffeild* his ſecond Son, ſucceeded his Grand-Father in the Earldom, *ob.* 1658 24. *Aug.*

1658

3 John Sheffeild, Earl of *Moulgrave*; ſucceeded his Father Lord Chamberlain of the Houſhold, *temp. Jac.* II. Created Marquis of *Normanby*, in *Com. Linc.* 10. *May*, 1694. *An.* 6. *Gul. & Ma.* and Duke of *Buckingham* and *Normanby*, 23. *March*, 1702. *Anno* 2. *Annæ Reginæ*. Lord Privy-Seal.

Vid. Tit. Buckingham.

NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE is the farthermoſt Town of all *Northumberland*, and the chief of the North; ſeated on the Northern Bank of the River *Tine*, which is there ſo deep, and well fenced with al, that it gives a very ſafe ſtation to the talleſt Ships. It ſtandeth on the declining of a very ſteep Hill, adorned with four Churches, fortified with ſtrong Walls, and beautified with goodly buildings. A Town of very great reſort, eſpecially by reaſon of the Trade of Sea Coal, which is conveighed hence to all parts of the Kingdom, and many other parts of Chriſtendom. It roſe out of the Ruins of old *Gabroſentum*; and had this new name from a Caſtle built by *Robert*, Son of *William* the Conqueror. And thriving by the benefit and entercourſe of Trade, became at length of ſuch Reputation, that by King *Henry* the VI. it was made a County incorporate, as we uſe to ſay; and finally thought worthy to give the Honour of an Earl to

1604 1 Lodowick Stewart, Duke of *Lennox* and Earl of *Richmond*, Created Earl of *Newcaſtle* 2. *Jac.* I. in *May*.

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Richmond.

+ + +



S. 3 *Bucks Heads caboſhed*, *Ar. attired O. a Creſcent difference.*

1627 2 William Cavendiſh, Viſcount *Mansfield*, and Baron *Ogle*, Created Earl of *Newcaſtle*, 3. *Car.* I. *March* 7. Created Bar. *Bertram*, *Bolſover*, and Marq. of *Newcaſtle*, *Oct.* 27. 1643. and 1664. Duke of *Newcaſtle*, *ob. menſe Jan.* 1676. *

1676 3 Henry Cavendiſh, ſucceeded his Father, *ob. ſ. pr. maſc.* 26. *July* 1691.

+ + +



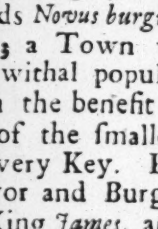
Ermine two Pilets in point Sable.

1694 4 John Holles, Earl of *Clare*, having married *Margaret*, third Daughter and Co-heir to *Henry Cavendiſh*, Duke of *Newcaſtle* abovementionʼd, was Created Marquis of *Clare*, and Duke of *Newcaſtle*, 14. *Maii.* 1692. *Anno* 6. *Gul. & Ma.* Lord Privy-Seal. *

Vide Tit. Clare.

NEWPORT.

NEWPORT is the chief Town of the Isle of *Wight*, called in times past *Medenæ*, afterwards *Novus burgus de Meden*, and by us now *Newport*; a Town well seated and much frequented and withal populous in it self; which most ariseth from the benefit of a little Haven capable of Vessels of the smaller burthen, which come up to the very Key. For Government within, it hath Mayor and Burgesses, being made a Corporation by King *James*, and for a farther lustre to it, in the World abroad, it pleased our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the I. to Create



Barry nebule of 6. O. and S. within a bordure Gobony. Ar. and G.

1628 1 Montjoy Blount, Lord *Montjoy*; Created Baron of *Thurlston*, and Earl of *Newport* 4. *Car.* 1. *Aug.* 3. was Master of the Ordnance, and of the Council for War, &c. *Feb.* 12. *Anno* 1665.

1665 2 Montjoy Blount, Son and Heir to *Montjoy* died unmarried in *March* 1675-6.

1675-6 3 Charles Blount, Brother and Heir to *George Montjoy*, died within a month after him.

1676 4 Henry Blount, Brother and Heir to *Charles* succeeded him, and died unmarried about the 8th of *September* 1679.

NORFOLK.

NORFOLK is the greateſt County of *England* next to *Yorkſhire*, but far more populous than that; as comprehending in the whole 660 Pariſh-Churches, of which 27 are Market-Towns. It anciently was a Port of the *Iceni*, and the next Northern part of the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Angles*, from whence it had the name of *Norfolk*; as hath the Southern people of it the name of *Southfolk*. The ſoil according to the variety of places, is of different nature; in ſome fat, rank, and full of moiſture; in others very light and ſandy; yet ſo that one contributing unto the other, and the Sea giving help to both, it is a very plentiful County for Corn, Sheep, and Fiſh. The people notably induſtrious both for Plough and Manufactures; inſomuch that one ſhall hardly ſee a Beggar throughout all the Country: and yet (which makes the marvel much the greater) they are notable Wranglers, well verſed and ſtudied in the quirks of Law, and conſequently create more work for the Aſſizes, than almoſt all the Circuit elſe. But then it is obſerved withal, that this diſpoſition hath brought ſome Reputation with it, as furniſhing the Courts of Juſtice with many Eminent men in the Laws of *England*, and yielding generally the beſt breed of Lawyers. It is obſerved by a great Antiquary of this Kingdom, that in this County are 100 Families of ancient Gentry, which never were attainted of High-Treaſon, which if it be true, the Gentry of *Norfolk* have had better fortune than the

Dukes, Dutcheſs, and Earls.



Par Pale, O. and S. a Bend varry.

1075 1 Ralph de Waer, or *Wayer*, Earl of *Norfolk*.



O. *a plain Croſs*, G.

1135 2 Hugh Bigot.
1177 3 Rog. Bigot.
1221 4 Hugh Bigot.



Per-pale, O. *and Vert. a Lion Ramp.* G.

1225 5 Rog. Bigot.
1270 6 Rog. Bigot, *ob.* 1305.



Arms of England. *a Label of* 3 *points, Ar.*

1313 7 Thomas de Brotherton, firſt Son of King *Edward* the I. Earl of *Norfolk.*

1398 8 Margaret, Daughter of *Thomas de Brotherton*, Dutcheſs of *Norfolk.*

+ + +



G. a Lion Ramp. Ar. Armed and Langued, Az.

1397 9* Thomas Lord Mowbray, Son of the Lad/ *Margaret*, Duke of *Norfolk* *

1427 10 John Mowbray. *

1434 11 John Mowbray. *

1461 12 John Mowbray. *

+ + +



France *and* England, *a Label of* 3. *Ar. charged with a Canton in the firſt file.*

1475 13 Rich. Duke of *York* and *Norfolk.*

+ + + S 5 1483



G. on a Bend between 6 Croſſets fitchy, Ar an Eſcocheon, O. thereon a demi-Lion i a double Treſſure counterflory, with a Arrow through the Mouth of the 1.

1483 14 John Lord Howard, Duke, deſcended from the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter of *Thomas* firſt Duke of *Norfolk*, died 1485. *

1513 15 Thomas Howard, Lord Treaſurer and Admiral, *ob.* 21. *May* 1624.*

1524 16 Thomas Howard. *

1554 17 Thomas Howard, Duke of *Norfolk*, Son of *Henry Howard* Earl of *Surry*, beheaded 2 *June* 1572. *

1604 18 Thomas Howard, Grand-Son to *Thomas* aforeſaid, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, to prevent the alienation of his Honour from his Family, obtain'd to be Created Earl of *Norfolk*, *June* 6. died at *Venice*, *Anno* 1646.*

1646 19 Henry Howard, Son and Heir of *Thomas*, *ob.* 17. *Apr.* 1652. *

1652 20 Thomas Howard Son and Heir of *Henry* reſtored to the Dukedom of *Norfolk*, 13 *Car.* II. died at *Padua* in *Italy*, unmarried, *Anno* 1678.

1678 21 Henry Howard, Brother to *Thomas* aforeſaid, Duke of *Norfolk*, Earl of *Arundel*, *Surry* and *Norwich*, and Earl Marſhal of *England*, *ob.* 11. *Jan.* 168[illegible].

1683 22 Henry Howard, Son and Heir of *Henry*, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 2. *Apr.* 1701. without Iſſue. *

1701 23 Thomas Howard; eldeſt Son of the Lord *Thomas Howard*, younger Brother of the laſt mention'd *Henry* Duke of *Norfolk*, ſucceed his Uncle in his Honours.

NORTHAM-

NORTHAMPTON.

THE County of *Northampton*, is ſituate almoſt in the very middle and heart of *England*. A Champain Country for the moſt part, exceeding populous, and ſo repleniſhed with Towns and Churches (being in all 326. whereof 10 are Markets) that in ſome places there are 20 or 30 Steeples to be ſeen at once. The ſoil exceeding fertile both for Tillage and Paſture; maintaining numerous flocks of Sheep, and Herds of Cattle; but ſomewhat deſtitute of Woods. It takes name from *Northampton* the chief Town thereof, ſeated upon the River *Nen*; which antiently was called *Anſona*, but corruptly *Antona*, beſtowed this name upon the Town, being indeed built on the Northern Bank. A Town which for the beauty and circuit of it, may be well ranked with many Cities of the Kingdom; and heretofore ſo ſafe and ſure by reaſon of the ſtrong Walls, (from whence there is a goodly Proſpect into all the Country) and a ſtrong Caſtle, now demoliſhed; that once the Students of *Cambridge* had a purpoſe to remove their Univerſity unto it. This ſtrength however made it obnoxious unto ſome diſadvantage, as being a place much aimed at in our Civil-Wars, and many a Battle fought about it. Yet never were the times ſo turbulent, or the place ſo dangerous, but that there were ſome Perſons of Superior rank, who did affect the name, and enjoy the Title of

Earls

Earls and Marqueſſes of Northampton.



Ar. a Lion Ramp. Az. and a Chief, G.

1068 1 Waltheof, Earl of *Huntington, Northampton,* and *Northumberland.*

+ + +



Per-pale indented, Ar. & G.

1075 2 Simon de Senlize, married *Maud* the Daughter of *Waltheof.*
1152 3 Simon de Senlize.
1153 4 Simon de Senlize, *ob.* 1184.



Az. on a Bend between two Cottizes and 6 Lions Ramp. O. 3 Mullets, S.

1337 5 Will. de Bohun.*
1360 6 Humph. de Bohun, who being after Earl of *Hereford*, added this Title to that Houſe, from whom it came unto the *Staffords* Dukes of *Buck.*

+ + +



Ar. 2. Bars, Az. a border engrail'd, S.

1547 7 William Lord Parre of *Kendal*, Marquis of *Northampton*, and Earl of *Eſſex.* *

+ + +

1608



G. on a Bend between 6 Croſlets fitchy Ar. an Eſcocheon Or, charg'd with a demi-Lion vulnerated in the mouth with an Arrow, all within a double Treſſure Counterflory Gules, a Creſcent for difference.

1608 8 Henry Howard, Brother of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, Lord Privy-Seal, died unmarried, 15. *Jun.* 1624.



S. a Lion Paſſant, O. between 3 Helmets, Ar.

1618 8 William Lord Compton, Created Earl of *Northampton*, 16. *Jac. Aug.* 2. Lord Preſident of *Wales*, *ob.* 14. *Junii* 1630.*

1636 10 Spencer Compton, his Son and Heir, ſummon'd to Parliament, *vita Patris*, ſlain by the Rebels at *Hopton*-Heath in *Staffordſhire*, *March* 19. 1642

1643 11 James Lord Compton, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtates and Honours, *ob.* 15. *Dec.* 1681.

1681 12 George Lord Compton, Son and Heir to Earl *James*, ſucceeded him in the Earldom.

NOR-

NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORTHUMBERLAND is a more contracted name now, than in former times. Heretofore it included all the Counties on the North of *Humber*, poſſeſſed of old by the *Brigantes*, and the *Ottadini*, now only the extream and Northern part, betwixt the River of *Tine* and *Tweed*, all which the *Ottadini* once inhabited. The Air exceeding ſharp and piercing, as being often viſited with boyſterous Winds, hard Froſts and tedious Snows; to remedy which it yields abundance of Sea-coal for fuel, and at very cheap rates. The ſoil in general neither fertile for Corn or Paſturage, as being for the moſt part exceeding rough and very hard to be manured, only in ſome parts towards the Sea, by the late induſtry of the Ploughman, and benefit of Sea-weed, wherewith they do improve their ground, it is become indifferent fruitful. The Country meanly populous, and but ill inhabited, partly by reaſon of the barrenneſs of the Conntry, as before is ſaid, and partly for the bad Neighbourhood of the *Scots* as commonly it is in *Marchland* or frontier Countries. In this regard, it had almoſt as many Caſtles for defence of themſelves as Pariſh Churches for the ſervice of God, there being 26 of the one, and but 46 of the other; but then withal the Pariſhes were and are exceeding large, and have many Chappels of eaſe pertaining to them, which inconvenience of the ſoil and ſeat, may poſſibly have been the reaſon why the poſſeſſion of it held not in any Family (although the Title and poſſeſſion of it had been given to many) until the *Piercies*; who, not without ſome interruption too, have continued long. By reaſon of which intermixture of ſeveral Families; it hath given to thoſe Families the ſeveral Titles of

Dukes

Dukes and Earls of Northumberland.



S. an Eagle displayed O. membred and beaked, G.

1065 1 Morcar, Earl of *Northumberland*, *ob.* 1089.



G. a Saltier, Ar.

1071 2 Goſpatrick.



O. a Lion Ramp. Az. a Chief, O.

1072 3 Waltheof, Earl of *Huntingdon* was the firſt Nobleman beheaded in *England*.



Az. a Croſs between four Lions Ramp. O.

1076 4 Walcher, Biſhop of *Durham.*

+ + +



G. a Lion Ramp. Ar.

1085 5 Rob. de Mowbray, deveſted, 1095. he had 280 Villages as an Inheritance.

+ + +



O. a Lion Ramp. G.

1148 6 Henry, Preſident of *Scotland.*
7 William King of *Scots.*

+ + +

1192



Party per Saltier, O. and Ar. a Cr formy, Az.

1192 8 Hugh de Pudſey, Biſhop of *Durham.*



O. a Lion Ramp. Az. quarterly with G Lucies hauriant, Ar.

1377 9 Henry Piercy, Lord Conſtable.



Quarterly firſt, O. a Lion Ramp. A 2. Az. 5. Euſils in Feſs, O. 3 a as 1.

1414 10 Henry Piercy.
1455 11 Henry Piercy.
1461 12 Henry Piercy.



G. a ſaltire, Ar. a Label gobony, Ar. and Az. a creſcent for difference.

1463 13 John Nevil, Lord *Montagu*, Created Earl of *Northumberland*, by King *Edward* IV. who after 6 Years reſigned it to the ſaid *Henry Piercy*.

1469 14 Henry Piercy.
1487 15 Henry Piercy, died 1527.



O. *a Lion Ramp. Az. double queuee, Vert.*

1551 16 John Dudley, Earl of *Warwick*, Lord Admiral, Duke of *Northumberland*, beheaded by Queen *Mary*. *

1557 17 Thomas Piercy, Earl of *North.* beheaded. *
1574 18 Henry Piercy.
1585 19 Henry Piercy.
1633 20 Algernon Piercy, E. of *North.* and L. Adm. *ob.* 1668. *

V. The Piercie's *Coat of Arms in the preceding Page.*

1668

1668 21 Joceline Piercy, Son and Heir to *Algern* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his E ſtate and Title, and died in *Italy* in *M* 1670. without Iſſue-male.



He beareth the King his Father's Arm with a Batune Gobony, Erm. and A

1674 22 George Fitz-Roy, third natural Son o K. *Charles* II. by the Dutcheſs of *Clevelan* Created Earl of *Northumberland*, Viſcount *Falmouth*, and Baron of *Pontfract*, 1. Oct. 26 *Car.* II. and Duke of *Northumberland*, 6 *Apr.* 35. *Car.* II. *Anno* 1782. Living *An.* 1708.

NORWICH.

NORWICH is the chief City of *Norfolk*, and took that name as did the County, from the Northern Situation of it. It ſtandeth upon River of *Yarre*, which runs thence to *Yarmouth*, lying out in length a mile and an half, not above half ſo much in breadth. and in that place containeth about 36 Pariſhes; well walled about, with many a Turret and 12 Gates for entrance. A City which for fair Buildings, and reſort of People, the painful induſtry of the common ſort, the great humanity of the richer, and the firm Loyalty of all, in ſeditious times, may juſtly be accounted the third of *England*. Amongſt the buildings thoſe of ſpecial note (next unto their Churches) are the two Palaces of the Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earls of *Surrey*. And for the wealth and opulence, which it now enjoyeth, it ſtandeth much indebted to the *Netherlanders*, who flying from the Duke D' *Alva*, and the Inquiſition, brought with them the making of Bays and Says, and other Manufactures; whereby the poor are ſet on work, and the rich grow purſie. A place that hath been honoured long with a See Epiſcopal, but never made a Title of Civil Honour till



G. a Saltier, Ar. between 12 Croſſes patee O.

1626 1 Edward Lord Denny of *Waltham*, was Created Earl of *Norwich*, 2 *Car.* I. *Aug.* 24. *Mort ſans iſſue male.*

+ + +



Ar. a Cheveron between 3 Annulets, G.

1644 2 George Goring, Baron of *Hurſt-Pierrepoint*, Created Earl of *Norwich*, 20. *Car.* I. *Nov.* 28.

1662 3 Charles Lord Goring, Earl of *Norwich*, *ob. March* 3. 1670. without iſſue.

+ + +

1692 4 Henry Howard, Lord *Howard* of *Caſtle-riſing*, Created Earl of *Norwich*, and Earl Marſhal, 19. *Oct.* 24. *Car.* II. *ob.* 11. *Jan.* 1683.

1683 5 Henry Howard Son of *Henry*, *ob. ſ. pr.* 2. *April* 1701.

1701 6 Thomas Howard, eldeſt Son of the Lord *Thomas Howard*, ſucceeded his Uncle *Henry*. *Inſig. vid. Tit.* Norfolk.

NOTTINGHAM.

NOTTINGAMSHIRE anciently was a part of the *Coritani*, well watered with the River *Trent*, and many other pleaſant Streams. The people generally divide it into the Sand, and the Clay; that being the Eaſt part, taking up the Foreſt of *Sherwood* famous for *Robin Hood* and his Companions; this being the South and Eaſtern part, more fit for Corn, and throughout well furniſhed both with Wood and Coal. It contains in it 168 Pariſhes, of which the chief, and that from whence the Shire takes name, is *Nottingham*. A Town well ſeated on the *Trent*, though very high, upon a Hill which overlooks it: for buildings and fair Streets, and a ſpacious Market-place, not giving way to many Cities. But that which gave the greateſt ornament to it, was indeed the Caſtle, a Royal and Magnificent Building, which for ſtrength, ſtateline ſs, and command of Proſpect, may juſtly challenge the precedency of the beſt in *England*. Of *Mortimers* hole there, who was hence haled to his Execution, and of the long Impriſonment which *David* King of Scots here ſuffered; the people are as good as a common Chronicle, and intermix too, not a few Fables with the truth of the Story. But that which we have good Record for, without fraud or fiction, is, that it hath afforded in ſucceſſive Ages theſe

Lords

Lords and Earls of NOTTINGHAM.

106-- 1 William Peverel, Lord of the Honour of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, baſe Son to *William* the Conqueror.

108-- 2 William Peverel. L.



Ar. 7 *Horſeſhoes*, 3, 2, *and* 1. *S. pierced*,

1141 4 Robert de Ferrars, married *Margaret*, Daughter of *William Peverel.*



G. 3 *Lions paſſant Gardant*, on a Ber *Az.*

1189 4 John, after King of *England.*



G. a Lion Ramp. Ar. Armed and Langued, Az.

1377 5 John Lord Mowbray.
1382 6 Thomas Mowbray, Earl Marſhal, after Duke of *Norfolk.*
1400 7 Thomas Mowbray, Earl Marſhal, and Duke of *Norfolk* *
1403 8 John Mowbray, Earl Marſhal, and Duke of *Norfolk.* *
1432 9 John Mowbray, Earl Marſhal, and Duke of *Norfolk.* *
1461 10 John Mowbray, Earl Marſhal, and Duke of *Norfolk.* *

\+ + +

1475 11 Richard Duke of *York*, 3d Son of King *Edward* IV. married the Lady *Anne*, ſole Child of *John* Duke of *Norfolk.* *

Inſig. Vid. Tit. York.

\+ + +



G. a Cheveron between 10 *Croſſes, formy Ar.* 4, 2, 1. 2, *and* 1.

1483 12 William Lord Berkley, deſcended from the Lady *Iſabel*, Daughter of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl of *Nottingham.*

\+ + +

1525 13 Henry Fitz-Roy, baſe Son of Kin
Henry the VIII. begotten of the Lad
Talboys.

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Richmon



G. a Bend between 6 Croſs Croſlets, fitch
Ar. a Mullet for difference.

1597 14 Charles Lord Howard, and of *Effingh*
and Lord Admiral, deſcended by the Hou
of *Norfolk*, from the *Mowbrays*, Created E
of *Nottingham*, 22. *Oct.* 1588. 29. *Eliz.*
13. *Dec.* 1624.

1624 15 Charles Howard, his 2d Son ſucceeded
Father, *ob. Anno* 1642.

1642 16 Charles Howard, Son to the laſt *Charl*
died without Iſſue, *Anno* 1681.



Argent a Cheveron between three G
phons paſſant Sable, a Creſcent for

1681 17 Heneage Lord Finch of *Daventry*, L
Chancellor of *England*, Created Ear
Nottingham, 12. *May*, *Anno* 33. *Car.* II.
18. *Dec.* 1682.

1682 18 Daniel Lord Finch, his Son and Heir,
ceeded his Father.

O G

OGLE.

OGLE in *Northumberland* was formerly a Caſtle belonging to the Barons *Ogle*, nigh to *Bel-*, and the River *Pont*, which diſchargeth into the ea.---Theſe *Ogles* from the beginning of *Edward* the V's Reign, flouriſhed in the dignity of Barons, enched by marrying the Heirs of Sir *Berthram Bothall* f *Heton*, and of *Alexander Kirkby*. The Iſſue Male f theſe Barons expired in *Cuthbert* the ſeventh Baon of that Houſe, who begat two Daughters, *Joan* arried to *Edward Talbot*, a younger Son of *George* arl of *Shrewsbury*; and *Katharine* to Sir *Charles Cavendiſh*, Knight; whoſe Son



S. 3 *Bucks Heads caboſhed*, *Ar. attired O. a Creſcent difference.*

1620 1 Sir William Cavendiſh, 18. *Jac.* I. 1620. was made Baron *Ogle*, and Viſcount *Mansfield*, and 3. *Car.* I. 1627. honoured with the Title of Earl of *Newcaſtle*, and Baron of *Bolſover*, and Marquis of *Newcaſtle*, 19. *Car.* I. 1643. Finally Earl of *Ogle* and Duke of *Newcaſtle*, 17. *Car.* II. 1664. *ob. Anno* 1676.

1676 2 Henry Cavendiſh, ſucceeded his Father, and died without Iſſue Male, 26. *July* 1691.

ORFORD.

ORFORD, anciently *Oreford*, a little Town in *Plomesgate* Hundred, in the County of *Suffolk*, ſituate on the River *Ore*, from which River the Town takes its name, and here falls into the Sea. This was once a large and populous place, fortified with a Caſtle of reddiſh Stone, which formerly belong'd to the ancient and noble Family of *Valoines*, and afterwards to the *Willoughbies*, but now is not farther remarkable, than that it enjoys its ancient Privilege of electing two Burgeſſes to ſerve in Parliament, and gives the Title of Earl to



Argent a Lion Rampant Gules en chief Sable, three Eſcallops of the Field, a Creſcent for difference.

1697 1 Edward Ruſſel, Eſq; Vice-Admiral of England, Nephew to *William* Duke of *Bedford*, Created Baron of *Shingay* in *Cambridgeſhire*, Viſcount *Barfleur*, and Earl of *Orford* in *Suffolk*, 7. *May*, 9. *Will.* III.

ORMOND.

ORMOND, the North part of the County of *Tipperary*, in the Province of *Munſter* in *Ireland*, call'd in Latin *Ormondia*, in Iriſh *Ormowon*, that is the Front of *Munſter* in Engliſh *Ormond*, and by many very corruptly Wormwood. The glory of this Barren and Mountainous Country is chiefly due to its Earls, who have been many, and ſingularly Eminent, ſince the Reign of King *Edward* III. who firſt Created *James Butler* (whoſe Anceſtors were heretofore chief *Butlers* of *Ireland*) Earl of *Ormond*, and gave him the Royalties and Liberties as alſo the Knights-Fees in the County of *Tipperary*, which by the favour of the Kings and Queens of *England*, his Poſterity do ſtill enjoy. In the Year 1643. King *Charles* I. in conſideration of the great ſervices perform'd in *Ireland* by *James* late Earl of *Ormond*, Created him Marquis of *Ormond*, which *James* was afterwards by King *Charles* II. in the 13th Year of his Reign, Created Duke of *Ormond*, and ſhortly after conſtituted Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, was farther honour'd with the Title of Duke of *Ormond* of *England*, by the ſaid King *Charles* II. in the 33th Year of his Reign.



Or, a Chief indented Azure.

1682 1 James Butler, Duke, Marquis and Earl of *Ormond* in *Ireland*, Created Duke of *Ormond* of *England*, 9. *Nov.* 34. *Car.* II. Lord Steward of the King's Houſhold, he died 21 *July* 1688.*

1688 2 James Butler, Earl of *Oſſory*, Son of *Thomas* Earl of *Oſſory* (who died *vita Patris*) ſucceeded his Grand-father, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*.*

Vid. Tit. Brecknock

OXFOR

OXFORD.

OXFORDSHIRE is a part of the *Dobuni*, ſituated Northward of the *Thames*, which parteth it all along from *Berkſhire*. A plentiful and fruitful Country, wherein the Plains are garniſhed with Corn-fields, and Meadows; the Hills well covered with Woods, and the Downs with Sheep, and wanting in no kind of pleaſure, which either Hawk or Hound can afford a Gentleman. It contains in it, being no great Circuit, 270 Pariſh-Churches, and 10 Market-Towns; the chief of which in name and beauty, giving denomination to the County, is the famous City and Univerſity of *Oxford*. A fair and goodly City, both for ſight and building, whether one look on the Magnificence of the publick Structures, or the compacted uniformity of private Houſes. And ſure it may be ſaid without immodeſty, and heard without diſlike or envy, that for the ſtatelineſs of the Schools, and publick Library, the bravery and beauty of particular Colleges, all built of fair and poliſhed Stone, the liberal endowments of thoſe Houſes, and notable incouragements of Induſtry and Learning in the ſalary of the Profeſſors in moſt Arts and Sciences, it is not to be paralled'd in the Chriſtian World: and for the number of the Students, and the well ordering of thoſe Students by good Laws and Ordinances, not to be equal'd by any but her Siſter *Cambridg*. From whence it had the name of *Oxford*, is *adhuc ſub judice*: whether of *Vadum Iſidos*, the *Ford* of *Ouſe* or *Iſis*, on whoſe Banks it ſtands, and ſo called *Ouſford*, or *Vadum Bovum*, the *Ford* of *Oxen*, (as the *Greeks* had their *Boſpori* in former times,) I determine not. Suffice it, that this name is very ancient, and that it anciently has been an Univerſity or Seat of Learning; in which reſpect, it hath

co-evity with that of *Paris*, if not priority above it as being refounded by King *Alfred*, *Anno* 806. and after it had been overborn a while by the *Danish* fury. Colleges it containeth in all 18. Halls for Students ſix, and about 13 Pariſh Churches. It is moreover a See Epiſcopal, and it hath withal received no ſmall honour from the Noble Family of the *Veres*, who now for 20 Generations have been

Earls of OXFORD.



Az. a Croſs formy between 4 Martlets, O.

1067 1 Edgar Atheling, Son to *Edward* the Outlaw.



Quarterly G. and O. in the firſt a Mullet, Ar.

1155 2 Aubrey de Vere, Baron of *Bolbeck*, *Carford* and *Badleſmere*, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 6. *Richard* I.

1194 3 Aubrey de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob. S. P.* 16. *Joh.*

1214 4 Robert de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 5. *Hen.* III.

1221 5 Hugh de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 47. *H.* III. 1263

1263 6 Robert de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 24. *Edward* I.

1295 7 Robert de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob S. P.* 5. *Edward* III.

1331 8 John de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 33. *Edward* III.

1358 9 Thomas de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 35. *Edward* III.

1370 10 Robert de Vere, Duke of *Ireland*, *ob.* 16. *Rich.* II.

1393 11 Aubrey de Vere, *ob.* 1. *Henry* IV.

1400 12 Richard de Vere, *ob.* 4. *Henry* V. *

1415 13 John de Vere, Beheaded, 1. *Edward* IV.

1461 14 John de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 4. *Henry* VIII.

1512 15 John de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob. S. P.* 18. *Henry* VIII.

1526 16 John de Vere, *ob* 21. *Mar.* 31. *Hen.* VIII. *

1539 17 John de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 4. *Eliz.*

1562 18 Edward de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob.* 1604.

1604 19 Henry de Vere, Lord High Chamberlain, *ob. S. P.* 1625.

1625 20 Robert de Vere, ſlain at *Maeſtricht*, *Anno* 1632.

1632 21 Aubrey de Vere, Earl of *Oxon*, died *S. P. maſc.* 12. *March*, *Anno* 1702. by whoſe Death the Earldom is become Extinct. *

PEMBROKE.

PEMBROKESHIRE was inhabited of old by the *Dimet*, a Country quite ſurrounded by the Sea, ſave where it joyneth unto *Cardigan* and *Carmarthen* Shires. A Country plentiful in Corn and Cattle, not deſtitute of Pit-coal; and which is far above the reſt (as *Giraldus* tells us) conſidering that it is ſo near to *Ireland*, of a temperate and wholſome air. It contains in it 140 Pariſh-Churches and 5 Markets; that which is moſt of note being *Milford*, renown'd for its ſafe and capacious Haven. But that from which it takes denomination, is the Town of *Pembroke*, ſeated upon a forked arm of *Milford* Haven, and in the beſt part of all the Country. A Town conſiſting principally of one long Street on a narrow point of a Rock; and hath within the Walls thereof two Churches. The Earls hereof in former times were Counts Palatines, and paſſed all things that concerned that County, under the Seal of the Earldom. And it continued ſo until the Reign of King *Henry* the VIII. when as *Wales* was reduced to *England*, and the authority of the great Lords there, diſſolved by Parliament. Since which the Earls of *Pembroke* have been meerly Titular, as of other places and of each ſort were theſe in their ſeveral Ages, the

Marq. and Earls of PEMBROKE.



O. 3 Cheverons, G. a Label of 5, Az.

1138 1 Gilbert de Clare.
1148 2 Richard de Clare, ſurnamed *Strongbow.*

+ + +



Party pale, O and V. a Lion Ramp. G. Armed and Langued, Az.

1201 3 William Marſhal, married *Iſabel*, Daughter and Heir of *Richard Strongbow.*
1219 4 William Marſhal, Lord Chief Juſtice.
1231 5 Richard Marſhal, Brother to *William.*
1234 6 Gilbert Marſhal, Brother to *Richard.*
1242 7 Walter Marſhal, Brother to *Gilbert.*
1245 8 Anſelm Marſhal, Brother to *Walter.*

+ + +

1246



Barry Ar. and Az. an Orle of Martlets, G

1247 9 William de Valence, half Brother to King *Henry* the III. whoſe Wife was Daughter of a Siſter of *Anſelm Marſhal.*

1296 10 Aymer de Valence.

+ + +.



O. *a Maunch.* G.

1339 11 Laurence Haſtings, who married the Lady *Iſabel de Valence.*

1348 12 John Haſtings.

1375 13 John Haſtings, *ob.* 1390.

+ + +

In this Family 'tis memorable that no Son ever ſaw his own Father, the Father dying always before the Son was born.

1414



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Bordure, Ar.*

1414 14 Humphrey, Duke of *Gloceſter.*



Az. a Feſs between 3 Leopards Heads, Or.

1444 15 William de la Pole, Duke of *Suff.*

1452 16 Jaſerp of *Hatfield*, half Brother to King *Henry* the VI. after Duke of *Bedford* *

Inſig. vid. Tit. Bedford.



Per pale, Az. & G. 3 Lions Ramp. Ar.

1468 17 William Herbert. *

1469 18 William Herbert.

1479



France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *Ar.*

1479 19 Edward Prince of *Wales*, Son of King *Edward* the IV.



Ar. a Cheveron, O. between 3 *Bulls heads, couped, S.*

1532 20 Anne Bolen, Marchioneſs of *Pembroke*, Wife of King *Henry* the VIII.



Per pale, Az. & G. 3 *Lions Ramp. Ar. on a border gobony, O. and the* 2*d beſanty.*

1551 21 William Herbert, Lord Steward, Created Earl of *Pembroke*, by King *Edward* the VI.

1570 22 Henry Herbert, *ob. Anno* 1569. 11. *Eliz.*

1601



Per-pale, Az. and G. 3 Lions Ramp. Ar.

1601 23 William Herbert, Son and Heir to *Henry*, Baron of *Cardiff*, *Fitzhugh*, &c. *Shurland* Lord Chamberlain and Chancellor of *Oxon*, *ob. S. P.* 10. *April* 1630. *

1630 24 Philip Herbert, Earl of *Pembroke*, and *Montgomery*, and Lord Chamberlain, *ob.* 23. *Jac.* I. *

1652 25 Philip Herbert, enjoyed both Honours, on the Death of his Father, *ob. Dec.* 11. 1669.

1669 26 William Herbert, Son and Heir to *Philip* aforſaid, died unmarried 8. *July* 1674.

1674 27 Philip Herbert, half Brother to the laſt *William*, *ob. S. P. maſc.* 29. *Aug.* 1683.

1683 28 Thomas Herbert, Brother of *Philip* ſucceeded him, and is now Earl of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, Lord Preſident of the Council, and Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, 1708.

Vid. Tit. Montgomery.

PETER-

PETERBURGH.

OF *Peterburgh*, as it is an Epiſcopal See, we have ſpoke already, and have not much to add of it, as it hath the Title of an Earldom. It ſtandeth in the very nook or Angle of *Northamptonſhire*; where formerly had been a Gulf or Whirl-pool of exceeding depth: but made firm ground by *Wolpher*, King of the *Mercians*, when with great pains and diligence, he laid the Foundation of the Church. A Town, but for the Church, of no great note, as ſtanding out of the way both for Trade and Traffick, and ſeated in no plauſible place, whether one look to health or pleaſure. Yet by the occaſion of the Abby in the former times, and now by reaſon of the Biſhop there, it draws reſort of people, for diſpatch of Buſineſs, hath a large Market-place, a fair Pariſh-Church, and handſome ſtreets. Of late unto the Eccleſiaſtical relation of it, is joyned an Honorary it pleaſing King *Charles* the I. to Create



Ar. a Cheveron between 3 Eſtoils, wavy S.

1627 1 John Lord Mordaunt, Baron of *Turvey*, Created Earl of *Peterburgh*, 3. *Car.* 1. *Mar.* 9. died 18. June 1642.

1642 2 Henry Lord Mordaunt, ſucceeded his Father, and died without Iſſue Male, 19. *June* 1697.

1697 3 Charles Lord Viſcount *Mordaunt*, and Earl of *Monmouth*, Son of *John* Lord Viſcount *Mordaunt*, ſucceeded his Uncle *Henry* Earl of *Peterborough*. *Vid. Tit.* Monmouth.

PLY-

PLYMOUTH.

THIS is a famous Sea-Port Town ſeated on the River *Plyme* in *Devon*, upon the point of *Cornwal*, it was formerly called *Sutton*, and within Century and half of Years, of a poor fiſhing Village, is become a great Town. It hath a commodious Haven ſtrongly fortified on both ſides, and fit to receive and protect a great Fleet of Ships from the danger of the Sea, or violence of Enemies. It hath a ſtrong *Pier* on the *South ſide*, and in the mouth of the Haven lieth St. *Nicolas* Iſle, of great ſtrength, with a Chain to lock over, upon the adjoining Hill is a ſtately Cittadel; but ſince the Reſtauration of his Majeſty, King *Charles* II. well manned, and hath therein many pieces of Ordnance mounted. It is a Borough or Town Corporate, governed by a Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-Council. In which are two Pariſh-Churches, it enjoyeth a great Trade, and hath two Markets kept there, on *Mondays* and *Thurſdays*, and now is become of more note ſince it gave the Title of Earl to



He bore the King his Fathers Arms with a Batune ſiniſter, varry, Ar. and Az.

1675 1 Charles Fitz-Charles, one of the Natural Sons of K. *Charles* II Created Baron of *Dartmouth*, Viſcount *Totnes*, and Earl of *Plymouth*, July 29. he died without Iſſue at *Tangier*, during the Siege of that City by the *Moors*, *Anno* 1680. 1682



Gules, a Saltire Argent between 1
Croſs Croſlets, Or.

1682 2 Thomas Windſor (*Hickman*) Lord *Wind*
ſor, Created Earl of *Plymouth*, 6. *Dec.* 168
34. *Car.* II. *ob. Anno* 1687.

1687 3 Other Windſor, Son of *Other* Lord *Wind*
ſor (who died *vita Patris*) ſucceeded h
Grand-father Earl *Thomas*.

PORT-

PORTLAND.

PORTLAND, was once a little Iſland, but now adjoineth to the main-land of *Dorſetſhire*, lieth full againſt the good Town of *Weymouth*, and ſeems to take this name from *Port*, a noble *Saxon*, who about the Year 703 infeſted and annoyed theſe Coaſts, and made here his Station. It is not above ſeven Miles in compaſs, and very ſcatteringly inhabited; but plentiful enough of Corn, and good for Paſtures. On the Eaſt-ſide it hath a Church, on the North a Caſtle, which ſeems to guard the entrance of *Weymouth* Haven. But however it was in former times, it is now remarkable; it gave and gives the ſtile of Earl to



O. an Eagle regardant and diſplayed, S.

1632 1 Richard Lord Weſton of *Neyland*, Lord High Treaſurer of *England*, Created Earl of *Portland*, *Feb.* 17. 8. *Car.* I. *ob.* 12. *March*, 1634. *

1634 2 Jerome Weſton, Son and Heir of *Richard*, *ob.* 16. *vel* 18. *March*, 1662.

1662 3 Charles Weſton, Son and Heir of *Jerome*, ſlain in a Sea-fight againſt the *Dutch*, 3. *June*, 1665. *S. P.*

1665 4 Thoma Weſton, Uncle to *Charles* aforeſaid, became his Succeſſor, and died without Iſſue.



Azure a Croſs Moline Argent

1689 5 William Bentinck, Eſq; Created Earl of *Portland*, Viſcount *Woodſtock* and Baron of *Cirencester*, 9. *April*. 1. *Will. & Mar.*

POWYS.

POWYS, or *Powyſland*, a part of *Wales*, given by *Roderick* the laſt King of *Wales* to *Mervin* his youngeſt Son, it contained the Counties of *Montgomery* and *Radnor*, all *Shropſhire* beyond the *Severn*, with the Town of *Shrewsbury*, and part of *Denbighſhire* and *Flintſhire*, which Eſtate continued entire in the Race of *Mervin*, till *Meredith ap Blethyn* divided it between *Madoc* and *Griffith* his two Sons; *Madoc* dying *Anno* 1160. *Griffith* was by King *Henry* II. made Lord of *Powys*, the Title of Prince being laid aſide. In the Reign of King *Edward* I. *Owen ap Griffith*, deſcended from the foreſaid *Griffith*, ſurrendred both his Place and Title to the King in a Parliament at *Shrewsbury*, and receiv'd them of him again to be holden in free Baronage according to the Cuſtom of *England*; *Owen* left one Daughter, married to *John Charleton*, who in her right was ſummon'd to Parliament as Lord *Powys*. From the *Charletons* this Title paſs'd to the *Grays*, upon the Marriage of Sir *John Gray*, with *Jane* eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir to *Edward Charleton* the laſt Lord *Powys*, in which Family the Title continued five Generations, and then becoming Extinct in the Perſon of *Edward Gray*, the laſt Lord *Powys*, it lay dormant from the latter end of King *Henry* VIII. time, to the beginning of the Reign of King *Charles* the I. who then Created



Party per-pale Azure and Gules, Lions Ramp. Argent, a Crescent for difference.

1629 1 Sir William Herbert of *Powys-Caſtle*, in *Com. Montgomery*, Knight of the *Bath*, Son and Heir to *Edward Herbert*, Eſq; who was ſecond Son to *William Herbert*, the firſt Earl of *Pembroke*, Created Lord *Powys* of *Powys*, 2. *April*, 5. *Car.* I. *ob.* 7. *March* 1655.

1655 2 Percy Herbert, Lord *Powys*, his Son and Heir, *ob.* 19. *Jan.* 1666.

1666 3 William Herbert, Lord *Powys*, only Son of *Percy*, Created Earl of *Powys*, 4. *Apr.* 26. *Car.* II. and Viſcount *Montgomery*, and Marquis of *Powys*, 24. *Mar. Anno* 3. *Jac.* II. He died in *France*, *Anno* 1696. Outlaw'd.

POULET.

POULET or *Paulet*, a ſmall Town in North *Petherton* Hundred in the County of *Somerſet*, from which the moſt noble and ancient Family of *Poulet*, originally took its ſurname, and have flouriſh'd with great Honour in that County for many Generations, particularly that Branch who have reſided at *Hinton* St. *George*, of which place, *John Poulet*, Eſq; was Created Baron *Poulet* by King *Charles* I. in the third Year of his Reign, whoſe great Grandſon, *John*, the preſent Lord, has been further honour'd by our preſent Soveraign Queen *Anne*, with the Titles of Viſcount of *Hinton* St. *George*, and Earl *Poulet*.



Sable three Swords in Pile Argent, Hilts and Pomels, Or,

1706 1 John Lord Powlet of *Hinton* St. *George*, Created Viſcount of *Hinton* St. *George*, and Earl *Powlet*, 24. *Decemb. Anno* 5. *Ann. Reg.*

PORTS-

PORTSMOUTH.

A Strong Garriſon'd and Sea-port Town in *Hant-ſhire*, commodiouſly Situated, and a ſtron Haven for Shipping. It is the uſual ſtation for t Navy Royal, hath large *Docks* for the building Ships. The King hath a Store-houſe there whi is conſtantly furniſhed with all ſorts of Naval Pr viſions. The Town is ſtrongly fortified with tw fair Caſtles on the *North* and *South-ſides* thereof; it grown very Populous, being a good Nurſery f Seamen, is well traded and frequented, two Mark being kept weekly there on *Thurſdays* and *Saturdays*. It is a Town-Corporate, governed by Magiſtrat and giveth Title to



Az. 3 *Bars*, *Ar.*

1673 1 Loviſe de Queroualle, Created Baroneſs of *Peterfield*, Counteſs of *Farnham*, and Dutcheſs of *Portſmouth*, *Aug.* 9. *Anno* 1673.

RAD-

RADNOR.

RADNORSHIRE in the *Britiſh* Tongue *Sire Maiſeveth*, is bounded on the Eaſt with *Herefordſhire*, on the South-Weſt ſeparated by the River *Wye* from *Brecknockſhire*, and hath *Montgomeryſhire* on the North; of a ſharp piercing Air and barren Soil, the North and Weſt part Mountainous and Rocky, but the South and Eaſt part ſtored with Woods, and watered with Rivers. It is the leaſt of the Shires in South *Wales*, the whole Circumference not exceeding 90 Miles, which is divided into ſix Hundreds, and therein 52 Pariſh-Churches. The Eaſt-ſide hath been ſtrengthned with ſeveral Caſtles which are long ſince buried in their Ruins. The principal Town, which gives name to the Shire, is *Radnor*, ſeated in a pleaſant Vally near the River *Somergil*, which runs at the foot of a large Hill called the Foreſt of *Radnor*, on the top of which is ſtill to be ſeen the Ruins of an ancient Caſtle, demoliſhed by the notable Rebel *Owen Glendore dwy*. It is an ancient Town Corporate governed by a Bayliff, and 26 Burgeſſes who have the Election of a Parliament-Man, and is now of more note ſince it is made choice of for an Earldom.



Az. 3 *Eſtoiles of ſix points and a chief waved,* ⊙.

1679 1 John Roberts, Lord *Roberts* of *Truro*, Created Viſcount *Bodmyn*, and Earl of *Radnor*, 23. *July*, Lord Privy-Seal, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, Lord Preſident of the Council, he died 27. *July*, 1685.

1685 2 Charles Bodvile Roberts, Son of *Robert*, Lord Viſcount *Bodmyn* (who died *vita Patris*) ſucceeded Earl *John* his Grand-father.

RICH-

RICHMOND.

RICHMONDSHIRE is no County of it ſelf, but a part of *Yorkſhire*, lying towards the North-Weſt, with rugged Rocks and Swelling Mountains, whoſe ſides in ſome places bear good Graſs, the bottoms underneath not being unfruitful; and in the Hills themſelves are found good Mines of Lead, and Pit-coal. The chief Town of the whole is *Richmond*; of a ſmall Circuit in the Walls, but by reaſon of the Suburbs lying out in length, very well peopled and frequented. A Town firſt built by *Alane* Earl of *Bretaign*, the firſt Earl here, after the entrance of the *Normans*, who fenced it with a Wall, and a moſt ſtrong Caſtle, the better to aſſure theſe parts againſt the *Engliſh*; and having finiſhed the ſame according to his own content, gave it the name of *Richmount*, as a place equally participating of ſtrength and beauty. It ſtandeth on the Banks of the River *Swall*, which with a mighty noiſe runneth underneath it: A River reputed very ſacred by the ancient *Engliſh*; for that in it, *Paulinus* the firſt Arch-Biſhop of *York*, baptized in one Day above 10000 Men, beſides Women and Children. The Earls of *Bretagne* for a long time together continued in the Title and Poſſeſſion of this County; ſince it hath been beſtowed upon other Families, who in their ſeveral times have been adorned with the ſtile of

Dukes and Earls of Richmond.



Escucheon, Ermine.

1067 1 Alan the Red, Earl of *Bretaign* in *France.*
2 Alan the Black, Earl of *Bretaign.*
1083 3 Stephen, Earl of *Bretaign.*



Checky O. and Az. a border of England, *a Canton Ermine.*

1104 4 Alan, Earl of *Bretaign.*
1166 5 Conan, Duke of *Bretaign.*

✝ ✝ ✝



G. 3 Lions Passant Gardant, O. a Label of 5 points, Az.

1171 6 Geofrey Plantagenet, 4th Son of King of *Henry* II. married *Const.* Daughter of *Conan.*
1186 7 Arthur the Son of *Geofrey.*

✝ ✝ ✝

1202



O. 5 *Flower-de-lis, Az. a Canton, G.*

1202 8 Guido, Viſcount of *Thouars*, 2d Husband of *Conſtance*.

+ + +



Az. 3 *Garbs, G.*

1209 9 Randolph of *Cheſter*, third Husband of *Conſtance*.

+ + +



Checky O. *and Az. a Canton Ermine.*

1230 10 Peter of *Dreux*, Duke of *Bretaign*.

+ + +



O. an Eagle with 2 Heads, display'd, S. in an Escucheon, Barry of 10. *O. and S. a Coronet in bend, V.*

1231 11 Peter of *Savoy*, Uncle to Queen *Elienor* Wife of *Henry* III.

+ + +

Checky O. & Az. a Canton Ermine.

1268 12 John de Dreux, Duke of *Bretaign.*
1295 13 John de Dreux, Duke of *Bretaign.*
1305 14 Arthur de Bret, Earl of *Richmond.*
1312 15 John de Dreux, Duke of *Bretaign.*
1330 16 John de Montfort Duke of *Richmond.*

+ + +

1342 17 John of Gaunt, after Duke of *Lanc.*
Insig. Vid. Tit. Lancaster.

+ + +

Checky O. and Az. a border of England, *and Canton Er.*

18 John de Montf. surnamed the Valiant, Duke of *Bretaign* and Earl of *Richmond.*

+ + +

1399

1399 19 Ralph Nevil, Earl of *Weſtm.* Created Earl of *Richmond* for term of Life. *

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Weſtmor.

1425 20 John Duke of *Bedford, ob.* 1436.

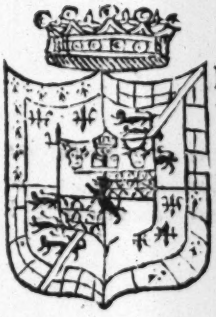
Inſig. Vid. Tit. Bedford.



France *and* England *quarterly, a border Az. charged with Flower-de-lis and Martlets,* O.

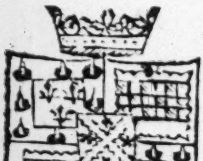
1453 21 Edmund of *Hadham,* half Brother to King *Henry* the VI. Son to *Owen Tudor,* and Q. *Katherine.*

1456 22 Henry Earl of *Richmond,* after King of *England.* *



France *and* England, *a border quart. Erm. and compony, Ar. & Az. a Batune ſiniſt. of the* 2d *an Eſcucheon quart. G. and Varry,* O. *& V. a Lion Ramp. Ar. on a Chief Az. a Caſtle between* 2 *Bucks Heads Caboſ. Ar.*

1525 23 Henry Fitz-Roy, baſe Son of *Henry* VIII. D of *Richmond* and *Somerſet,* L. Admiral. *



Quarterly, 1. *and* 4. France *on a border*, G. *ſemy de Fermeulx*, O. *the* 2. *and* 3. O. *a Feſs checky*, Ar. *and* Az. *a border engrail'd* G. *an Ineſcuch.* Ar. *a ſaltier engrail'd between* 4 *Cinquef.* G.

1613 24 Lodowick Duke of *Lennox*, Created Earl of *Richmond*, 11. *Jac* I. *Oct.* 6. and after Duke of *Richmond*, 1623. Lord Steward. *

1641 25 James Stewart, Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, Created Duke of *Richmond* by *Charles* the I. *Aug.* 8. *

1655 26 Eſme ſucceeded his Father, and died young, 1660.

1660 27 Charles Earl of *Lichfield*, ſucceeded his Coſin German in all his Titles. * *ob.* Embaſſador in *Denmark*, *Dec.* 12. 1672. without Iſſue.



He beareth the King his Fathers Arms, within a Bordure Gobony, Ar. and G. the Argent charged with Roſes of the ſecond.

1675 28 Charles *Lewis*, one of the natural Sons of King *Charles* II. Created Baron of *Setrington*, Earl of *March* and Duke of *Richmond*, *Aug.* 9. living *Anno* 1708.

RI-

RIVERS.

THE Title of Earl *Rivers* is of different nature from all the reſt of *England*, thoſe being local, (that of Earl Marſhal excepted) and this nominal; thoſe taking their denomination from ſpecial places, and this from an Illuſtrious Family. The ancient name was *Redvers*, or *de Ripariis*, thence it came to *Rivers*. At firſt they were but Barons of *Plimpton* in the County of *Devon*; after they came to be Earls of *Devonſhire*; which Title eight of them enjoyed ſucceſſively, and then the Maſculine Iſſue failing, the Name and Patrimony both were loſt amongſt the Females or Heirs general. From ſome of theſe, as I conjecture, came Sir *Richard Widvile*, whom firſt King *Henry* the VI. advanced unto the honourable Title of Lord *Rivers*, and after *Edward* the IV marrying his Daughter, advanced him higher, and made him Earl *Rivers*. Which Title ending in the 3d Earl of this Name and Family, was ſince again revived in the Honourable Houſes of *Darcy* and *Savage*, this laſt deriving a deſcent hence by the Line of *Worceſter* and *Huntington*, from one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of firſt Earl *Rivers*, whom, and his Succeſſors, take in order thus,



Ar. a Feſs, and Canton, G.

1466 1 Rich. Widvile, Lord Treaſurer, and Lord Conſtable, Father of Queen *Eliz.* Wife of *Edward* IV. *

1469 2 Anthony Widevile. *
1483 3 Rich. Widevile, *ob.* 1491.



Ar. 3 *Cinquefoils*, G.

1626 4 Thomas Lord Darcy, Viſcount *Colch.* Created Earl *Rivers*, 2. *Car.* I. *Nov.* 4. with remainder for want of Iſſue Male, to Sir *Thomas Savage*, Knight and Baronet, and his Heirs Male, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, eldeſt Daughter to the ſaid *Thomas* Earl *Rivers*, *ob. S. P. maſc.* 21. *Feb.* 1639.



Ar. 6. *Lions Ramp. S.*

1639 5 John Savage, Son of Sir *Thomas Savage* Baronet, and *Elizabeth* his Wife, eldeſt Daughter, and one of the Coheirs to *Thomas* Earl *Rivers*, by vertue of a ſpecial entail in the ſaid Creation, ſucceeded him in the Titles of Earl *Rivers*, Viſcount *Colcheſter*, and Baron *Darcy* of *Chicheſter*.
1654 6 Thomas Savage Son and Heir of *John* aforeſaid, *ob. Anno* 1694.
1694 7 Richard Savage, now Earl *Rivers*, ſucceeded *Thomas* his Father.

R O-

ROCHESTER.

ANtiently called *Duro-brevis*, is a City in *Kent*, which lies upon the Bank of *Medway*, and ſeated in a bottom, fortified on one ſide with a Marſh, the River, and weak Walls, formerly no more than a Caſtle, called the *Kentiſh-Men's* Caſtle, but now it ſtretcheth forth with large Suburbs on the Weſt, Eaſt, and South ſides. *Athelbert* King of *Kent*, firſt erected a ſumptuous Church there, which he made the more famous with the dignity of a Biſhoprick, ordaining *Juſtus* the firſt Biſhop of that See. But when it was decayed with Age, Biſhop *Gundulph* a *Norman* in the year 1080. re-edified it. And when the Monks and Prieſts were outed, a Dean, ſix Prebendaries, and Scholars, were ſubſtituted in their places. Near to the Cathedral ſtands a Caſtle, long ſince built, and often repaired. This City gave Title to

1611 1 Sir Robert Carr, Knight, Created Viſcount *Rocheſter*, *March* 25. afterwards Baron of *Branſpath*, and Earl of *Somerſet*. *

Inſig. Vid. Tit, Somerſet.



Ar. on a Feſs, G. between 3 Eagles heads craſſ'd, S. as many Eſcallops, O.

1652 2 Henry Viſcount Wilmot of *Athlone* in *Ireland*, Created Lord *Wilmot* of *Alderbury* in

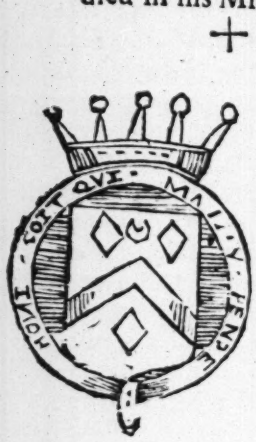
Com.

Com. Oxon. June 29. 1643. and Earl of *Rocheſter, Dec.* 13. 1652. *ob. Anno* 1659.

1659 3 John Wilmot, Son and Heir of *Henry*, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 26. *July* 1680.

1680 4 Charles Wilmot, Son and Heir to *John* died in his Minority, *menſe Nov.* 1681.

+ + +



Azure a Cheveron between three Lozenges, Or, a Creſcent for difference.

1682 5 Laurence Hyde, Eſq; ſecond Son of *Edward* Earl of *Clarendon*, Created Viſcount *Hyde*, of *Kenelworth*, and Baron of *Wotton-Baſſet*, 24. *April*, 1681. and Earl of *Rocheſter*, 29. *Nov.* 1682. 34 *Car.* II. Lord Preſident of the Council, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, Lord Treaſurer of *England*.*

ROCH-

ROCHFORD.

ROCHFORD, a Market Town in *Eſſex*, which gives name to the Hundred, lies within the main Land from the *Thames* Mouth: This place was formerly poſſeſs'd by a very ancient Family of the ſame name, whoſe Eſtate fell at length to the moſt Noble *Thomas Butler*, Earl of *Ormond* and *Wiltſhire*, and from him to Sir *Thomas Bollen*, Knight, Created Viſcount *Rochford*, *Anno* 17. *Hen.* VIII. and in 21. *Henry* VIII. Earl of *Wiltſhire* and *Ormond*, from whom the ever famous Queen *Elizabeth*, the *Carys* ſometime Earls of *Dover* and *Monmouth*, and the Barons of *Hunſdon* are deſcended. It has ſince become part of the Poſſeſſions of the Lords *Rich*, Earls of *Warwick*, and is now honour'd with the Title of an Earldom, conferr'd by his late Majeſty King *William* III. of glorious Memory, on



Quarterly of four pieces in the firſt Quarter Azure a Lion Ramp. and Semi of Billets, Or. 2. Or, a Lion Ramp. Guardant Gules, crown'd Azure. 3. Argent a Feſs Gules. 4. two Lions paſſant Guardant Or, over all an Eſcocheon of pretence, ſcil. Gules 3. Gules Argent.

1695 1 William Zuileſtein, Lord of *Zuileſtein* in *Holland*, Maſter of the Robes to King *William* III. Created Baron of *Enfield*, in *Com. Middleſex*, Viſcount *Tunbrige* in *Kent*, and Earl of *Rockford*, 10. *Maii* 7. *Will.* III.

ROM-

ROMNEY.

ROMNEY or *Romeney*, and anciently *Romenal*, (which ſome infer from the Name to have been a work of the *Romans*) is one of the Cinque-Ports, having old *Romney* and *Lid*, as Members of it: 'Tis ſeated upon a high Hill, and upon the Weſt ſide thereof was a pretty large Haven, which was guarded againſt the Winds, before the Sea withdrew it ſelf from this Port. *Doomſday* Book ſays, that the Inhabitants on Account of their Sea-Service (who were then bound to fit out five Ships for the Wars) were exempt from all Cuſtoms, *&c.* except Robbery, breach of the Peace and Foriſtel: And about that time *Romney* was at its height, for it was divided into 12 Wards; it had five Pariſh-Churches, a Priory and an Hoſpital for the Sick, but in the Reign of King *Edward* I. by the breaking in again of the Sea, which overflow'd this Tract of Land, threw down *Prom hill*, a little populous Village, and remov'd the River *Rother* (which formerly emptied it ſelf here into the Sea) out of its Chanel by ſtopping up its Mouth, and opening for it a nearer Paſſage into the Sea, by *Rhy*; then the Sea began by little and little to forſake this Town, which has decay'd gradually ever ſince, and has loſt much of its ancient Populouſneſs and Grandure, having little left to boaſt of now, but its Antiquity, tho' it ſtill enjoys its Privilege of electing two Repreſentatives to ſerve in Parliament, and was by his late Majeſty King *William* III. dignified with the Title of an Earldom which he conferr'd on

1694



Or a Pheon Azure, a Creſcent for diff.

1694 1 Henry Sidney, Viſcount *Sidney* (Son of *Robert*, and Brother of *Philip* Earls of *Leiceſter*) and Maſter of the Ordnance, Conſtable of *Dover* Caſtle, and Warden of the Cinque-Ports, Created Earl of *Romney*, 14. *Maii Anno* 6. *Will. & Ma.* he died unmarried, 8. *April* 1704.

† † †

RUTLAND.

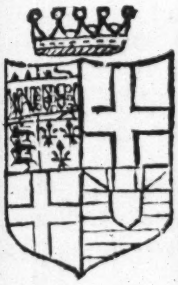
RUTLAND, for Quantity is the leaſt County of *England*, for Quality not inferior to the very beſt, as being a pleaſant and fruitful Country, eſpecially about the Vale of *Catmoſs*. The earth thereof is generally very red of colour, ſo red, that even the Fleeces of Sheep are coloured with it; in which regard it had the name of *Rudland*, the *Saxons* calling it *Rud*, which we now call Red, as we retain the uſe of the Ruddy ſtill, in the ſelf-ſame ſenſe. Heretofore it was reckoned for a part of *Northamptonſhire*, not made a County till of late: and now again is laid unto *Northamptonſhire*, the better to make up a Dioceſs for the See of *Peterburgh*. It contains in it but 48 Pariſh Churches in the whole; the chief of which are *Uppingham* and *Okham*, two ſmall Market-Towns, of which the laſt is the Shire-Town for the Aſſizes, Seſſions, and all publick buſineſs. Yet ſmall and little though it be, can ſhew the Seats and Titles of 4 Parliamentary Barons, and beſides that, hath honoured many a Noble Perſon with the name and Title of

Earls of RUTLAND.

1390 1 Edward Plantagenet, eldeſt Son of *Edmund* of *Langley*, Duke of *York*. *

Inſig. Vid. Tit. York.

1420 2 Richard Plantagenet, Son and Heir of *Richard Conningsborough*, and 2d Brother of *Edward* aforeſaid.



Quarterly, 1. France *and* England, *a Label of* 5. *Ar. charged with* 2 *Lions G. and* 9 *Torteauxes, the* 2d *and* 3d. *Ulſter, the laſt Mortimer.*

1450 3 Edmund Plantagenet, 2d Son of *Richard* Duke of *York.*



O. 2 *Bars, Az. on a Chief quarterly,* 2 *Flower-de-liz. of* France, *and a Lion of* England.

1525 4 Thomas Mannors, Lord *Roos* of *Hamlake Tuſbut*, and *Belvoir*, deſcended by the Lady *Ann* his Mother, from the ſaid *Richard* Duke of *York*, Created Earl of *Rutland*, by King *Henry* the VIII. *ob.* 20. *Sept.* 1543. *

1543 5 Henry Mannors, *ob.* 17. *Sept.* 1563. *

1563 6 Edward Mannors, *ob.* 14. *Apr.* 1587. *S. P. maſc.* *

1586 7 John Mannors, Brother of *Edward*, *ob.* 17. *Feb.* 1588.

1587 8 Roger Mannors, Son of *John*, *ob. S. P.* 26. *Jun.* 1612.

1612 9 Francis Mannors, Brother of *John*, *ob. S. P. maſc.* 17. *Dec.* 1632. *

1632

1632 10 George Mannors, Brother of *Francis*, [a]
S. P. 29. *March*, 1641.

1641 11 John Mannors, Grandſon of Sir *John Ma*
nors, who was 2d Son to *Thomas* the fi
Earl of *Rutland*, ſucceeded his Kinſm
George Earl of *Rutland*, and died 29. *Se*
1679.

1679 12 John Mannors, eldeſt Son to *John* afo
ſaid, Created Marquis of *Granby*, a
Duke of *Rutland*, 29. *March* 1703. *Anno*
Annæ Reg.

SALISBURY.

SALISBURY is the chief City of *Wiltſhire*, antiently called *Sorbiodunum*, which name it held until the entrance of the *Saxons*, who gave new Names and Laws to all Parts of *England*. It was at firſt ſeated high upon a Hill, as being a place deſigned for ſtrength and war, yet honoured for a while with a Biſhops See, and a fair Cathedral. But the Biſhops and the Clergy finding no good quarter amongſt the Soldiers which were there in Garriſon, and being deſtitute of Water on ſo dry an Hill; about the time of *Richard* the I. began to leave it, and plant themſelves down lower by the Water-ſide. Being once ſetled, and raiſing a new Miniſter for Gods publick Service, the people alſo followed after and left old *Sarum* to it ſelf, which in ſhort ſpace became ſo totally deſerted, that now the Ruins of it are hardly viſible. But for new *Salisbury*, that grew up preſently into great renown, pleaſantly ſeated on the River, which watereth every Street thereof, and for the populouſneſs of the place plenty of Proviſion, a ſpacious Market-place, and a fair Town-Hall, is eſteemed to be the ſecond City of all this Tract. And which adds no ſmall luſtre to it, a place that hath been very fortunate in thoſe eminent Perſons on whom the Kings of *England* have beſtowed the Title of

Earl

Earls of SALISBURY.



G. 3 *Pallets varry*: on a *Chief*, *O.* a *Lion Paſſ. S.*

1152 1 Patrick d' Eureux.
1168 2 William d' Eureux.



Az. 6. *Lions Rampant O.* 3, 2, & 1 *Armed and Langued, G.*

1197 3 William Long-eſpee, baſe Son of King *Henry* the II. by *Roſamond* who married *Ella* Daughter of *William d' Eureux.*
1225 4 William Long-eſpee.



Ar. 3. *Fuſils in Feſs, G.*

1333 5 William de Montacute, King of *Man.*
1343 6 William de Montacute. *
1397 7 John de Montacute.
1400 8 Thomas de Montacute. * 1428



G. a ſaltire, Ar. a Label gobony, Ar. and Az.

8 9 Richard Nevil, who married *Eleanor* Daughter of *Thomas Montacute* Lord Chancellor. *

42 10 Richard Nevil, Earl of *Warwick*. *

+ + +

72 11 George Duke of *Clarence*, who married *Iſabel*, Daughter of *Richard* Earl of *Warwick*. *

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Clarence.



France *and* England, *a Label of* 3. *Ar.*

477 12 Edward, eldeſt Son of King *Richard* the III. and *Ann* the II. Daughter of *Richard Nevil*.

+ + +

1514



Quarterly France *and* England, *a L*
bel of 3 *points*, *Ar. with as m*
Cantons, *G.*

1514 13 Margaret, Daughter of *George* Duke
Clarence, Created Counteſs of *Salisbury*
King *Henry* the VIII.

+ + +



Barry of 10 *pieces Ar. and Az. on*
Escocheons, *S. as many Lions Rampant*
the firſt, *a Creſcent dif.*

1605 14 Robert Lord Cecil of *Eſſendine*, Viſcou
Cranborn, Created Earl of *Salisbury*, 3. *Jac.*
May 4. Lord Treaſurer, *ob.* 24. *May* 1612.
1612 15 William Cecil, Earl of *Salisbury*, an
Captain of the Penſioners *ob* 3. *Dec.* 1668.
1668 16 James Cecil, Son of *Charles*, Viſcou
Cranborn, who died *vita Patris*, ſucceede
his Grandfather, died *menſe Junii* 1683.
1683 17 James Cecil, Earl of *Salisbury*, Son an
Heir to Earl *James*, *ob Anno* 1694.
1694 18 James Cecil, Son and Heir, now Earl o
Salisbury, 1708. under Age.

SAND

SANDWICH.

A Cinque-port Town in *Kent*, by the *Engliſh-Saxons* was called *Son-wick*, receiving its denomination from *Sandy*; on the North and Weſt-ſide fortified with Walls, on the other parts fenced with a Rampier, River, and Ditch. The Haven by reaſon of ſand choaking it, and a great Ship of burden belonging to Pope *Paul* the fourth, which was accidentally ſunk in the very Chanel thereof, is not deep enough to bear any tall Veſſels. In ancient times it felt the furious Forces of the *Danes*, afterwards King *Canutus* the *Dane*, when he had gain'd the Crown of *England*, beſtow'd it upon Chriſt-Church in *Canterbury*, with the Royalty of the Water on each ſide; of late Years Sir *Roger Manwood* Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Native of this place, built and endowed here a Free School, and the *Netherlanders* have bettered the Town, by making and trading of Bays, and other commodities, now it is become more famous by conferring the Title upon



Ar. 3 *Lozenges in Feſs*, *G. within a border*, *S. a Mullet difference.*

1660 1 Edward Montague, Created Baron *Montague* of Saint *Neots*, Viſcount *Hinchingbrook*, and Earl of *Sandwich*, *July* 12. loſt his Life in a Sea-Fight againſt the *Dutch*, *May* 28. 1672.*

1672

1672 2 Edward Montague, eldeſt Son to the aforeſaid *Edward*, ſucceeded his Father, *ob. Anno* 1688, *menſe Februarii.*

1688 3 Edward Mountague, his Son and Heir, now Earl of *Sandwich.*

† SCARS.

SCARBOROUGH.

SCARBOROUGH, anciently called Sceapburg, a Market, Sea-Port and Borough-Town, of *Pickering* Hundred, in the North-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, ſo ſtrong by Nature, that it ſeems impregnable, being ſeated on a very ſteep large Rock, which is almoſt inacceſſible by reaſon of the craggy Cliffs about it, and waſh'd on all ſides with the Sea, except in one place on the Weſt, where a narrow ſlip of Land gives acceſs to it, which is defended with a ſtrong Wall: On the top of the Rock, (which is on the North-Eaſt) is a pleaſant ſpacious Plain, containing about 18 or 20 Acres of good Meadow-ground, with a freſh-Water Spring iſſuing out of the Rock, on which formerly ſtood a ſtately Tower, built by *William le Groſs* Earl of *Albemarle*, which ſerv'd as a Land-mark for Ships, but it was ruin'd in the late Rebellion. The Town is not very large, but well built and inhabited; it has a Caſtle and a Garriſon, and a commodious Key for Ships. The *Dutch* drive a great Trade in Fiſhing in the Sea hereabouts for Herrings, and are oblig'd annually to demand leave of the Governour of the Caſtle, for their ſo doing. Beſides Herrings, the Inhabitants drive a good Trade in Ling, Cod fiſh, Haddock, Hake, Whiting, Mackarel, and ſeveral other ſorts of Fiſh, which they take here in great Plenty, and ſupply the City of *York* with Fiſh, though 30 Miles diſtant. This place is alſo noted for its famous Spaw, (much reſorted unto) but now in a more particular manner, by its giving the Title of Earl to



Argent a Fesse Gules between three Parrots, vert.

1690 1 Richard Lumley, Viscount *Lumley*, Created Earl of *Scarborough*, 15. *April*, *Anno* 2 *Will. & Mar.* living *Anno* 1708.

SCARSDALE.

SCARSDALE is one of the Diviſions of *Derbyſhire*, a Valley compaſſed round about with Rocks and Mountains, as the name imports: *Dale* in the *Saxons*, and in old *Engliſh* ſignifying a Valley; and *Scaire* the craggineſs of a Rock. The chief Town of it *Cheſterfield*, (the Earldom of the Lord Philip *Stanhop*) from hence called *Cheſterfield* in *Scarſdale*. Not elſe obſervable, but for giving the Title of an Earl to



Ar. on a Saltier engrail'd S. nine Annulets, O.

1645 1 Francis Leak, Lord *Deyncourt* of *Sutton*, Created Earl of *Scarſdale*, *Novemb.* 11. 1645.

1655 2 Nicolas Leak, ſucceeded his Father, and died 27. *Jan.* 1680.

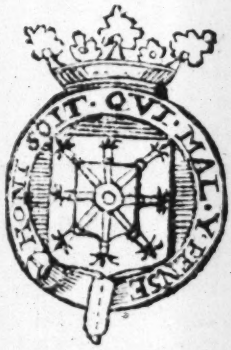
1680 3 Robert Lord Deyncourt, Son and Heir to *Nicholas*, ſucceeded his Father, and died *S. P.* 27. *Dec.* 1707.

1707 4 Nicolas Leak, Son and Heir to *Richard Leak*, ſecond Son to *Nicolas* Earl of *Scarſdale*, ſucceeded his Uncle Earl *Robert*.

SCHONBERG.

SCHONBERG, the ſurname of a very ancient, noble and valiant Family in *Germany*, taking denomination from the Dynaſty or Lordſhip of *Schomberg*, *Schonberg* or *Schoenberg* in that Country, who have for many Deſcents been Counts of the ſacred *Roman* Empire, and very eminent in military Employments, not only in the Empire, but in other Countries, more eſpecially in *France*, where *Henry* Count *Schomberg* ſucceeded his Father *Gaſpar* Count *Schomberg*, in the Command of Marſhal de Camp General of the *German* Troops in the *French* Service, and was alſo Earl of *Nantevil*, Marquis of *Eſpinay*, &c. Knight of the Orders of *France*, and 1689
Lieutenant-General of the King's Armies, in the Reign of *Lewis* the XIII. to whom ſucceeded *Charles* Marquis of *Eſpinay*, &c. his Son, who for many great Services done to the Crown of *France*, was in ſuch high Eſteem with the foreſaid K. *Lewis* XIII. that he made him Duke of *Alvin* and a Marſhal of *France*. Contemporary with the ſaid *Charles*, was *Ferderick* Count *Schomberg* his Kinſman (our late famous General) who gave the firſt Proofs of his Valour in the Service of the States-General, under *Frederick-Henry* Prince of *Orange*, afterwards he went to *Portugal*, and commanded the *Portugueſe* Army 1690
againſt the *Spaniards*, and in the Year 1668. forced them to own the Houſe of *Braganza* lawful Heir to the Crown of *Portugal*. In the year 1672. he commanded the *French* Armies in *Catalonia*, and three 1693
Years after was made a Marſhal of *France*; and in the year 1688. accompanying our late Soveraign King *William* III. in his Expedition to *England*, was ſoon after Created Duke of that Kingdom.

16



Argent an Eſcocheon ſable, ſurmounted by an Eſcarbuncle of eight Rays, Or.

1689 1 Frederick de Schonberg, Count of the ſacred *Roman* Empire, and of *Mertola* in *Portugal*, Marſhal of *France*, Grandee of *Portugal*, &c. Created Duke *Schonberg* of *England*, Marquis of *Harwich* in *Eſſex*, Earl of *Brentford* in *Middleſex*, and Baron of *Teyes*, 10. *April*, 1. *VVill. & Mar.* ſlain at the Battle of the *Boyne* in *Ireland*, 30. *June* 1690.

1690 2 Charles Count Schonberg, youngeſt Son of Duke *Frederick*, ſucceeded his Father by Virtue of the Entail, and died in *Italy* unmarried, of the Wounds he receiv'd in the Battle of *Marſiglia* againſt the *French*, 7-17. *Oct.* 1693.

1693 3 Mainhardt Duke of *Leinſter* in *Ireland*, ſecond Son of Duke *Frederick*, ſucceeded his Brother *Charles*.

SHAFTESBURY.

A large Market-Town of conſiderable note on the North ſide of *Dorſetſhire*, called in Latin *Septonia*, healthfully ſituated on a high Hill: and hath a delightful proſpect, but defective of Water, with which 'tis ſupplied from the bottom of the Hill, and from the neighbouring Town. It was firſt built by King *Alfred* about the Year 880. who had his Palace there, which afterwards became a Monaſtery endowed with great Revenues and Privileges. Here it was that King *Canutus* the *Dane* ended his Life; and the murthered Body of King *Edward* the II. was here inter'd, in thoſe Days eſteemed a Martyr, and Canonized for a Saint, which drew many People to viſit his Shrine. A little before the *Norman* Conqueſt (as *Dooms-Day-Book* tells us.) This Town had in it 104 Houſes and 3 Mint-Maſters; *Camden* ſays, that in former times it had 10 Pariſh-Churches, now reduced to 3 only, and contains about 500 Houſes moſt of them built with Free-ſtone; the Town is governed by a Mayor and 12 Aldermen; and lately honoured by giving Title to

1672

1682

1672



Ar. 3 *Bulls Paſſant S. armed, O.*

1672 1 Anthony Aſhley, Created Baron of *Winburn S. Giles*, *April* 20. 1661. and Baron *Cooper* of *Pawlet*, and Earl of *Shaftesbury*, *April* 23. 1672. And had the Cuſtody of the Great-Seal committed to him with the Title of Lord Chancellor of *England* on the 17th of *November* following, and died at *Amſterdam* in *Holland*, 21. *Jan. Anno* 1682.

1682 2 Anthony Lord Aſhley ſucceeded his Father in the Earldom, and died *Anno*

3 Anthony Lord Aſhley, Son and Heir to *Anthony*, is now Earl of *Shaftesbury*.

SHEPEY.

SHEPEY, a *Kentiſh*-Iſland about ten Miles long and ſix broad, ſeated at the fall of the *Medway* into the Sea, where that River divides its ſelf into two Branches, called the *Weſt Swale*, and the *Eaſt-Swale*; ſome think the Iſland took its name from the great Flocks of Sheep that feed here; how ever certain it is, that this is a very fruitful Iſland and well water'd with Rivers, eſpecially the South parts of it; the ſoil has a peculiar quality in not breeding of Moles. This Iſland was formerly much haraſſed by the *Danes*, but of late has been honour'd with the Title of an Earldom in



Or on a Feſs Azure, three Flowers-de-Lis of the firſt; Lennard; Empaling, Or, on two Bars Sable, four Eſcallops of the field Bayning.

1680. 1 Elizabeth Bayning, Lady *Dacres*, fourth Daughter of *Paul* Viſcount *Bayning*, and Siſter, and at length Co-heir to *Paul*, Viſcount *Bayning* her Brother; and Widow of *Francis Lennard*, Lord *Dacres*, was in her Widowhood Created Counteſs of *Shepey* during her natural Life, 6. *Sept.* 32. *Car.* II.

1689. 2 Henry Sidney, Eſq; younger Brother of *Philip* Earl of *Leiceſter*, Created Baron of *Milton*, and Viſcount *Sidney* of *Shepey*, 9. *April* 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.*

Inſig. v. Tit. Romney.

SHREWS-

SHREWSBURY.

SHREWSBURY is the principal Town in *Shropſhire*, called by our Anceſtors the *Saxons Scrobbesby rig*, for that it was of old a mere Thicket of ſhrubs. A place that roſe out of the Ruins of old *Uriconium*, ſeated not far off; but grew not into any great requeſt till the *Norman* Conqueſt. The Town ſtands neatly on a Hill, and is almoſt incompaſſed round with the River *Severn*; that part thereof which is not fenced by the River, being fortified with a ſtrong Caſtle, built by *Roger de Montgomery*, the firſt Earl hereof. A fair and goodly Town it is, well traded and frequented by all ſorts of people, both *Welch* and *Engliſh*, by reaſon of the Trade of Cloth, and other Merchandiſe; this being the common Mart or Emptory between *Wales* and *England*. It ſtandeth in the very midſt, or center, as it were, of the whole County, which generally is inferior unto none about it for delight and plenty, and for the number of Towns and Caſtles ſtanding exceeding thick on every ſide (as having formerly been a frontier County) very far above them. It belonged anciently to the *Cornavii*, and preſently on the *Norman* Conqueſt, was beſtowed on *Roger de Montgomery*, whom before I ſpake of, who, and his Succeſſors, and ſince them, the honourable Family of the *Talbots* enjoyed the ſtile and Title of

Earls

Earls of SHREWSBURY.



Az. a Lion Ramp. within a border, Or.

1067 1 Roger de Montgomery, and Earl of *Arundel.*
1094 2 Hugh de Montgomery.
1098 3 Robert de Montgomery, deveſted 1102.

+ + +



G. a Lion Ramp. within a border engrail'd, O.

1442 4 John Talbot, Marſhal of *France*, Created Earl of *Shrewsbury*, by King *Henry* VI. ſlain in *France*, 7. *July* 1453.*
1453 5 John Talbot, Lord Treaſurer, ſlain in the Battle of *Northampton*, 10. *July* 1460.*
1460 6 John Talbot, his Son and Heir, *ob.* 4. *Cal. July* 1473.
1473 7 George Talbot, *ob.* 26. *July* 1538.*
1541 8 Francis Lord Talbot, ſummon'd to Parliament, *vita Patris*, *ob.* 21. *Sept.* 1559.*

1559

1559 9 George Lord Talbot, ſummoned to Parliament, *vita Patris*, *ob.* 18. *Nov. Anno* 1590.

1590 10 Gilbert Lord Talbot, ſummoned to Parliament, *vita Patris*, *ob.* 1616.

1616 11 Edward Talbot, Brother of *Gilbert*, *ob. S.P.* 17. *Feb.* 1618.

1618 12 George Talbot, great Grandſon of Sir *John Talbot*, Knight, ſecond Son of Sir *Gilbert Talbot*, Knight, who was third Son of *John Talbot*, the ſecond Earl of *Shrewsbury*, ſucceeded Earl *Edward* his Kinſman, and died unmarried *Anno* 1630.

1630 13 John Talbot, Nephew of *George*, *ob.* 8. *Feb.* 1653.

1653 14 Francis Talbot, ſlain in a Duel, 16. *March* 1667.

1667 15 Charles Talbot, now Earl of *Shrewsbury*, Son and Heir to *Francis*, Created Marquis of *Alton*, and Duke of *Shrewbury*, 30. *April*, 1694. *Anno* 6. *Gul. & Mar.* Lord Chamberlain.

SO-

SOMERSET.

SOMERSETSHIRE anciently was inhabited by the *Belgæ* A County of a fertile ſoil, both for Corn and Paſture, exceeding populous (as comprehending in the whole 385 Pariſh Churches; whereof 33 are Market-Towns) and furniſhed alſo with commodious Havens for Trade and Traffick. A Country howſoever pleaſant in the *Summer*-ſeaſon; yet in the *Winter* time ſo deep and miry, that that it is ſcarce paſſable, from whence the People have a Proverb, *That it is bad for the Rider, but good for the abider.* Yet in ſome parts thereof, thoſe eſpecially which are towards *Wiltſhire*, it is both hilly and ſtony; but in the bowels of thoſe Hills, particularly in thoſe of *Mendip*, they find rich veins of Lead, to the great enriching of the County, and benefit to all the Kingdom. It took this name from *Somerton*, once the moſt famous and conſiderable in all the County, now a ſmall Market Town of no note nor credit, but for a fair of Cattel which is kept there yearly; in which reſpect, *Aſſerius* calls it *Comitatum Somertunenſem*, or *Somertonſhire*. But by the name of *Somerſet*, it is now beſt known, and by that Name hath given the Honorary Title of

Dukes and Earls to



G. a Manch Ermine, the hand proper, holding a Flower-de lis, O.

1138 1 William de Mohun, Earl. 1197



Az. 6 Lions Rampant O. 3, 2, & 1. *Armed and Langued*, G.

1197 2 William Long-eſpee, Earl of *Salisbury* and *Somerſet*, baſe Son to *Henry* the II.

1396 3 Reginald de Mohun.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1396 4 John Beaufort, eldeſt Son of *John* of *Gaunt*, by his third Wife, E. *

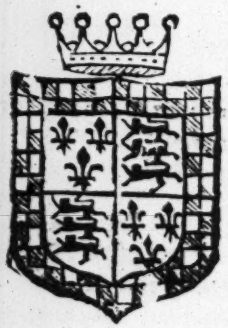
1409 5 Henry Beaufort.

1443 6 John Beaufort, Duke of *Somerſet*. *

1448 7 Edmond Beaufort, Earl and Duke. *

1455 8 Henry Beaufort, Duke, Beheaded.

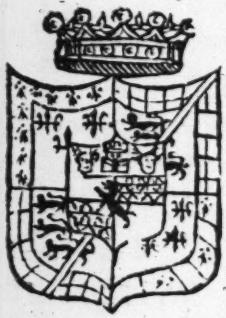
1463 9 Edmond Beaufort, Beheaded, 1471.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a border compony, Ar. and Az.*

1496 10 Edmond, third Son of King *Henry* VII.

+ + +



France *and* England, *a border quart. Erm. and compony, Ar. & Az. a Batune ſiniſt. of the* 2d *an Ineſcucheon quart. G. and Varry, O. & V. a Lion Ramp. Ar. on a Chief Az. a Caſtle between 2 Bucks Heads Caboſ. Ar.*

1525 23 Henry Fitz-Roy, baſe Son of *Henry* VIII. D of *Richmond* and *Somerſet.*

+ + +



G. 2 Wings inverted and conjoyned, O.

1546 12 Edward Seymour, Lord Protector of King *Edward* the VI. Duke. * Beheaded 1551.

1614



G. on a Cheveron, Ar. 3 Mullets, S. in the dexter part of the Eſcucheon, a Lion Paſſant Gardant, O.

1614 13 Robert Carre, Viſcount *Rocheſter*, Created Earl of *Somerſet*, 12. *Jac.* I.*



Quarterly, 1. *O. on a Pile, G. inter 6 Flowers-de-liz, Az. 3 Lions of* England, 2d *G. 2 Wings impaled, O. 3, as* 2. 4 *as* 1.

1660 14 William Seymour, Marqueſs of *Hertford*, reſtored to his Great Grandfathers Title of Duke of *Somerſet*, *ob.* 24. *Oct.* 1660.

1661 15 William Seymour Grandſon to *William* Duke of *Somerſet*, Marqueſs and Earl of *Hertford*, *ob.* 12. *Dec.* 1671. unmarried.

1671 16 John Lord Seymour, Uncle to the laſt *William*, ſucceeded him in his Honours and Eſtate, *ob. S. P.* 29. *April* 1675.

1675 17 Francis Seymour, Baron of *Trowbridg*, ſucceeded his Couſin *John*, Duke of *Somerſet*, in all his Titles, ſlain in *Italy*, *Anno* 1678.

1678 18 Charles Seymour, Brother and Heir to *Francis*, ſucceeded him in his Titles; Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Cambridg*, Lord Preſident of the Council, *temp. Will.* III. 1. *Ann. Reg.* Maſter of the Horſe to Queen *Anne*.

SOUTH-

SOUTHAMPTON.

SOUTHAMPTON is the ſecond Town of *Hampſhire*, in bigneſs and Circuit, but not inferiour to the firſt for wealth and riches. A Town commodiouſly ſeated on an arm of the Sea, and capable of Ships of burthen to the very Kay; the opportunity whereof hath made it very fair and populous; as having in it five Churches for Gods publick Service, fenced with ſtrong Walls and a double ditch, and to ſecure the Haven, with a right ſtrong Caſtle, which now time hath ruined. It ſtandeth on the Banks of the River *Anton* (which riſing about *Andover*, runs here into the Sea) from whence it had the name of *Southampton*, and by that name it hath given denomination to the whole Country, though generally it be called *Hampſhire*. A Country rich in all Commodities, both of Sea and Land, and in the upper parts thereof, thoſe which are fartheſt from the Sea, of a very pure and excellent air. It contains in it 253 Pariſhes, many of which have Chapels of eaſe as big as Pariſhes, beſides thoſe in the Iſle of *Wight*, which is reckoned for a part of *Hampſhire*. To return back unto the Town, which though it be within the County, yet is a County in it ſelf (for which it ſtands beholden to King *Henry* the VI.) And both before and ſince hath been counted worthy to be the higheſt Honorary Title of



Az. 3 *Lions Paſſant Gardant* O.

1067 1 Beauvois of *Southampton*, the famous Soldier ſo much talked of.

+ + +



Lozengy, Ar. and ● *a Mullet dif.*

1537 2 William Fitz-Williams, Lord Admiral. *

+ + +



Az. a Croſs O. *between* 4 *Falcons cloſed, Ar.*

1547 3 Thomas Wriotheſley, Lord Chancellor. Created Earl of *Southampton*, by King *Edward* VI. *

1550 4 Henry Wriotheſley.

1581

1581 5 Henry Wriothesley. *
1624 6 Thomas Wriothesley, Lord Treasurer, ob. 1667. *S. P. M.* *



He bears the King his Fathers Arms with the difference of a Batune sinister, Erm.

1675 7 Charles Fitz-Roy, first call'd *Limrick*, eldest natural Son of King *Charles* II. by the Dutchess of *Cleveland*, Created Baron of *Newbery*, Earl of *Chichester*, and Duke of *Southampton*, *Sept.* 10. Living *Anno* 1708. *

STAFFORD.

STAFFORDSHIRE appertained antiently to the *Cornubii*, a potent people in theſe parts, which afterwards by *Beda*, were called *Angli Mediterranei*, or the mid-land *Engliſh-men*. A County on the North-part full of Hills and Woods; on the South, ſtored with Coals and Mines of Iron; and in the middle part, where it is watered with the *Trent*, bravely adorned with Meadows, and fair fields of Corn. It containeth in it 120 Villages, with Pariſh-Churches, the City or Epiſcopal See of *Lichfield*, and 15 other Market-Towns, of which the chief is *Stafford*, on the River of *Owe*, the head-Town of the Shire, which from thence takes name. A Town exceedingly beholden to the Barons of *Stafford*, who were once Lords hereof, and were hence denominated: who both procured it to be made a Burrough, with ample Privileges, by King *John*, and alſo fenced it with a Wall, ſave where it was ſecured by a large Pool of Water on the Eaſt and North. And on the other ſide, the Town by way of thankful retribution, honoured that noble Family with the ſtile of Earl; who were from hence entituled in their ſeveral Ages

Earls, Lords and Viſc. of STAFFORD.



O. a Chevron, G.

1351 1 Ralph Stafford, Earl. *ob.* 46. *Edw.* III. *

1372 2 Hugh Stafford, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 10. *Rich.* II.*

1387 3 Thomas Stafford, *ob. S. P.* 16. *Rich.* II.

1393 4 William Stafford, Brother of *Thomas*, *ob. S. P.*

1395 5 Edmond Stafford, Brother of *William*, ſlain in the Battle of *Shrewsbury*, *Anno* 1. *Hen* IV.*

1403 6 Humphrey Stafford, Created Duke of *Buckingham*, ſlain in the Battle of *Northampton*, *Anno* 38 *Hen.* VI. *

1444 7 Humphrey Stafford, Son and Heir, ſlain in the Battle of St. *Albans*, *vita Patris*, *Anno* 37.

1460 8 Henry Stafford, Duke of *Bucks*, beheaded at *Salisbury*, *Anno* 1. *Rich.* III. *

1486 9 Edward Stafford, Duke of *Bucks*, Beheaded 17. *May*, 1521.

1521 10 Henry Stafford, reſtor'd in Bloud by the Title of Lord *Stafford*, 1. *Edw.* VI.

11 Edward Stafford, L.

12 Edward Stafford, Lord *Stafford*, Son and Heir to *Edward*.

1625 13 Henry Stafford, Son of *Edward Stafford*, who died, *vita Patris*, unmarried, by whoſe Death the Male line *Anno* 1637. of the *Staffords* died with him, and became quite extinguiſhed.

+ + +

1640.



G. a Bend between 6 Croſlets, ſitchy, Ar. a Creſcent for difference.

1640 14 Sir William Howard, Knight of the *Bath*, 2d Son of *Thomas* Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, having married *Mary*, Siſter and ſole Heir to *Henry* the laſt Lord *Stafford*, was by King *Charles* the I. Created Viſcount and Baron *Stafford*, in 1640. *An.* 16. *Car.* II. he was Beheaded on *Tower-hill.* 29. *Dec.* 1680.

1688 15 Henry Stafford Howard, eldeſt Son was Created Earl of *Stafford*, 5. *Oct.* 4. *Jac.* II.

STAMFORD.

STAMFORD is the hithermoſt Town of *Lincolnſhire*, ſeated upon the River *Welland*, by which it is there parted from *Northamptonſhire*. It ſtandeth in that part thereof which is called *Keſteven*, of which it is the principal Town. A Town well peopled, and of great reſort, containing about ſeven Pariſh-Churches. But that which gives it moſt renown, is that upon ſome quarrel and contention between the Southern and Northern men in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, the Scholars in the Reign of King *Edward* the III. removed hither, and here held publick Schools of all ſorts of Learning. Nor did they leave the place, or return again until they were commanded ſo to do by the King's Proclamation, and thereupon it was ordained in the Univerſity, that the Scholars in the taking of their Degrees, ſhould make Oath, not to read publickly at *Stamford* to the prejudice of *Oxford*. Nevertheleſs the Town ſtill flouriſhed in Trade and Merchandiſe, and hath given the Title of Earl to



Barry of 6. Ar. and Az. in Chief 3 Torteauxes, a Label of 3 points, Ermine.

1628 1 Henry Lord Grey of *Groby*, Created Earl of *Stamford*, 3. *Car.* I. *March* 26. *ob.* 21. *Aug.* 1673.

1673 2 Thomas Grey, Son of *Thomas* Lord *Grey*, who died, *vita Patris*, ſucceeded his Grandfather, and is now Earl of *Stamford*, *Anno* 1708.

STRAF-

STRAFFORD.

STRAFFORD, or *Strasforth* is the name of a Wapontake, or Hundred, in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, and lieth on the South thereof, where it abutteth on the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. A territory of a large extent, conceived to be almost as big as the whole County of *Rutland*, and in it comprehending the good Towns of *Sheafield*, *Rotheram*, *Doncaster*, and the honour of *Tickhill*, besides many ſmaller Villages and Hamlets. The antient Family of the *Wentworths*, out of which cometh the Earl of *Cleveland*, having long flouriſhed here, and have their ſeat at *Wentworth wood-houſe*, and many a fair and large poſſeſſion in this Wapontake, in which conſideration, it was ſelected purpoſely for the higheſt Title of



S. a Cheveron between 3 Leopards heads, O.

1639 1 Thomas, Viſcount *Wentworth*, Lord *Wentworth* of *Wentworth-wood-houſe*, *Newmerch*, *Overſley*, &c. and Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, Created Earl of *Strafford*, and Baron of *Raby*, with great ſolemnity at *Whitehall*, 15. *Car.* I. *Jan.* 12. and ſhortly after Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, Beheaded *May.* 12. 1641.*

1641 2 William Wentworth, Son and Heir of *Thomas* aforeſaid, died without Iſſue, *menſe October* 1695.*

+ + +

SUF-

SUFFOLK.

SUFFOLK was anciently part of the *Iceni*, and afterwards, together with *Cambridgſhire* and *Norfolk*, made up the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Angles*, of which this being the Southern part, gave to the County and the people both, the name of *Suffolk*. A very large and ſpacious County, containing 575 Pariſh-Churches, of which 28 are Market-Towns, with many a ſafe and capacious Haven. Of thoſe the moſt remarkable towards the Sea, is *Ipſwich*, a very fair and ſpacious Town, well peopled and well traded too; adorned with 14 Churches for the ſervice of God, and many a fair and goodly edifice for private uſe. That of moſt credit in the Land is *Bury*, or Saint *Edmondsbury*, heretofore famous for the Abby, valued at the ſuppreſſion at 2336 *l.* 16 *s.* *per annum*; a fine neat Town, and much inhabited by the Gentry, who reſort thither from all parts of the Country. As for the County it ſelf it ſheweth in every place moſt rich and goodly fields of Corn, with grounds as battable and rich for the feeding of Cattle, whereof there is good plenty out of queſtion, as may appear by the great ſtore of Cheeſe here made and vented to the great commodity of the Inhabitants, not only into all parts of *England*, but *Spain*, *France* and *Germany*. Long time it was before the Title of *Suffolk* was conferred on any. But when the gap was opened once, it hath been ſeverally conferred on ſeveral Families, who as they ſtood in grace and favour with their Princes attained the Titles of

Dukes, Marq. and Earls of SUFFOLK.



S. a Croſs engrail'd, O.

1335 1 Rob. de Ufford, E. *alias* Clifford. *
1369 2 William de Ufford. *

+ + +



Az. a Feſs between 3 Leopards Heads, O.

1385 3 Michael de la Pole, Lord Chancellor.
1389 4 Michael de la Pole, ſlain at *Agin-Court.*
1415 5 Michael de la Pole.
1445 6 William de la Pole, firſt Earl, after Marquis, and at laſt Duke of *Suffolk.* *
1455 7 John de la Pole, Duke. *
1491 8 Edmond de la Pole, Earl, beheaded. *



Barry of 10. *Ar. and G. over all a Lion Rampant, O. Crowned per-pale, Ar. and the ſecond.*

1513 9 Charles Brandon, Viſcount *Liſle*, Duke of *Suffolk.* *

1545 10 Henry Brandon.



Barry of 6. *Ar. and Az.* 3 *Torteauxes in chief, and a Label of* 3 *points, Ermine.*

1551 11 Henry Grey, Marqueſs *Dorſet*, married *Frances*, Daughter of *Charles Brandon*, and was Duke of *Suffolk*, Beheaded, *Anno* 1553. *



G. a Bend between 6 Croſſets, Ar. fitchy, a Creſcent difference, S.

1603 12 Thomas Lord Howard of *Walden*, Created Earl of *Suffolk*, *Jac.* I. *July* 21, Lord Treaſurer and Chancellor of *Cambridg*, *ob.* 28. *May* 1626

1626 13 Theoph. Howard, Lord Warden of the Cinque-Ports, *ob.* 3. *June* 1640. *

1640 14 James Lord Howard, Earl of *Suffolk*, Son and Heir, *ob. Anno* 1688-9. *S. P. maſc.*

1688-9 15 George Howard, Brother of *James*, ſucceeded him. *ob. S. P. Anno* 1691.

1691 16 Henry Howard, Brother and Heir to *George*, is now Earl of *Suffolk*.

SUNDERLAND.

SUNDERLAND is a demi-Iſland in the North-East part of the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, over against the mouth of the River of *Were*; which being pulled aſunder from the Land by the force of the Sea, hath the name of *Sunderland*. A place of no great note or reputation, till it was made Title of



Az. a Bend, O.

1627 1 Emanuel Scrope of *Bolton*, and Lord Preſident of the North, Created Earl of *Sunderland*, 3. *Car.* I. *Jun.* 19. *Mort. ſans iſſue.*

† † †



Quarterly, Ar. and G. in 2d and 3d. a Fret, O. on a Bend, S. 3 Escallops of the first.

1643 2 Henry Lord Spencer of *Wormleighton*, (the Lord *Scrope*, Earl of *Sunderland*, dying without lawful iſſue) was by King *Charles* I. honoured with this Title, *Jun.* 8. and ſlain the ſame Year, at the firſt Battle at *Newberry*.

1643 3 Robert, Son and Heir of *Henry* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles, 1675. Principal Secretary of State, Lord Preſident of the Privy-Council, and Lord Chamberlain, died 28. *Sept.* 1702.

1702 4 Charles Spencer, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father in his Titles, Principal Secretary of State.

SURREY.

SURREY and *Suſſex* antiently were inhabited by the *Regni*, and afterwards made up the Kingdom of the *South Saxons*. This lieth on the South of the River *Thames*, whence it had the name; the *Saxons* calling that *Rea*, which we call a River, and ſo from *Suthrea*, came the name of *Surrey*. A Country on the outward parts thereof very rich and fruitful, eſpecially on that ſide which is towards the *Thames*, where it yields plenty both of Corn and Graſs; but in the middle part, ſomewhat hard and barren. From whence the people uſe to ſay, that their Country is like a coarſe piece of Cloth, with a fine Liſt: and yet the middle parts thereof, what they want in riches, they ſupply with pleaſures, as being famous for good air, and well ſtored with Parks, the Downs affording excellent opportunity as well for Horſe-Races, as Hunting. A Country finally it is of no great quantity, and yet contains 140 Pariſhes (of which 8 Market-Towns) and amongſt them the Royal manſions of *Richmond*, *Otelands* and *Nonſuch*. The chief Town of the whole is *Guilford*, a fine neat Town, ſeated on the declining of an Hill toward the River *Wey*, conſiſting of 3 Pariſh-Churches; which notwithſtanding never gave Title unto any, of Lord, Earl, or higher, until of late King *Charles* the II. did confer the Honour and Title of Counteſs thereof, on *Elizabeth* Viſcounteſs *Kinelmeakey* in *Ireland*, for term of her Life. But that defect hath been ſupplied by the whole body of the County, in the name of *Surrey*, with which our Kings have dignified theſe

1067
1089
1133
1145
1161

Dukes

Dukes and Earls.



Checky, O. and Az.

1067 1 William de Warren, Earl.
1089 2 William de Warren.
1135 4 William de Warren.

† † †



G. 3 Pallets vairy, on a chief, O. an Eagle diſplayed, G membred, Az.

1148 4 William de Blois, Son of King *Stephen*, firſt Husband of *Iſabel de Warren.*

† † †



Checky, O. and Az.

1163 5 Hameline Plantagenet, baſe Son of *George*, Earl of *Anjou*, and half Brother to King *Edward* III. 2d Husband of *Iſabel de Warren.*

1202 6 William Plantagenet.
1240 7 John Plantagenet.
1305 8 John Plantagenet, died 1347.



G. a Lion Ramp. O. Armed and Langued, Az.

1347 9 Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of *Arundel*, Son of *Alice*, Sister and Heir of *John Plantagenet*.
1375 10 Richard Fitz-Alan, Lord Treasurer.

+ + +



Arms of Edward *the Confessor, with a Border Ermine empaled, with the Arms of* England *and a Border, Ar.*

1398 11 Thomas Holland, Earl of *Kent*, and Duke of *Surrey*, Beheaded.*

+ + +

1400 12 Thomas Fitz-Alan, Son and Heir of *Richard* aforesaid, was restored Earl of *Surrey*, and died, *S. P. M.* 1414.

+ + +



G. a Lion Rampant, O. *Armed and Langued, Az.*

1451 13 John Lord Mowbray, Son of *John* Lord *Mowbray*, Duke of *Norfolk* was Created Earl *VVarren* and *Surrey* in the Life-time of his Father, and was after Duke of *Norfolk*.

+ + +



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *points, Ar. with a Canton in the firſt File.*

1475 13 Richard, 2d Son of King *Edward* the IV. Duke of *York* and *Norfolk*, and Earl of *Surrey*.*

+ + +



G. on a Bend between 6 *Croſlets fitchy, Ar. an Eſcocheon*, O. *thereon a demi-Lion in a double Treſſure counterflory, with an Arrow through the Mouth of the* 1.

1483 14 Thomas Howard, Lord Treaſurer, after Duke of *Norfolk*.*

1524 15 Thomas Howard, Lord Treaſurer, and Duke of *Norfolk*.*

1554 16 Thomas Howard, Earl Marſhal, and Duke of *Norfolk*, died 1572.*

1604 17 Thomas Howard, Grand-Son of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, died at *Venice*, 1646.

1646 18 Henry Howard, ſucceeded his Father in the Title of *Surrey*, as in thoſe alſo of Earl of *Arundel*, *Norfolk*, and Marſhal.*

1652 19 Thomas Howard, Earl of *Surrey*, and reſtored Duke of *Norfolk*, 1661, *ob.* at *Padua*, 1678. unmarried.

1678 20 Henry Howard, Brother to *Thomas*, *ob.* 11. *Jan.* 1683.

1683 21 Henry Howard, Son and Heir to *Henry*, *ob. S. P.* 2. *April*, 1701.

1701 22 Thomas Howard, Nephew and Heir to *Henry*, ſucceeded him.

Vid. Tit. Norfolk.

SUSSEX.

SUSSEX is the other part of the old poſſeſſions of the *Regni*, and after that of the South-*Saxons*, from whom it took the name of *Suth-ſex*. A Country that lieth all along the Ocean in a goodly length, extending Eaſt and Weſt above 60 Miles; and yet for all ſo long a Coaſt, hath very few Havens, the ſhore being full of Rocks and Shelves, and the wind impetuous. The Northern parts towards *Kent* and *Surrey*, are well ſhaded with Woods, as was all the Country heretofore, until the Iron works conſumed them. The Southern parts which are towards the Sea, lying upon a Chalk or Marle, yield Corn abundantly; with a delightful intermixture of Groves and Meadows. It contains in it to the number of 312 Pariſhes, of which 18 are Market-Towns. And among theſe the chief of note is *Chicheſter*, of which we need ſay nothing here, having ſpoke of it in its proper place, among the Biſhopricks. It now reſts only that I give you a compendious Catalogue of the

Earls of SUSSEX.



G. a Lion Ramp. O.

1 William de Albeney, Earl of *Arundel*, he married *Adelizia*, the Queen of *Henry* I.

1178 2 William de Albeney, their Son.
1191 3 William de Albeney, his Son.
1199 4 William de Albeney, his Son.
1224 5 Hugh de Albeney, his Brother.



Checky, O. and Az.

1243 6 John Plantagenet, Earl of *Surrey*.
1305 7 John Plantagenet, Earl of *Surry*.



Ar. a Bend ingrail'd, S.

1529 8 Robert Ratcliffe, Viſcount *Fitz-Walter*, Created Earl of *Suſſex*, by King *Henry* VIII.
1542 9 Henry Ratcliffe.
1556 10 Thomas Ratcliffe, Lord Chamberlain.
1583 11 Henry Ratcliffe.
1593 12 Robert Ratcliffe.
1629 13 Edward Ratcliffe.

1644



Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Owls of the firſt, a Creſcent difference.

1644 14 Thomas Lord Savil of *Pont-fract*, (the Families of the *Ratcliffes* ending in *Edward* the laſt Earl of that Houſe) was on the 25th of *May*, made Earl of *Suſſex*.

1646 15 James Savil, born 1671. *S. P.*

+ + +



O. on a Feſs, G. 3 Flowers-de liz. of the firſt.

1674 16 Thomas Leonard, Lord *Dacres* of *Hurſt-Monceaux*, Created Earl of *Suſſex*, 5. *Oct.* 25. *Car.* II. married *Anne Fitz-Roy*, eldeſt Daughter to the Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, and is ſtill Living, *Anno* 1708.

TAN-

TANKERVILLE.

TANKERVILLE, a ſtrong Caſtle in the Dutchy of *Normandy*, ſituate on the River *Seine*, which Caſtle being one of the Acquiſitions of King *Henry* the V. in his Wars with *France* for the recovery of that Crown, He conferr'd it upon Sir *John Gray* Knight, Captain of *Maunt* in *Normandy*, with the Title of an Earldom; whoſe Grandſon, *Richard* Earl of *Tankerville*, being attainted *Anno* 38. *Henry* VI. the ſaid Title lay dormant, until our late Soveraign Lord K. *William* III. Regranted it to *Ford* Lord *Gray* of *Wark*, lineal Heir to Sir *Thomas Gray* of *Heton*, in the County of *Northumberland*, Knight, Brother to the forementi-on'd Sir *John Gray* the firſt Earl of *Tankerville*.



Gules a Lion Rampant within a border engrail'd Argent.

1418 1 Sir John Gray Knight, Created Earl of *Tankerville*, 31. *Jan. Anno* 6. *Henry* V. ſlain in *France*, *Anno* 9. *Henry* V.

1421 2 Henry Gray, Lord *Powys*, and Earl of *Tankerville*, Son and Heir to *John*, died 28. *Henry* VI.

1450 3 Richard Gray, Son and Heir to *Henry* attainted *Anno* 38. *Henry* VI.

1695 4 Ford Lord Gray of *Wark*, Created Viſcount *Glendale*, and Earl of *Tankerville*, 11. *Mart. Anno* 7. *Will.* III. he died without Iſſue Male, 25 *June* 1701.

+ + +

THA-

THANET.

THANET is a little Iſland in the North-Eaſt of *Kent*, environed on three parts by the Sea, and towards the Weſt, ſevered from the Main Land of *Kent* by the River of *Stoure*, which is here called *Tenlade*. An Iſland by *Solinus*, called *Athanatos*. in ſome Copies *Thanatos*, from whence the *Saxons* had their *Thanet*, famous as in other things, ſo in theſe particulars; that it was here the *Saxons* landed when they came firſt for *Britain*; and that Saint *Auſtin* the Monk here landed alſo, when he brought the Goſpel to the *Saxons*. The whole about 8 miles in length, and 4 in breadth, was reckoned then to hold about 600 Families; and is now very populous for the bigneſs, and very plentiful withal, of all commodities neceſſary but of Corn eſpecially. The people generally are a kind of *Amphibii*, and get their livings both by Sea and Land; being well skilled according to the year, as well in ſteering of a Ship at Sea, as holding of the Plough at Land; and in both courſes notably induſtrious. Such is the Iſle of *Thanet*, which was of late times made the Title of an Earldom, in the perſons of



S. an Eagle displayed, Er. within a border, Ar.

1628 1 Nicolas Lord Tufton, Created Earl of *Thanet*, 4. *Car.* the I. *Aug.* 5. *ob. An.* 1632.

1632 2 John Tufton, his eldeſt Son, *ob.* 6. *May*, 1664.

1664 3 Nicolas Tufton, Son and Heir to *John*, *ob. S. P.* 24. *Nov.* 1679.

1679 4 John Tufton, Brother to *Nicholas*, died unmarried, 27. *Apr.* 1680.

1680 5 Richard Tufton, Brother to *John*, died unmarried, 8. *March*, 1683-4.

1683-4 6 Thomas Tufton, Brother and Heir to *Richard*, is now Earl of *Thanet*, *Anno* 1708.

TORINGTON.

IS ſeated on the North-ſide of *Devonſhire*, by the Rivers *Towridg* and *Taw*, whence it has it denomination, both diſcharging themſelves into the Sea at one mouth; *Towridg*, ſpringing not far from *Hartl point*, runneth South-Eaſtward, and taketh into him the River *Ock*, whereof *Ock-hampton*, a little Market-Town, took the name, and ſuddenly turning his Channel, maketh its way Northward, inſulating in a manner *Potherige*, the manſion of the family ſurnamed *Monck*, hence *Towridg* haſteneth to *Torington*, which it gives name unto, ſtanding over it in a great length upon a brow of a little Hill, and is now honoured by giving Title to



G. a Cheveron inter 3 Lions heads erazed, Ar.

1660 1 George Monck, Created Duke of *Albemarle*, Earl of *Torington*, and Baron *Monck* of *Potheridg*, *Beauchamp* and *Teyes*, *July* 7. by King *Charles* the II. *ob. Jan.* 3. 1669. *

1669 2 Chriſtopher Monck, Son and Heir to *George*, ſucceeded his Father in Eſtate and Titles aforeſaid, died without Iſſue in *Jamaica*, *Anno* 1688. *



Party per Pale Azure and Gules, 3 Lions Rampant Argent, a Mullet for difference.

1689. 3 Arthur Herbert, *Esq*; Vice Admiral of *England*, Created Baron of *Torbay* and Earl of *Torington*, 29. *May*, 1689. 1. *Will. & Mar.*

TOTNES.

TOTNES is a Town in the South-Weſt of *Devonſhire*, ſituate on the Banks of the River *Dert*, about 6 Miles from its influx into the Sea. An ancient Town it is, and ſtandeth on the ſide of an Hill, lying Eaſt and Weſt. It hath a Major for the chief Magiſtrate; and ſo hath had ever ſince the time of King *John*; and being a Burrough-Town withal, hath a vote in Parliament. The greateſt reputation which it had in the former times, was, that it gave the Title of an Arch-Deacon, to one of the Four Arch-Deacons of the Dioceſs of *Exeter*, who is hence called Arch-Deacon of *Totnes*, and by that name *George Carew*, Doctor in Divinity (after Dean of *Windſor*, &c.) ſubſcribed the Acts of Convocation, *Anno* 1536. which poſſibly may be the reaſon why



O. 3 *Lions Paſſant*, S.

1625 1 George Lord Carew of *Clopton*, Son of the ſaid *George*, deſired, as he enjoyed, the Title of Earl of *Totnes*, unto the which he was advanced, 1 *Car.* I. *Febr. Mort ſans iſſue.*

WAR-

WARRINGTON.

WARRINGTON, in Latin *Rigodunum*, a handſom Market-Town of Weſt-*Derby* Hundred, in the utmoſt South-Parts of *Lancaſhire*, ſituate on the North-ſide of the River *Merſey*, over which it hath a fair Stone-Bridge leading to *Cheſhire*. The *Butlers* who were formerly Lords of this place, obtain'd for it of King *Edw.* I. the Privilege of a Market, which is now conſiderable. The Town is pretty large, and is now dignified with the Title of an Earldom conferr'd by King *William* III. on



Argent three Boars heads erected and craſed Sable, two and one.

1690 1 Henry Booth Lord *Delamere*, Created Earl of *Warrington*, 17. *April*, *Anno* 2. *VV. & Ma.* He died in *January* 1693.

1693 2 George Booth, Earl of *Warrington*, ſucceeded his Father.

WAR-

WARWICK.

WARWICKSHIRE heretofore was part of the *Cornavii*, a Country which for Air and Soil, wants nothing for the profit or pleaſure of Man. It is divided into two parts by the River *Avon*, that on the South ſide being called the *Feldon*, which yields good ſtore of Corn and Graſs, which makes a lovely proſpect from the neighbouring Hills; that on the North being called the *Woodland*, from the great plenty of Woods which grew here formerly, but now grown thin enough by the making of Iron. It containeth in it 158 Pariſhes, and Market-Towns; of which the chief (if one exclude *Coventry* as a County of it ſelf) is that of *Warwick*; called by the *Romans* antiently *Præſidium*, from the Garriſon there, which name it ſtill retains in a different Language. A Town adorn'd with very fair Houſes, a ſtrong and well compact Stone-Bridge on the River *Avon*, and 2 goodly Churches. But the chief beauty of it heretofore, as now, is a moſt ſtately and magnificent Caſtle; which as it was of late repaired at the great coſt and charges of Sir *Fulk Grevil*, the late Lord *Brook*, who therein dwelt; ſo was it antiently the ſeat and abiding place of the

Dukes

Dukes and Earls of WARWICK.



Lozengy, O. and Az. on a Border, G. 8. plates.

1076 1 Henry de Newburgh, Earl.
1123 2 Roger de Newburgh.
1153 3 William de Newburgh.
1184 4 Waleran de Newburgh.
1204 5 Henry de Newburgh.



Checky, O. & Az. a Chevr. Er.

1229 6 Thomas de Newburgh.



G. a Bend, fuſilly, O.

1242 7 John Marſhal, firſt Husband of *Margery*, Siſter and Heir of *Thomas de Newburgh*.



Ar. 6. *Anulets*, G. 3, 2, & 1.

1243 8 John de Placetis, 2d Husband of the ſaid *Margery*.

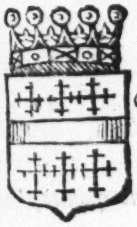
+ + +



Ar. 2 *Bars*, G.

1263 10 William Mauduit, Son of *Alice*, Siſter and Heir of *Waleran*.

+ + +



G. a Feſs inter 6 croſs Croſlets, O.

1268 11 William Beauchamp, Son of the Lady *Iſabel*, Siſter and Heir of *William Mauduit*.
1297 12 Guido Beauchamp.
1315 13 Thomas Beauchamp, Earl Marſhal.
1389 14 Thomas Beauchamp. *
1401 15 Richard Beauchamp, Regent of *France* *

1439

1439 16 Henry Beauchamp, Duke of *Warwick*. He was made and Crowned King of the Iſles of *Wight*, *Gernſey* and *Jerſey* by *Henry* the VI.

+ + +



G. a ſaltire, Ar. a Label 3 gobony, Ar. and Az.

1449 17 Richard Nevil, who married *Ann*, Siſter of *Henry* Duke of *Warwick*.

+ + +

1471 18 George Duke of *Clarence*, who married *Ann*, Daughter of *Richard Nevil*, Earl of *Warwick*.

1478 19 Edward Plantagenet, Son of *George*, Duke of *Clarence*.

+ + +

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Clarence.



O. a Lion Ramp. Az. double queuee, Vert.

1547 20 John Dudley, Viſcount *Liſle*, deſcended from the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter of *Richard Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warwick*. *

1562

1562 21 Ambroſe Dudley, *ob.* 1589.*

† † †



G. a Cheveron between 3 *Croſs Croſslets,* &c.

1618 22 Robert Lord Rich of *Leeze*, Created Earl of *Warwick*, 16. *Jac. Aug.* 2. *ob.* 24. of *March.*

1619 23 Robert Rich, Son and Heir of *Robert*, *ob.* 18. *Apr.* 1658.

1658 24 Robert Rich, Son and Heir of *Robert*, *ob.* 29. *May* 1659.

1659 25 Charles Rich, *ob. Aug.* 24. 1673. *S. P.*

1673 26 Robert Rich, Earl of *Holland*, upon the death of *Charles* (his Coſin German,) ſucceeded in the Earldom of *Warwick*, *ob. menſe Apr. Anno* 1675.

1675 27 Edward Rich, ſucceeded his Father in both the Earldoms of *Warwick* and *Holland*, *ob.* 31. *July* 1701.

1701 28 Edward Henry Rich, Son and Heir to *Edward*, is now Earl of *Warwick* (*infra ætatem.*)

WESTMORELAND.

WESTMORELAND was a part of the poſſeſſions of the old *Brigantes*, and lieth on the Weſt of *Yorkſhire*, from whence and from the *Mores*, as they call them there (that is, thoſe barren heathy grounds which are not tractable for Corn) it was named *Weſtmoreland*. The Air accounted ſharp and piercing; yet the ſoil in moſt parts barren and unprofitable; yet in the Vales which are neither large nor many, indifferently fruitful. So that the greateſt profit and commodity, which here the people make unto themſelves, is by the benefit and Trade of Cloathing. It contains in it only 26 Pariſhes, which plainly ſhews that either the Country is not very populous, or that the Pariſhes are exceeding large, as generally indeed they are, in theſe Northern parts, four of thoſe 26 are Market-Towns; the chief of which next *Kendale*, (which we ſpake of formerly) is called *Appleby*, and paſſeth for the Shire-Town or Head of the County. The *Viponts* antiently, and by them the *Cliffords* were the hereditary Sheriffs hereof; which notwithſtanding, it pleaſed King *Richard* the II. to add unto the Titles of the *Nevils* of *Raby*, the higher and more eminent ſtile of

Earls of WESTMORELAND.



G. *a Saltier, Ar.*

1398 1 Ralph Nevil, Lord of *Raby*, Earl Marſhal
1425 2 Ralph Nevil, his Grand-child.
1484 3 Ralph Nevil, his Nephew.
1523 4 Ralph Nevil, his Grand-child. *
1549 5 Henry Nevil, his Son.
1563 6 Charles Nevil, his Son, *ob.* 1584.



Az. 3 *left-hand Gauntlets*, G.

1624 7 Francis Fane, eldeſt Son of *Mary*, Lady *Deſpencer*, deſcended from the *Nevils*, Earls of *Weſtmoreland*, Created Earl of *Weſtmoreland*, and Baron of *Burgherſh*, 22. *Jac.* I. *Dec.* 29. *ob.* 21. *March* 1629.
1629 8 Mildmay Fane, ſucceeded his Father, *ob.* 12. *Feb.* 1665.
1669 9 Charles Fane, Son and Heir, *ob. S. P. menſe Sept. Anno* 1691.

1691 10 Sir Vere Fane, Knight of the *Bath*, ſucceeded his half Brother *Charles*, *ob.* 29. *Dec.* 1693.

1693 11 Vere Fane, Son and Heir to *Vere*, died unmarried, 19. *May* 1699.

1699 12 Thomas Fane, Brother of *Vere*, is now Earl of *Weſtmoreland*, *Anno* 1708.

WHAR-

WHARTON.

WHARTON, the ſurname of a Family of great Antiquity, taking Denomination from a fair Lordſhip of that Name, upon the Bank of the River *Eden* (called by *Ptolomy*, *Itunas*) in the County of *Weſtmoreland*. The firſt of this Family who was Sir *Thomas Wharton*, Knight, Governour of the Town and Caſtle of *Carliſle*, and Warden of the Marches, who in conſideration of his great Valour and remarkable Services againſt the *Scots*, was in the 35th Year of the Reign of King *Henry* the VIIIth ſummoned to Parliament as a Baron, by the Title of Lord *Wharton*, and in the 7th of *Edw.* VI. had an Augmentation granted to his Arms by that Prince, viz. a Border Gold charg'd with Lions Paws in Saltire Gules, to be born by him and his Poſterity. The forementioned Lordſhip of *Wharton*, hath been lately honour'd by her Majeſty with the Title of an Earldom, which ſhe hath been graciouſly pleas'd to conſer upon



Sable a Manch Argent, within a Border, Or, an Orle of Lions Paws raſed in Saltire Gules.

1706 1 Thomas Wharton, Lord *Wharton*, Comptroller of the Houſhold to K. *William* III. Created Viſcount *Winchendon* in *Com. Bucks.* and Earl of *Wharton*, 23. *Dec. Anno* 5. *Ann. Reg.*

WILTSHIRE.

WILTSHIRE belonging to the *Belgæ* in the former times, took this new name from *Wilton*, once the chief Town of it; like as it did of the River *Willy*, on which it ſtandeth. A Region, which as it breeds a race of hardy men, who in old time, with thoſe of *Devonſhire* and *Cornwal*, challenged the ſeconding of the main Battel in our *Engliſh* Armies; ſo it is very plentiful and fruitful, and withal very pleaſant and delightſome. The middle parts thereof, which they call the Plains, are moſt ſcant of Corn; but thoſe Plains, being large and ſpacious, and reaching round about to the Horizon, do feed innumerable Flocks of Sheep, which bring as great Commodity to the Inhabitants by their Fleece and Wood, and the moſt gainful trade of Cloathing, as other parts that are more fertile. It containeth in it 304 Pariſhes, and it traded in 19 Market-Towns; the chief and faireſt are *Salisbury* and *Marlborough*, which before we ſpake of. *Wilton* was formerly the principal, and heretofore a Biſhops See, honoured with the reſidence of nine ſeveral Biſhops; but by tranſlating of the See to *Salisbury*, and carrying thither therewithal the through-fare into the Weſt Country, which before was here, it fell by little and little to decay, and is now hardly worth the reputation of a poor Market-Town, yet ſtill it gives denomination to the Country: as alſo the Stile and Honour to theſe

Earls

Earls of WILTSHIRE.



Az. a Bend, O.

1397 1 William Lord Scrope, Lord Treaſurer, Behead. *

+ + +



O. a chief indented, Az. a Label of 5 points.

1448 2 James Butler, Earl of *Ormond*, and Lord Treaſurer. *

+ + +



O. a Cheveron, G. a Creſ. dif.

1469 1 John Stafford, 2d Son of *Humphrey* Duke of *Buckingham*. *

1473 4 Edward Stafford died, 1499.
1510 5 Henry Stafford, 2d Son of *Henry* Duke of *Buck.*



Ar. a Cheveron, G. between 3 Bulls heads, S. armed, O.

1529 6 Thomas Bullen, Viſcount *Rochf.* Father of Lady *Ann Bullen.*



S. 3. Swords in Pile, Ar. Pomels, O.

1550 7 William Pawlet, Created Earl of *Wiltſhire*, 19. *Jan.* 3. *Edw.* VI. after Marquis of *Wincheſter*, *Anno* 5. *Edw.* VI. *ob.* 10. *Mar.* 1571.
1571 8 John Pawlet, Son and Heir, *ob.* 4. *Nov.* 1576.
1576 9 Wiliam Pawlet, Son of *John*, died 24. *Nov.* 1598.
1598 10 William Pawlet, Son of *William*, died 4. *Febr.* 1628.

1628

1628 11 John Pawlet, Marquis of *VVincheſter*, and Earl of *Wiltſhire*, and Baron St. *John* of *Baſing*, *ob. March* 5. 1674.

1674 12 Charles Pawlet, ſucceeded his Father, he was Created Duke of *Bolton*, 9. *Apr.* 1689. 1. *VVill. & Mar.* and died 26. *Feb.* 1698-9.

1698-9 13 Charles Pawlet, ſucceeded his Father; Lord Chamberlain to Queen *Mary*, after one of the Lords Juſtices of *Ireland*, *Anno* 1697.

Vid. Tit. Wincheſter.

WINCHELSEY.

WINCHELSEY is a Sea-Town in the East part of *Suſſex*, where it adjoyneth upon *Kent*, accounted by a general error to be one of the Cinque-Ports; whereas indeed it is no Cinque-Port, but a member of them, as *Rhy* and *Feverſham*, and others are. A Town in former times of great ſtrength and beauty, incloſed with ſtrong Walls, and a well placed Rampier, for the defence thereof againſt Foreign Force: but the Sea ſhrinking from it by little and little, brought the Town by the like degrees into great decay, though ſtill it bears the ſhew of a handſome Town, and hath a Block-Houſe for defence, raiſed by *Henry* the VIII. But what it loſt in wealth, it hath got in honour, being advanced to the reputation of an Earldom in the names and Perſons of



Argent, a Cheveron between three Gryphons paſſant, Sable.

1628 1 Elizabeth Finch, Vifc. *Maidſtone*, Created Counteſs of *Winchelſey*, 4. *Car.* I. *July* 12. *ob.* 13. *Mar.* 1623.

1633 2 Thomas Finch, Son of the ſaid *Elizabeth*, *ob.* 4. *Nov.* 1639.

1639 3 Heneage Finch, Earl of *Winchelſey*, Created Baron *Fitz-Herbert* of *Eaſt-well* in *Kent*, *July* 29. 1660. died *Anno* 1689.

1689 4 Charles Finch, Son of *William Finch*, Vifc. *Maidſtone* (who was ſlain at Sea, *Anno* 1672.) ſucceeded Heneage his Grand-father.

WIN-

WINCHESTER.

WINCHESTER is the chief City of *Hampſhire*, and heretofore the ſeat Royal of the Weſt-*Saxon* Kings. By *Antonine* and *Ptolomy* called *Venta Belgarum*; and then accounted the prime City of all the *Belgæ*, out of which *Venta*, adding *Ceaſter* to it, (according to their wonted manner) the *Saxons* hammer'd their *Vent-ceaſter*. and we our *Winchеſter*. In theſe our days, it is indifferently well peopled and frequented, commodiouſly ſeated in a Valley between high ſteep Hills, by which it is defended from cold and wind. It lieth daintily on the Banks of a pleaſant River, ſtretching ſomewhat in length from Eaſt to Weſt, and containeth about a mile and a half within the Walls, beſides the Suburbs, but much within the Walls is deſolate and altogether unbuilt. Many things certainly there are which may conduce unto the reputation of it; eſpecially a beautiful and large Cathedral, a goodly and capacious Palace for the Biſhops dwelling, which they call *Wolveſey* Houſe; a ſtrong and gallant Caſtle bravely mounted upon an hill, with brave command on all the Country; a pretty neat College near the Walls, built and endowed by *William* of *Wickham*, for a ſeminary to his other in *Oxford*, and not far off a very fair Hoſpital, which they call Saint *Croſſes*. And yet leſt all this might not raiſe it high enough, our *Engliſh* Monarchs have thought fit to dignifie theſe following Perſons with the ſtile and Title of

Marq.

Marq. and Earls of WINCHESTER.



O. a Feſs, G. a File of 11 point.

1207 1 Saer de Quincy, Earl.



G. 7. Maſclet, O. 3. 3. and 1.

1219 2 Roger de Quincy, died 1264.

† † †



Quarterly, 1 Ar. 2 G. a Fret, O. and Bend, S.

1322 3 Hugh de Spencer, Beheaded 1326.

† † †



Az. 10 *Maſcles*, 4, 3, 2, 1, O. *on a Canton*, G. *a Lion Paſſ. Gard. of the* 2d.

1472 4 Lewys de Bruges.

+ + +

S. 3 *Swords in pile, Ar. pomels, O. a Creſcent different.*
Inſig. Vid. Tit. Wiltſhire p. 536.

1551 5 William Pawlet, Earl of *Wiltſhire*, and Lord Treaſurer, Created Marquis of *Winchester*, by King *Edw.* the VI.

1571 6 John Pawlet.

1576 7 William Pawlet.

1598 8 William Pawlet.

1628 9 John Pawlet, Marqueſs of *Wincheſter*, and Earl of *Wiltſhire*, and Baron St. *John* of *Baſing*, *ob. March* 4. 1674.

1674 10 Charles Pawlet, ſucceeded his Father, Created Duke of *Bolton*, 9. *Apr.* 1689. died 26. *Feb.* 1698-9.

1698-9 11 Charles Pawlet, Son and Heir ſucceeded his Father.

Vid. Tit. Wiltſhire.

WOR-

WORCESTER.

WORCESTERSHIRE is a part of the *Cornavii*, once a great Nation in theſe parts. A County of an air ſo temperate, and a ſoil ſo fortunate, that it gives place to none about her, for health and plenty. Abundant certainly it is in all kinds of fruits, and of Pears eſpecially; wherewith, beſides the uſe they have of them for the Table, they make a baſtard kind of Wine, which they here call Perry, which they both ſell and drink in great abundance. Salt-pits it alſo hath in ſome parts thereof, and about *Powyck*, and many places elſe, good ſtore of Cherries; and every where well watered with delicious Rivers, which afford great variety of Fiſh. A County of no great extent for length and compaſs, as not containing above 152 Pariſh-Churches, and amongſt them 10 Market-Towns. Of theſe the principal is *Worceſter*, and gives denomination to the whole. A City delectably ſeated on the Banks of *Severn* (which runneth quite through the County from North to South) over which it hath a fair Bridge with a Tower upon it: and thence ariſing with a gentle aſcent affordeth to the upper parts, a very goodly proſpect in the vale beneath. A City every way conſiderable, whether you look upon it in the Situation, or in the number of its Churches, or the fair neat Houſes; or finally on the Inhabitants which are both numerous and wealthy, by reaſon of their Trade of Cloathing, which doth there flouriſh very much. Of the Cathedral here, we have ſpoken before, and of the Caſtle we ſhall now ſay nothing, as having nothing left of it but the name and Ruins. All we ſhall add is a brief Nomenclature of

The

The Earls and Marqueſſes of Worceſter.



Parted per pale, O. *and* G. 3 *Roundlets Counterchang'd.*

1087 1 Urſus de Abbot, Earl.



Fuſilly Bendy, O. *and Az. on a bordor,* G. 8 *Plates.*

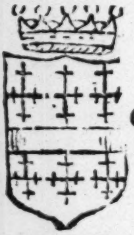
1144 2 Waleran de Beaumont, Earl.



O. *a Lion Ramp. Az. a Creſcent dif.*

1397 3 Thomas Piercy, Lord Admiral Beheaded.

1420



G. a Fess between 6 cross Crosslets, O. a Crescent dif.

1420 2 Richard Beauchamp.



Ar. a Saltier engrail'd, G.

1449 5 John Tiptoft, L. Tr. and L. Const. *
1471 6 Edw. Tiptoft, *ob.* 1485. *S. P.*



Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. & Az. a Batune sinister, Ar. on an Inescucheon, per pale, Az. and G. 3 Lions Ramp. Ar.*

1514 7 Charles Somerset, Lord *Herbert*, Lord Chamberlain, Created Earl of *Worcester*, by

by *Henry* the VIII. He was baſe Son of *Henry Beaufort*, the 8th Duke of *Somerſet*, he died *Anno* 1526. 17. *Henry* the VIII.



O. *a Feſs, quarterly* France *and* England *with a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1526 8 Henry Somerſet, Lord *Herbert*, ſucceeded his Father, and died 26. *Nov. Anno* 3. *Edw.* VI.

1548 9 William Somerſet, Earl of *Worceſter*, Son of *Henry* died 22. *Feb.* 1589.



Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1587 10 Edward Somerſet, Maſter of the Horſe, Lord Privy-Seal, *ob.* 3. *Mar.* 1627. *

1627 11 Henry Somerſet, Earl of *VVorceſter*, Created Marqueſs of *VVorceſter*, 1642. died *Anno* 1647.

1647 12 Edward Somerſet, Earl of *Glamorgan*, Son and Heir of *Henry*, Earl and Marqueſs of *Worceſter*, Lord *Herbert* of *Chepſtow*, *Ragland*, and *Gower*, *ob.* 3. *Apr.* 1667. †

1667

1667 13 Henry Somerſet, Marqueſs and Earl of *Worceſter*, Lord Preſident of *Wales*. Created Duke of *Beaufort*, *Anno* 1682. died 21. *Jan.* 1699.*

1699 14 Henry Somerſet, Son of *Charles* Marqueſs of *Worceſter* (who died *vita Patris*, *Anno* 1698) ſucceeded his Grand-father.

Vid. Tit. Beaufort.

YARMOUTH.

YARMOUTH.

YARMOUTH, Latin *Garianonum*, a Sea-port Town in *Norfolk*, ſeated upon a little languet of Land, which is waſhed with the Sea on the one ſide, and on the other watered with the River *Ware*. A Haven of great ſtrength, as well by nature as Art, having a Draw-bridge over the River, and a ſtrong Wall on the North-ſide next to the firm Land, upon which are Towers, and a Mount caſt up towards the Eaſt, with great pieces of Ordnance placed thereon, which commandeth the Sea within their reach. It hath but one Church, but that very large and adorned with a high Spire, built by *Herbert* Biſhop of *Norwich*. It was made a Corporation in the Reign of King *Henry* the III. under two Bailiffs, enjoying ſeveral Privileges, as ſending Burgeſſes to Parliament, *&c.* It maintains a Peer againſt the Sea at the yearly charge of 2000 *l.* a place well inhabited, and much reſorted to, as being a ready paſſage for *Holland* for the Packet-Boat and other Veſſels, and brings a very great Trade for Fiſh, eſpecially Herrings, which the Inhabitants take in *September* in vaſt Quantities, the intercourſe of Trade betwixt this Town and *Norwich*, proves of great advantage to both places. We find it further conſiderable by giving the Title of Honour to



Ar. 6 *Flower-de-lis*, *Az.* a *chief indented*, O.

1679 1 Robert Paſton, Created Baron *Paſton*, and Viſcount *Yarmouth*, 1673. and finally Earl of *Yarmouth*, 30. *July*, 1679. *ob.* 8. *Mar.* 1682.

1682 2 William Lord Paſton, Son and Heir, ſucceeded his Father, and is now Earl of *Yarmouth*, *Anno* 1708.

YORK.

YORKSHIRE is paſt all peradventure the greateſt County in *England*, containing ſeventy Miles in length, from North to South, and eighty Miles in breadth, from Weſt to Eaſt; the Circuit being above 300. In this great quantity of ground, are not above 563 Pariſh-Churches, which is no great number, but then withal there are great plenty of Chapels of Eaſe, equal for bigneſs and reſort of people, to any Pariſh elſewhere. The ſoil is generally fruitful in a very good meaſure. If that one part thereof be ſtony and barren ground, another is as fertile and as richly adorned with Corn and Paſturage: if here you find it naked and deſtitute of Woods, in other places you ſhall find it ſhadowed with moſt ſpacious Foreſts: if it be ſomewhere mooriſh, miry and unpleaſant, elſewhere it is as beauteous and delightſome as the Eye can wiſh. It is divided ordinarily into three parts, which according to the quarters of the World are called Eaſt-Riding, Weſt-Riding, and North-Riding; *Richmondſhire* coming in to make up the fourth, which is a part of *Yorkſhire*, as before was ſaid. The whole was antiently poſſeſſed by the *Brigantes*, who were diffuſed all over thoſe Northern parts, beyond the *Trent*; and for their capital City had *Eboracum*, ſeated upon the River *Ure*, which we now call *Ouſe*, in the Weſt-Riding of this County; and by a latter *Saxon* name is now called *York*. This is the ſecond City of all *England* both for fame and greatneſs; a pleaſant large and ſtately place, well fortified and beautifully adorned, as well with private as publick Edifices, and rich and populous withal. Seated (as before was ſaid) on the River *Ouſe*, which cuts it, as it were, in twain; both parts being

ing joyn'd together with a fair Stone-Bridge, conſiſting of high and mighty Arches, A City of great fame in the *Roman* times, and of as eminent Reputation in all Ages ever ſince; and in the ſeveral turns and changes which have befallen this Kingdom under the *Saxons*, *Danes*, and *Normans*, hath ſtill preſerved its antient luſtre. Adorned it was with an Archiepiſcopal See in the times of the *Britains*; nor ſtooped it lower when the *Saxons* received the Faith. *Richard* the II laying unto it a little Territory on the Weſt ſide thereof, made it a County of it ſelf, in which the Arch-Biſhops of *York* enjoy the rights of Palatines. And for a further luſtre to it, *Henry* the VIII. appointed here a Council for the Governance of the Northern parts, conſiſting of a Lord Preſident, certain Councellors, a Secretary, and other Officers. And yet in none of theſe hath *York* been more fortunate, than that it has adorned ſo many Princes of the Imperial Line of *Germany*, and blood Royal of *England*, with the Stile and attribute of

Dukes and Earls of YORK.



G. 2 Lions Paſſant Gard. Or.

1190 1 Otho of *Bavaria*, Earl of *York*.

+ + +

1385



France *and* Engand, *quarterly, a Label of* 3. *Ar. charged with* 9. *Torteauxes.*

1385 2 Edmond of Langley, 5th Son of King *Ed.* III. Earl of *Cambrigde*, and Duke of *York.*

1401 3 Edward Plantagenet, Son of *Edmond* of *Langley*, Earl of *Rutland*, and Duke of *York.*

1415 4 Richard Plantagenet, Nephew of *Edmond* of *Langley*, by his Son *Richard*, Earl of *Cambridge*, Duke of *York.*

1474 5 Richard of Shrewsbury, 2d Son of King *Edward* the IV. Duke of *York.* *

1495 6 Henry, 2d Son of King *Henry* the VII. after King of *England.*



Quarterly quartered, firſt Jup. 3 *Flower-de-lis*, Sol *quart. with* Mars, 3 *Lions Paſ. Gard. in pale*, Sol. *The* 2d Sol, *with a double Treſſure counterflowred, a Lion Ramp.* Mars. 3d. Jupiter, *an* Iriſh *Harp*, Sol *ſtringed*, Luna, 4th *and laſt quarter in all points as the firſt. Over all a File with* 3 *Lambeaux* Luna, *each charged with as many Torteauxes.*

1604 7 Charles, 2d Son of King *James*, 2d Monarch of *Great Britain.* *

1643 8 James, 2d Son of King *Charles* I. Declared Duke of *York*, by his Royal Father, and ſo intitled at his Birth, but not ſo Created till *Jan.* 27. 1643. being the 19th Year of his Father's Reign, afterwards King of *England*, &c. by the Name of K. *James* II.

The

The Names and Ranks of the Viſcounts and Barons of *England*, with the time of the advancement of their ſeveral Families; as they ſtand at this preſent 1708.

VISCOUNTS.



He beareth Ar. a Feſs, G. in Chief 3 Torteauxes.

2 *Feb.* 4 *Edw.* VI. 1 PRice Devereux, Viſcount *Hereford.*



S. 3 Lions Paſſant in a Bend, doubled cotized, Ar.

2 *Sept.* 1 *&* 2 *Mariæ* 2 Henry Brown, Viſcount *Montacute.*



Az. 3 Lions Ramp. O.

7 *July.* 22 *Jac.* I. 3 Nathanael Fiennes, Viſc. and Baron, Say and Seal.

31 *Jan.*



Ar. a Cheveron, G. between 3 Flower-de-lis, Az.

31 *Jan.* 18 *Car.* I. 4 Thomas Bellaſis, Viſcount *Fauconberg* of *Henckowl*, and Baron *Fauconberg* of *Yarom. Ebor.*



Azure a Cheveron Ermine, between three Eſcallops Argent,

1 *Dec.* 34 *Car.* II. 5 Charles Townſhend, Viſcount and Baron *Townſhend.*



Barry of Ten, Or and Sable.

11 *Dec.* 34 *Car.* II. 6 Thomas Thynne, Viſcount *Weymouth*, and Baron *Thynne* of *Warminſter.*



Azure a Cheveron between three Garbs Or.

17 *Jan.* 34 *Car.* II. 7 William Hatton, Viſcount *Hatton* of *Gretton*, and Baron *Hatton* of *Kirby*.



Argent three Lions Rampant and a Chief Gules.

22 *Apr.* 2 *VV. Ma.* 8 Talbot Yelverton, Viſcount *Longueville*, and Lord *Grey* of *Ruthin*.



Or, ſix Annulets, Sable three, two, and one.

28 *May*, 8 *VV.* III. 9 Richard Lowther, Viſcount *Lendale*, and Baron *Lowther* of *Lowther* in *VVeſtmerland*.

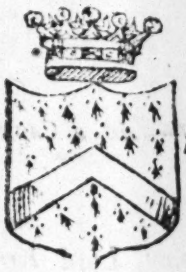
Baron

Barons of this Realm.



He beareth, G. a Saltire, Ar. therein a Roſe of the firſt.

K. *Harold* 1 George Nevil, Lord Abergavenny, *Monm.*



Ermine a Chevron, G.

25 *Ed.* I. 2 James Touchet, Lord *Audley* of *Heleigh*, and Earl of *Caſtle-Haven* in *Ireland*.



Ar. a Feſs Dancette, S.

27 *Edw.* I. 3 Charles Weſt, Lord *de la Ware*, *Hantſh.*



Gules a Chevevon between 10 *Croſſes Formy Argent, a Label for difference.*

4 James Berkeley, Lord *Berkeley*, Son and Heir to *Charles* Earl of *Berkeley*, ſummon'd to Parliament by Writ, *Anno* 1704.



Paly of 6. O. *and Az. a Canton, Ermine.*

5 Robert Shirley, Lord *Ferrers* of *Chartley.*



Ar. 3 *Lions Ramp. Ar.*

23 *Edw.* I. 6 Benjamin Mildmay, Lord *Fitz-Walter. Eſſex.*



Quarterly 1. *Or. two Lions paſſant Az. ſomery,* 2. *Checky Or. and Azure a Bend Ermine, Ward the third as the ſecond, the* 4*th as the firſt.*

18 *Hen.* VI. 7 Edward Ward, Lord *Dudley* and *Ward.*



S. a Bend, O. inter 6 *Fountains pre-cer.*

26 *Hen.* VI. 8 Edward Stourton, Lord *Stourton, Wiltſhire.*



Gules three Croſſes ſarcelle Or. a Chief Vairy Ermin and Ermins.

7 *Hen.* VII. VII. 9 Richard Verney, Lord *Willughby* of *Broke,* (originally).



O. a Fret of 8. pieces, Arg.

7 *Edw.* VI. 10 Hugh Willoughby, Lord *Willoughby* of *Parham*, *Linc.*



S. on a Cross engrail'd, between 4 Eagles displayed, Arg. 5. Lioncels Pas. of the first.

4 *Edw.* VI. 11 William Paget, Lord *Paget* of *Beaudesert*, *Stafford.*



Gules on a Bend between 6 Cross Crosslets Argent an Escutcheon Ch. charg'd with a demi Lion pierc'd through the Mouth with an Arrow proper, all within a double Tressure counterflory Gules, a Crescent.

1 *Mariæ.* 12 Thomas Howard, Lord *Howard* of *Effingham.*

1 *Mariæ*



Az. a Lion Paſ. O. between 3 Flowers-de-liz. Ar

1 *Mariæ.* 13 William North, Lord *North* of *Cartlidge, Cambridge*, and Baron *Gray* of *Roleſton, Staff.*



Ar. on a Croſs, S. a Leopards Head, O.

1 *Mariæ.* 14 James Bruges, Lord *Chandos* of *Sudeley, Glouc.*



Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roſes of the firſt.

1 *Eliz.* 15 William-Ferdinand Carey, Lord *Hunſdon, Hertf.*



G. a Bend inter 2 Eſcallops, O.

1 *Jac.* I. 16 Robert Petre, Lord Petre of *Writtle, Eſſex.*



. 6 Swallows, Ar. 3, 2, & 1.

3 *Jac.* I. 17 Thomas Arundel, Lord *Arundel* of *Warder, Wiltſhire.*



Party per Feſs, Az. and Ar. a pale counterchanged, 3 Roe-Bucks Heads, eraſed of the ſecond.

14 *Jac.* I. 18 Henry Roper, Lord *Tenham, Kent.*

18 *Jac.*



S. on a Croſs within a border, engrail'd, O. 5 Gunſtons.

18 *Jac.* I. 19 Foulk Grevil, Lord *Brook* of *Beauchampſcourt, Warwick.*



G. on a Chief indented, S. 3 Martlets, O. a Mullet difference.

3 *Car.* I. 20 John Lovelace, Lord *Lovelace* of *Hurley, Berkſhire.*



Ar. a Cheveron, Az. between 3 ſiniſter hands, G.

3 *Car.* I. 21 Banaſter Maynard, Lord *Maynard* of *Eſtains, Eſſex*, and Baron *Maynard* of *Wicklee* in *Ireland.*



O. a Croſs engrail'd, S.

4 *Car.* I. 22 Charles Mohun, Lord *Mohun* of Oakhampton, *Devon.*



G. a Bend between 6 Croſſets fitchy, A. a Martlets for diff.

4 *Car.* I. 23 Charles Howard, Lord *Howard* of Escrick, *Ebor.*



Sable a Cheveron between three Leopards heads, Or.

15 *Car.* I. 24 Thomas *Wentworth* Lord *Raby.*



G. a Croſs engrail'd, in the firſt quarter a Lozenge, O. a Creſcent dif.

19 *Car.* I. 25 Thomas Leigh, Lord *Leigh* of *Stoneleigh, Warw.*



Ar. 3 Bendlets in the ſiniſter Chief, G.

19 *Car.* I. 26 William Byron, Lord *Byron* of *Rochdale, Lancaſh.*



Parted per feſs, S. and Ar. a Lion Ramp. regardant counterchanged.

19 *Car.* I. 27 John Vaughan, Lord *Vaughan* of *Emlin*, and Earl of *Carbery* in *Ireland.*

19 *Car.*



Quarterly Ar. and G. a Bendlet, S.

19 *Car.* I. 28 William Widdrington, Lord *Widdrington* of *Blankney, Linc.*



Ar. a Bend engrail'd, S. a Creſcent dif.

20 *Car.* I. 29 John Colepeper, Lord *Culpeper* of *Thoreſway, Linc.*



Ar. on a Cheveron engrail'd, Az. between 3 Martlets, S. as many Creſcents, O.

29 *Car.* I. 30 Lewis Watſon, Lord *Rockingham, Northamp.*



Ar. a Quarter, S.

21 *Car.* I. 31 Robert Sutton, Lord *Lexington* of *Aram, Nottinghamſh.*



S. a Chevron between 3 *Eſtoils, Wavy Argent.*

10 *Car.* II. 32 Marmaduke Langdale, Lord *Langdale* of *Holme. Eber.*



Gules a Chevron Ermin between 10 *Croſſes patte, 6 and* 4 *Ar.*

10 *Car.* II. 33 William Berkley, Lord *Berkeley* of *Stratton, Somerſ.*

13 *Car.*



S. Guttee on a Feſs, Ar. three Corniſh Choughs proper.

13 *Car.* II. 34 Charles Cornwallis, Lord *Cornwallis* of *Eye*, *Suff.*



Az. a Lion Ramp. Ar.

13 *Car.* II. 35 Nathaniel Crew, Lord *Crew* of *Stene*, *Northamptonſhire*, and Lord Biſhop of *Durham.*



Sable 6 Swallows, Ar. 3, 2, & 1.

26 *Car.* II. 36 John Arundel, Lord *Arundel* of *Trerice*, *Cornub.*



Argent a Feſs between ſix Croſs Croſslets fitchy Gules.

17 *Car.* II. William Craven, Lord *Craven* of *Hamp-ſted Marſhal, Berkſh.*



Checky O. and Az. a Feſs. G. a Creſcent within a Creſcent. for diff.

24 *Car.* II. 38 Hugh Clifford, Lord *Clifford* of *Chudleigh.*



Quarterly Ermin, and Azure a Croſs Or. a Label for difference.

25 *Car.* II. 39 Peregrine Osborne (called Marquis of *Carmarthen*) and Heir to *Thomas* Duke of *Leeds* ſummon'd to Parliament by Writ, *Anno* 1689. 1. *Will. & Ma.* by the Title of Lord *Kiveton, Ebor.* 33 *Car.*



Gules five Lozenges in Fesse Argent.

33 *Car.* II. 40 John Carteret, Lord *Carteret* of *Haunes Bedfordshire.*



Gules, a Bezant between 3 demi-Lions Rampant, Argent

34 *Car.* II. 41 Charles Bennet, Lord *Ossulston* of *Ossulston, Middlesex.*



Az. a Stags head Caboched, Arg.

34 *Car.* II. 42 William Legg, Lord *Dartmouth*, *Devonshire.*

34 *Car.*



Gules, a Croſs Lozengy Argent.

34 *Car.* II. 43 William Stawel, Lord *Stawel* of *Somerton, Somerſetſhire.*



Azure a Lion Paſſant, Or. between three Flowers-de-Liz. Argent, a Creſcent diff.

35 *Car.* 2. 44 Francis North, Lord *Guilford, Surrey.*



Party per Pale Argent and Gules, a Roundle counterchang'd.

1 *Jac.* II. 45 James Waldegrave, Lord *Waldegrave* of *Chenton, Somerſetſhire.*

1 *Will.*



Gules, a Feſs between ſix Mullets Argent.

1 *Will. & Ma.* 46 John Aſhburnham, Lord *Aſhburnham* of *Aſhburnham*, *Suſſex.*



Argent a Feſs Sable, between three Lions heads eraſed, Gules.

4 *Will. & Ma.* 47 William Farmer, Lord *Lempſter*, *Heref.*



Or, a Chief Indented Azure, a Creſcent difference.

5 *Will. & Ma.* 48 Richard Butler, Earl of *Arran*, Viſcount *Tulough*, and Baron *Butler* of *Cloghrenan* in *Ireland*, Created Lord *Butler* of *Weſton* in *Com. Huntingdon.*

6 *Will*



*Party per Pale Azure and Gules, three Lion. Rampant Argent, a * difference.*

1 *Will. & Ma.* 49 Henry Herbert, Lord *Herbert* of *Cherbury, Salop.*



Or, on a Feſs dancette Azure, three Eſtoils of ſix points Argent, in a Canton of the ſecond, a Sun of Gold.

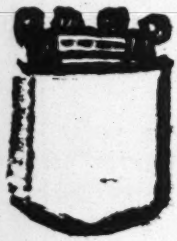
Will. III. 50 John Thompſon, Lord *Haverſham, Buckinghamſhire.*



Vert, a Feſs dancette Ermin.

Will. III. 51 John Somers, Lord *Somers* of *Eveſham, Worceſterſhire.*

10 *Will.*



10 *Will.* III. 52 Chriſtopher Vane, Lord *Barnard* of *Barnard-Caſtle*. *Durham.*



Argent three Lozenges in Feſs Gules within a Border Sable, a Mullet for difference.

12 *Will.* III. 53 Charles Mountague, Lord *Halifax*, *Ebor.*



Argent, a Cheveron between three Griphons paſſant, Sable, a Creſcent diff.

2 *Ann. R.* 54 Heneage Finch, Lord *Guernſey*, *Southampton.*

2 *Ann. R.*



Quarterly 1. *Barry of* 8 *Argent, and Gules, over all, a Croſs Fleury, Sable,* 2. *Azure, three Laurel Leaves, Or. the* 3*d as the* 2*d, the* 4*th as the* 1*ſt.*

2 *Ann. R.* 55 John Leueſon Gower, Lord *Gower* of *Stittenham, Ebor.*



Gules, a pair of Wings conjoin'd, Or.

2 *Ann. R.* 56 Francis Seymour Conway, Lord *Conway* of *Ragley, Warw.*



Gules on a Bend Argent, three Trefoils ſlipped, Vert.

2 *Ann. R.* 57 John Harvey, Lord *Harvey* of *Ickworth, Suffolk.*

5 *Ann. R.*



Argent 3 *Marlets Gules*, *on a Chief ingrail'd of the* 2*d*, 3 *Annulets*, *Or.*

5 *Ann. R.* 58 William Cowper, Lord *Cowper of Wingham*, Lord High Chancellor of *Great Britain*, *Kent.*



Azure three Pelicans Argent, *wounding themselves in the Breast*, *Gules.*

5 *Ann. R.* 56 Thomas Pelham, Lord *Pelham of Laughton* in *Suſſex.*

Baroneſſes

Baroneſſes of ENGLAND.

1 *Martha*, Lady *Johnſon*, Wife of Sir *Henry Johnſon*, Kt. and Daughter, and at length ſole Heir to *John* Lord *Lovelace*, Son of *John* Lord *Lovelace*, by the Lady *Ann* his Wife, Daughter, and at length ſole Heir to *Thomas Wentworth* Earl of *Cleveland*, and Lord *Wentworth*, was declared Baroneſs *Wentworth* of *Nettleſted* in *Suffolk*, in Parliament *Anno* 1702-3.

2 *Suſan Bellaſis*, Daughter to Sir *William Airmine*, and Widow of Sir *Henry Bellaſis*, Created Baroneſs *Bellaſis* of *Oſgodby*. 26 Car. II. 1674.

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King *JAMES* I.

Anno Dom. 1611. May 22. & *Anno Regis* Jac. I. 9.

SIR *Nicolas Bacon* of *Redgrave*, Knight. *Suff.* 1
Sir *Richard Molineux* of *Sefton*, Knight, (*Iriſh* Viſc. *viz.* Viſcount *Molineux*. *Lancaſh.* 2
Sir *Thomas Maunſel* of *Margam*, Knight. *Glamorg.* 3
George Shirley of *Staunton*, Eſq; Engliſh Baron, *viz.* Lord *Ferrers*. *Leiceſt.* 4
Sir *John Stradling* of St. *Donats*, Knight. *Glamorg.* 5
Sir *Francis Leke* of *Sutton*, Knight, (*Engl* Earl.) *viz.* Earl of *Scareſdale*. *Derbyſh.* 6
Thomas Pelham of *Laughton*, Eſq; Engliſh Baron, *viz.* Lord *Pelham*. *Suſſex.* 7
Sir *Rich. Houghton* of *Houghton-Tower*, Kt. *Lancaſh.* 8
Sir *Henry Hobert* of *Intwood*, Kt. (Attorney-Gen. to the King) afterwards Lord Ch. Juſt. Com. Pleas, *Norf.* 9
Sir *George Booth* of *Dunham Maſſy*, Knight, (*Engl.* Earl) *viz.* Earl of *Warrington*. *Cheſh.* 10
Sir *John Peyton* of *Iſelham*, Knight. *Camb.* 11
Lionel Talmache of *Helmingham*, Eſq; [*Scottiſh* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Dyſert*. *Suffolk.* 12
Sir *Gervaſe Clifton* of *Clifton*, Kt. of the *Bath*. *Nottingh* 13
Sir *Tho. Gerard* of *Bryn*, Kt. *Lancaſh.* 14
Sir *Walter Aſton* of *Tixhal*, Knight of the *Bath*. [*Scot.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord *Aſton*. *Staff.* 15
Philip Knevet of *Buckenham*, Eſq; [Ext.] *Norf.* 16

Sir *John* St. *John* of *Lidiard Tregoz*, Kt. *Wiltſh.* 17
John Shelly of *Michel-grove*, Eſq; *Suſſex.* 18
June 29. Sir *John Savage* of *Rock-Savage*, Kt. [*Engl.* E.] *viz.* Earl *Rivers.* *Cheſh.* 19
Sir *Francis Barington* of *Barington-Hall*, Kt. *Eſſex.* 20
Henry Berkley of *Wimundham*, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Leiceſt.* 21
William Wentworth of *Wentworth Wood-Houſe*, Eſq; [*Engl.* Baron] *viz.* Lord *Raby.* *Ebor.* 22
Sir *Richard Muſgrave* of *Hartley-Caſtle*, Kt. *Weſtmorl.* 23
Edward Seymour of *Bury Pomery*, Eſq; *Devon.* 24
Sir *Moyl Finch* of *Eaſtwel*, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Winchelſea.* *Kent.* 25
Sir *Anthony Cope* of *Hanwel*, Kt. *Oxon.* 26
Sir *Tho. Mounſon* of *Carleton*, Kt. *Linc.* 27
June 22 1631 *Charles Vavaſour* of *Killingthorp*, Eſq; with a ſpecial Clauſe of Precedency, *vide inter* 293 & 294. *Linc.* 28
George Greſely of *Drakelow*, Eſq; *Derb.* 29
Paul Tracy of *Stanway*, Eſq; *Glouceſt.* 30
Sir *John Wentworth* of *Goſfield*, Kt. [Ext.] *Eſſex.* 31
Sir *Henry Bellaſſis* of *Newborough*, Kt. [*Engl.* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount *Falconberg.* *Ebor.* 32
William Conſtable of *Flamborough*, Eſq; [Ext.] *Ebor.* 33
Sir *Thomas Leigh* of *Stonely*, Kt. [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord *Leigh.* *Warw.* 34
Sir *Edward Noel* of *Brook*, Kt, [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Gainſborough.* *Rutl.* 35
Sir *Robert Cotton* of *Conington*, Kt. *Hunt.* 36
Rob. Cholmon-deleigh of *Cholmon-deleigh*, Eſq; [*Iriſh* Earl] of *viz. Leinſter*, Extinct. *Cheſh.* 37
John Molineux of *Teverſal*, Eſq; *Nott.* 38
Sir *Francis Wortley* of *Wortley*, Kt. [Extinct.] *Ebor.* 39
Sir *George Savile* Senior of *Thorn-hill*, Kt. *Ebor.* 40
Will. Knyveton of *Mircaſton*, Eſq; Ext. *Derb.* 41
Sir *Phillip Woodhouſe* of *Wilbraham*, Kt. *Norf.* 42
Sir *Will. Pope* of *Wilcot*, Kt. [*Iriſh* Earl] *viz.* Earl of *Downe*, Extinct. *Oxon.* 43

Sir *James Harington* of *Ridlington*, Kt. *Rutl.* 44
Sir *Hen. Savile* of *Methley*, Kt. [Ext.] *Ebor.* 45
Henry Willoughby of *Riſley*, Eſq; [Ext.] *Derb.* 46
Lewis Treſham of *Ruſhton*, Eſq; [Ext.] *Northam.* 47
Thomas Brudenel of *Dean*, Eſq; [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Cardigan*. *Northam.* 48
Sir *George* St. *Paul* of *Snaresford*, Kt. [Ext.] *Linc.* 49
Sir *Phil. Tirwit* of *Staiuſield*, Kt. *Linc.* 50
Sir *Roger Dalliſon* of *Loughton*, Kt. [Ext.] *Linc.* 51
Sir *Edw. Carr* of *Sleford*, Kt. Ext. *Linc.* 52
Sir *Edw. Huſſey* of *Hennington*, Kt. *Linc.* 53
L'Eſtrange Mordant of *Maſſingham*, Eſq; *Norf.* 54
Tho Bendiſh of *Steeple Bumſted*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 55
Sir *John Winne* of *Guidder*, Kt. *Carnarv.* 56
Sir *William Throckmorton* of *Tortworth*, Kt. Ext. *Glouc.* 57
Sir *Richard Worſley* of *Appledorecomb*, Kt. *Hantſ.* 58
Richard Fleetwood of *Caldwich*, Eſq; *Staff.* 59
Thomas Spencer of *Yarnton*, Eſq; Ext. *Oxon.* 60
Sir *John Tuſton* of *Hothfield*, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Thanet*. *Kent.* 61
Sir *Sam. Peyton* of *Knowlton*, Kt. *Kent.* 62
Sir *Charles Morriſon* of *Caſhio-Bury*, Kt. [Ext.] *Hertf.* 63
Sir *Henry Baker* of *Siſſinghurſt*, Kt. Ext. *Kent.* 64
Roger Appleton of *South-hemſted*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 65
Sir *William Sidley* of *Ailesford*, Kt. *Kent.* 66
Sir *Will. Twiſden* of *Eaſt-Peckham*, Kt. *Kent.* 67
Sir *Edw. Hales* of *Wood-Church*, Kt. *Kent.* 68
William Mewyns of *Walderſher*, Eſq; Ext. *Kent.* 69
Thomas Mildmay of *Mulſho*, Eſq; Ext. *Eſſex.* 70
Sir *Will. Maynard* of *Eaſtanes parva*, Kt. [*Iriſh* and *Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord *Maynard*. *Eſſex.* 71
Henry Lee of *Quarendon*, Eſq; [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Lichfield*. *Bucks.* 72
Sept. 24. Sir *Rob. Napier*, *alias Sandy* of *Lewton-Hoo*, Kt. vide *John Napier. Mar.* 4. 1660. *Bedf.* 73
Paul Bayning of *Bentley-Parva*, Eſq; *Engl.* Viſc. *viz.* Viſcount *Bayning*, Ext. *Eſſex.* 74

Sir Thomas Temple *of* Stow, *Kt.* *Buck.* 75
Thomas Penyſton *of* Leigh, *Eſq;* *Suſſex.* 76

Anno Dom. 1612. *& Regis Jac.* I. 10. Nov. 25.

Sir John Portman *of* Orchard-Portman, *Kt.* *Somerſ.* 77
Sir Nich. Sanderſon *of* Saxby, *Kt.* [*Iriſh* Viſcount,] *viz.* Viſcount Caſtleton. *Linc.* 78
Sir Miles Sands *of* Wilberton, *Kt.* Ext. *Camb.* 79
Will. Goſtwick *of* Willington, *Eſq;* *Bedf.* 80
Tho. Puckering *of* Weſton, *Eſq;* Ext. *Hertf.* 81
Sir Will. Wray *of* Glentworth, *Kt.* *Linc.* 82
Sir Will. Ailoffe *of* Braxted-magna, *Kt.* *Eſſex.* 83
Sir Marmaduke Wivil *of* Conſtable Burton, *Kt.* *Ebor.* 84
John Peſhal *of* Horſley, *Eſq;* *Staff.* 85
Fr. Englefield *of* Wotton-Baſſet, *Eſq;* *Wiltſh.* 86
Sir Tho. Ridgway *of* Torr. *Kt.* [*Iriſh* Earl] *viz.* Earl *of* London-Derry. *Devon.* 87
William Eſſex *of* Bewcot, *Eſq;* [Ext.] *Berkſh.* 88
Sir Edward Gorges *of* Langford, *Kt.* [*Iriſh* Baron.] *viz* Lord Gorges. *Wiltſh.* 89
Edw. Devereux *of* Caſtle-Bromwich, *Eſq;* [*Engl.* Viſc.] *viz* Viſcount Hereford. *Warw.* 90
Reginald Mohun *of* Boconock, *Eſq;* [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz* Lord Mohun. *Cornw.* 91
Sir Harbotle Grimſton *of* Bradfield, *Kt.* Ext. *Eſſex.* 92
Sir Thomas Holt *of* Aſton, juxta Bermingham *Kt.* *Warw.* 93

Anno Dom. 1615. *& Regis Jac.* I. 13.

Maii 27 Thomas Blackſton *of* Blackſton, *Eſq;* [Ext.] *Durh.* 94
June 10 *Sir* Robert Dormer *of* Wing, *Kt.* [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl *of* Carnarvon. *Buck.* 95

Anno

Anno Dom. 1617. *& Regis Jac.* I. 15.

April 5 Sir Rowland Egerton *of* Egerton, *Kt.* *Ceſtr.* 96

April 16 Roger Townesheud *of* Rainham, *Esq;* [*E.* Viſcount,] *viz.* Viſcount Townesheud. *Norf.* 97

May 1 Simon Clark *of* Salford, *Esq;* *Warw.* 98

Octob. 2 Edw. Fitton *of* Gawſworth, *Esq;* [Ext.] *Ceſt.* 99

Mart. 11 Sir Richard Lucy *of* Broxburn, *Kt.* Ext. *Hartf.* 100

Anno Dom. 1618. *& Regis Jac.* I. 16.

May 25 Sir Matt. Boynton *of* Bramſton, *Kt.* *Ebor.* 101

July 25 Thomas Littleton *of* Frankley, *Esq;* *Wigorn.* 102

Dec. 24 Sir Fr. Leigh *of* Newnham, *Kt.* [Eng.] Earl, *viz.* Earl of Chicheſter, Ext. *Warw.* 103

Febr. 25 Tho. Burdet *of* Bramcote, *Esq;* *Warw.* 104

Mart. 1 Geor. Morton *of* S. Andrews-Milborn, *Esq;* Ext. *Dorſ.* 105

Anno Dom. 1619. *& Regis Jac.* I. 17.

May 31 Sir Will. Hervey *of* Kidbrook, *Kt.* with remainder to Will. Hervey his Son, and to the Heirs Males of the Body of the ſaid William. [*Irſh.* and *Eng.* Baron,] *viz.* Lord Harvey [Ext.] *Kent.* 106

June 4 Thomas Mackworth *of* Normanton, *Esq;* *Rutl.* 107

June 15 Will. Grey, *Esq;* Son and Heir of Sir Ralph Grey *of* Chillingham, *Kt.* [*Eng.* Baron] and Earl *viz.* Earl of Tankervile and Lord Gray, Ext. *Northtn.* 108

July 19 William Villiers *of* Brookesby, *Esq*; *Leic.* 109
July 20 *Sir* Jam. Ley *of* Weſtbury, *Kt.* [*Eng.* E.]
viz. Earl of Marlborough, Ext. *Wiltſh.* 110
July 21 Will. Hicks *of* Beverſton, *Esq*; *Glouc.* 111
Sept. 16 *Sir* Thomas Beaumont *of* Cole-Orton, *Kt.*
Leiceſt. 112
Nov. 10 Henry Salisbury *of* Leweny, *Esq*; Ext.
Denb. 113
Nov. 16 Eraſm. Driden *of* Canons-Aſhby, *Esq*;
Northampt. 114
Nov. 28 Will. Airmine, *Esq*; Son and Heir to Sir
Will. Airmine *of* Oſgodby, *Kt.* [Ext] *Linc.* 115
Dec. 1 *Sir* Will. Bamburgh *of* Howton, *Kt.* [Ext.]
Ebor. 116
Dec. 3 Edward Hartop *of* Freathby, *Esq*; *Leiceſt.* 117
Dec. 31 John Mill *of* Camoyſcourt, *Esq*; *Suſſex.* 118
Jan. 31 Francis Radcliffe *of* Darwentwater, *Esq*;
[*Engl.* Earl] *viz.* Earl of Darwentwater. *Cumb.* 119
Febr. 6 *Sir* David Foulis *of* Ingleby, *Kt.* *Ebor.* 120
Febr. 16 Tho. Philips *of* Barrington, *Esq*, *Somerſ.* 121
Mart. 7 *Sir* Claud. Forſter *of* Bambrough Caſtle, *Kt.*
[Ext.] *Northumb.* 122
Mart. 23 Anthony Cheſter *of* Chichley, *Esq*; *Buck.* 123

Anno Dom. 1620. *& Regis Jac.* I. 18.

Mart. 28 *Sir* Samuel Tryon *of* Layr-Marney, *Kt.*
Eſſex. 124
April 2 Adam Newton *of* Charleton, *Esq*; Ext.
Kent. 125
April 12 *Sir* John Boteler *of* Hatfield-Woodhal, *Kt.*
[*Engl.* Bar.] *viz.* L. Boteler *of* Bramfield Ext. *Hertf.* 126
April 13 Gilb. Gerard *of* Harrow on the Hill, *Esq*;
Midd. 127
May 3 Humphrey Lee *of* Langley, *Esq*; *Salop.* 128
May 5 Rich. Bereny *of* Parkhall *in* Redham, *Esq*;
Norf. 129

May 20 Humph. Forſter *of* Alder-Marſton, *Eſq*; *Berks.* 130

May 26 Thomas Bigs *of* Lenchwike, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Wigorn.* 131

May 30 Henry Bellingham *of* Helſington, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Weſtmerl.* 132

May 31 Will. Yelverton *of* Rougham, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Norf.* 133

June 1 Joh Scudamore *of* Homelacy, *Eſq*; [*Iriſh* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Scudamore *Heref.* 134

June 2 *Sir* Thomas Gower *of* Stitenham, *Kt* [*Engl.* Baron] *viz.* Lord Gower. *Ebor.* 135

June 22 John Packington *of* Alesbury, *Eſq*; *Bucks* 136

June 28 Ralph Aſhton *of* Lever, *Eſq*; *Lanc.* 137

July 1 *Sir* Baptiſt Hicks *of* Cambden, Kt. (*Engl.* Viſc.) *viz.* Viſcount Cambden [Ext.] *Glouc.* 138

July 3 *Sir* Thomas Roberts *of* Glaſſenbury, *Kt.* *Kent.* 139

July 8 John Hanmer *of* Hanmer, *Eſq*; *Flint.* 140

July 11 Edward Fryer *of* Water-Eaton, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Oxon.* 141

July 13 Edward Osborn *of* Kiveton, *Eſq*; [*Engl.* Duke, *viz.* Duke of Leeds. *Ebor.* 142

July 20 Hen. Felton *of* Playford, *Eſq*; *Suff.* 143

July 20 William Chaloner *of* Gisborough, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Ebor.* 144

July 24 *Sir* Thomas Biſhop *of* Parham, *Kt. Suſſ.* 145

July 26 *Sir* Francis Vincent *of* Stoke-Dabernon, *Kt.* *Surr.* 146

Febr. 27 Henry Clere *of* Ormesby, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Norf.* 147

Mart. 14. *Sir* Benjamin Tichburne *of* Tichburn, *Kt.* *Hantſh.* 148

Anno Dom. 1621. *& Regis Jac.* I. 19.

Maii, 5 *Sir* Rich. Wilbraham *of* Woodhey, *Kt. Ceſtr.* 149

May

May 8 *Sir* Thomas Delves *of* Doddington, Kt. *Ceſtr.* 150
June 23 *Sir* Lewis Watſon *of* Rockingham-Caſtle, Kt. [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Rockingham. *North.* 151
June 29 *Sir* Thomas Palmer *of* Wingham, Kt. *Kent.* 152
July 13 *Sir* Richard Roberts *of* Truro, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl] *viz.* Earl of Radnor. *Cornu.* 153
July 19 Joh. Rivers *of* Chafford, *Eſq*; *Kent*, 154
Sept. 6 Tho. Darnel *of* Heyling, *Eſq*; Ext. *Linc.* 155
Sept. 14 *Sir* Iſaac Sidley *of* Great-Chart, Kt. *Kent.* 156
Sept. 21 Robert Brown *of* Walcot, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Northa.* 156
Octo. 11 John Hewit *of* Headley-Hall, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 158
Octo. 16 Henry Jernegan *of* Coſſey, alias Coſſeſe, *Eſq*; *Norf.* 159
Nov. 8 *Sir* Nicholas Hide *of* Albury, Kt. [Extinct.] *Hartf.* 160
Nov. 9 John Philips *of* Picton, *Eſq*; *Pemb.* 161
Nov. 24 *Sir* John Stepney *of* Prendergaſt, Knight. *Pemb.* 162
Dec. 5 Baldwin Wake *of* Clevedon, *Eſq*; *Somerſ.* 163
Dec. 20 Will. Maſham *of* High-Laver, *Eſq*; *Eſſex* 164
Dec. 21 John Colbrond *of* Borham, *Eſq*; *Suſſ.* 165
Jan. 4 *Sir* John Hotham *of* Scarborough, Kt. *Ebor.* 166
Jan. 14 Franc. Manſel *of* Mudleſcombe, *Eſq*; *Caerm.* 167
Jan. 18 Edw. Powel *of* Penkelley, Eſq; (one of the Maſters of the Requeſts) [Ext.] *Heref.* 168
Febr. 16 *Sir* John Garrard *of* Lamer, Kt. *Hartf.* 169
Febr. 23 *Sir* Rich. Groſvenour *of* Eaton, Kt. *Ceſtr.* 170
Mart. 11 *Sir* Henry Moody *of* Gareſdon, Kt. [Ext.] *Wiltſh.* 171
Mart. 17 John Barker *of* Grimſton-Hall *in* Trimley, *Eſq*; *Suſſ.* 172
Mart. 18 *Sir* William Button *of* Alton, Kt *Wiltſh.* 173

Anno

Anno Dom. 1622. *& Regis Jac.* I. 20.

Mart. 26 John Gage *of* Ferle, *Eſq*; *Suſſ.* 174
Maii. 14 William Goring, *Eſq*; Son and Heir of Sir Henry Goring *of* Burton, Kt. *Suſſ.* 175
May 18 Peter Courtene *of* Aldington, alias Aunton, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Wigorn.* 176
May 23 *Sir* Richard Norton *of* Rotherfield, *Kt.* Ext. *Hantſh.* 177
May 30 *Sir* John Leventhorp *of* Shingle-Hall, *Kt.* [Ext] *Hert.* 178
June 3 Capel Bedel *of* Hamerton, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Hunt.* 179
June 13 John Darel *of* Weſtwoodhey, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Berks.* 180
June 15 Will. Williams *of* Veynol, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Caerna.* 181
June 18 *Sir* Francis Aſhbey *of* Harfield, *Kt.* Ext. *Midd.* 182
July 3 *Sir* Anth. Aſhley *of St.* Giles-VVimburne, *Kt.* [Extinct.] *Dorſ.* 183
July 4 John Cooper *of* Rockbourn, *Eſq*; [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of Shaftsbury. *Hantſh.* 184
July 17 Edmund Prideaux *of* Netherton, *Eſq*; *Devon.* 185
July 21 *Sir* Tho. Haſelrigge *of* Noſely, *Kt. Leic.* 186
July 22 *Sir* Thomas Burton *of* Stockerſton, *Kt. Leic.* 187
July 24 Francis Folejambe *of* Walton, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Derb.* 188
July 30 Edw. Yate *of* Buckland, *Eſq*; Ext. *Berks.* 189
Aug. 1 George Chudleigh *of* Aſhton, *Eſq*; *Devon.* 190
Aug. 2 Francis Drake *of* Buckland, *Eſq*; *Devon.* 191
Aug. 13 William Meredith *of* Stanſly, *Eſq*; *Denby* 192
Octo. 22 Hugh Middleton *of* Ruthin, *Eſq*; Extinct. *Denb.* 193

Nov.

Nov. 12 Gifford Thornhurſt *of* Agnes Court, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Kent.* 194
Nov. 16 Percy Herbert, Son and Heir of Sir William Herbert of Red-Caſtle, *Kt.* [*Engl.* Marquis.] *viz.* Marquis of Powis. *Montg.* 195
Dec. 7 *Sir* Rob. Fiſher *of* Packington, *Kt. Warw.* 196
Dec. 18 Hardolph Waſtneys *of* Headon, *Eſq*; *Nott.* 197
Dec. 20 *Sir* Henry Skipwith *of* Preſtwould, *Kt* [Ext.] *Leic.* 198
Dec. 22 Thomas Harris *of* Boreatton *Eſq*; Ext. *Salop.* 199
Dec. 23 Nichol. Tempeſt *of* Stella, *Eſq*; *Durh.* 200
Febr. 16 Francis Cottington, *Eſq*; Secretary to King Charles I. when Prince of Wales [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Cottington [Ext.] 201

Anno Dom. 1623. *& Regis Jac.* I. 21.

April 12 Thomas Harris *of* Tong-Caſtle, Serjeant at Law [Extinct.]. *Salop.* 202
June 28 Edward Barkham *of* South-Acre, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Norf.* 203
July 4 John Corbet *of* Sprowſton, *Eſq*; [Ext. *Norf.* 204
Aug. 13 *Sir* Thomas Playters *of* Soterley, *Eſq*; *Suff.* 205

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King *CHARLES* I.

Anno Dom. 1626. *& Regis* Car. I. 2.

July 27 SIR John Aſhfield *of* Netherhall, *Kt.* *Suff.* 206

Sept. 8 Henry Harper *of* Calk, *Eſq;* *Derb.* 207

Dec. 20 Edward Seabright *of* Beſford, *Eſq;* *Wig.* 208

June 29 John Beaumont *of* Gracedieu, *Eſq;* Ext. *Leic.* 209

Febr. 1 *Sir* Edward Dering *of* Surrenden-Dering, *Kt.* *Kent.* 210

Febr. 5 George Kemp *of* Pentlow, *Eſq;* [Extinct.] *Eſſex.* 211

Mart. 10 Will. Brereton *of* Hanford, *Eſq;* [Extinct.] *Ceſtr.* 212

Mart. 12 Patricius Curwen *of* Workinton, *Eſq;* [Ext.] *Cumb.* 213

Mart. 12 William Ruſſel *of* Witley, *Eſq;* Extinct. *Wigor.* 214

Mart. 14 John Spencer *of* Offley, *Eſq;* Extinct. *Hartf.* 215

Mart. 17 *Sir* Giles Eſtcourt *of* Newton, Kt. Extinct. *Wiltſh.* 216

Anno Dom. 1627. *& Regis* Car. I. 3.

April 19 Tho Aylesbury, *Eſq;* one of the Maſters of the Requeſts, [Ext.] 217

April

April 21 Thomas Style *of* Wateringbury, *Eſq*; *Kent.* 218

May 4 Frederick Cornwallis *of* Brome, *Eſq*; [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Cornwallis. *Suff.* 219

May 7 Drue Drury *of* Riddleſworth, *Eſq*; *Norf.* 220

May 8 William Skeffington *of* Fiſherwick, *Eſq*; [*Iriſh* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Mazarene. *Staff.* 221

May 11 *Sir* Robert Crane *of* Chilton, Kt. [Extinct.] *Suff.* 222

May 17 Anthony Wingfield *of* Goodwins, *Eſq*; *Suff.* 223

May 17 William Culpepper *of* Preſton-Hall, *Eſq*; *Kent.* 224

May 17 Giles Bridges *of* Wilton, *Eſq*; [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Chandos. *Heref.* 225

May 17 John Kirle *of* Much-Marcle, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Heref.* 226

May 20 *Sir* Humphrey Stiles *of* Beckenham, Kt. [Extinct.] *Kent.* 227

Maii 21 Henry Moor *of* Falley, *Eſq*; *Berks.* 228

Maii 28 Thomas Hele *of* Fleet, *Eſq*; Ext. *Devon.* 229

Maii 28 John Carleton *of* Holcum, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Oxon.* 230

Maii 30 Thomas Maples *of* Stow, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Hunt.* 231

Maii 30 *Sir* John Iſham *of* Lamport, Kt. *Northampt.* 232

Maii 30 Hervy Bagot *of* Blithfield, *Eſq*; *Staff.* 233

Maii 31 Lewis Pollard *of* Kings Nimph, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Devon.* 234

June 1 Francis Mannock *of* Giffords-Hall in Stoke juxta Neyland, *Eſq*; *Suff.* 235

June 1 Hen. Griffith *of* Agnes-Burton, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Ebor.* 236

June 8 Lodowick Dyer *of* Staughton, *Eſq*; *Hunt.* 237

June 9 *Sir* Hugh Stukely *of* Hinton, Kt. *Hantſh.* 238

June 26 Edward Stanley *of* Bickerſtaffe, *Eſq*; *Lanc.* 239

June

June 28 Edw. Littleton *of* Pillaton-hall *Esq*; *Staff.* 240
July 7 Ambroſe Brown *of* Betsworth-Caſtle, *Esq*; Ext. *Surr.* 241
July 8 Sackvile Crow *of* Llanhern, *Esq*; *Carm.* 242
July 11 Michael Liveſey *of* Eaſt-Church in the Iſle of Shepey, *Esq*; [Ext] *Kent.* 243
July 17 Simon Bennet *of* Beachampton, *Esq*; [Ext.] *Buck.* 244
July 19 *Sir* Thomas Fiſher of the Pariſh of *St.* Giles, Kt. Ext. *Midd.* 245
July 23 Thomas Bowyer *of* Leighthorn, *Esq*; (vid. *Sir* James Bowyer, *May* 18. 1678.) *Suſſex.* 246
July 29 Buts Bacon of Milden-hall, *Esq*; *Suff.* 247
Sept. 19 John Corbet of Stoke in Com. Salop. *Esq*; *Salop* 248
Octo 31 *Sir* Edward Tirrel of Thorneton, Kt. (vid. *Sir* Edw. Tirrel, *Feb.* 19. 1638.) inter 293 & 294. *Buck* 249
Febr. 18 Baſil Dixwell of Tirlingham, alias Gerelingham, *Esq*; [Ext.] *Kent.* 250
Mart. 10 *Sir* Richard Young, Kt. one of the Gentlemen of his Majeſty's Privy Chamber. [Ext.] 251

Anno Dom. 1628. *& Reg.* Car. I. 4.

Maii 6 William Pennyman the younger, of Mask alias Marsk, Eſq; [Ext.] *Ebor.* 252
Maii 7 William Stonehouſe of Radley, *Esq*; (vid. *Sir* George Stonehouſe, *May* 5. 1670.) *Berks.* 253
Maii 21 *Sir* Thomas Fouler of Iſlington, Kt. [Ext.] *Midd.* 254
June 9 *Sir* John Fenwick of Fenwick, Kt. Extinct. *Northumberland* 255
June 30 *Sir* William Wray of Trebich, Kt. Extinct. *Cornub.* 256
July 1 John Trelawney of Trelawney, *Esq*; *Cornub.* 257

July 14 John Conyers of Horden, *Gent.* *Durh.* 258
July 24 John Bolls of Scampton, *Esq;* *Linc.* 259
July 25 Thomas Aſton of Aſton, *Esq;* *Ceſtr.* 260
July 30 Kenelme Jenoure of Much Dunmore, *Esq;* *Eſſex.* 261
Aug. 15 *Sir* John Price of Newtown, Kt. Extinct. *Montg* 262
Aug. 19 *Sir* Rich. Beaumont of Whitley, Kt. [Ext] *Ebor.* 263
Aug. 29 William Wiſeman of Canfield-hall, *Esq;* *Eſſex* 264
Sept. 1 Thomas Nightingale of Newport-pond, *Esq;* *Eſſex.* 265
Sept. 2 John Jaques, *Esq;* one of his Majeſty's Gent. Penſioners, [Ext.] *Midd.* 266
Sept. 6 Robert Dillington of Knighton in the Iſle of Wight, *Esq;* *Hantſh.* 267
Sept. 12 Francis Pile of Compton, *Esq;* *Berks.* 268
Sept. 12 John Pole of Shute, *Esq;* *Devon.* 269
Sept. 14 William Lewes of Langors, *Esq;* [Ext] *Breckn* 270
Sept. 20 William Culpepper of Wakehurſt, *Esq;* *Suſſ.* 271
Octo. 3 Peter Van-Loer of Tylehurſt, *Esq;* [Ext.] *Berks.* 272
Octo. 9 *Sir* John Lawrence of Iver, Kt. *Bucks.* 273
Octo. 23 Anth. Slingsby of Scriven, *Esq;* *Ebor.* 274
Octo. 24 Tho. Vavaſour of Haſelwood, *Esq;* *Ebor* 275
Nov. 24 Robert Wolſeley of Wolſeley, *Esq;* *Staff* 276
Dec. 8 Rice Rudd of Aberglaſney, *Esq;* Ext. *Carm* 277
Dec. 18 Richard Wiſeman of Thunderſley, *Esq;* *Eſſex.* 278
Dec. 19 Henry Ferrers of Skellingthorpe, *Esq;* *Linc.* 279
Jan. 3 John Anderſon of Saint Ives, Eſq; Extinct. *Hunt.* 280
Jan. 19 *Sir* William Ruſſel of Chippenham, Kt. *Cambr.* 281

Jan.

Jan. 29 Rich. Everard of Much Waltham, *Esq*; *Essex* 282
Jan. 31 Thomas Powel of Berkinhead, Esq; *Cestr.* 283
Mart. 2 William Luckin of Waltham, Esq; *Essex.* 284

Anno Dom. 1629. & *Reg.* Car. I. 5.

Mart. 29 Richard Grahme of Eske, Esq; [*Scotch* Viscount] *viz.* Viscount Preston. *Cumb.* 285
April 2 George Twilleton of Barlow, Esq; [Ext.] *Ebor.* 286
Maii 30 William Acton of the City of London, Esq; [Extinct.] *Lond.* 287
June 1 Nicolas L'Estrange of Hunstanton, Esq; *Norf.* 288
June 15 John Holland of Quiddenham, Esq; *Norf* 289
June 24 Edward Aleyn of Hatfield, Esq; [Extinct.] *Essex.* 290
July 2 Richard Earl of Craglethorpe, Esq; *Linc.* 291
Nov. 28 Robert Ducy, Alderman of London *Lond.* 292

Anno Dom. 1630. & *Reg.* Car. I. 6.

April 9 *Sir* Richard Grenevile, Kt. (younger Brother to Sir Bevil Grenevile of Kilkhampton, in Com. Cornw. Kt.) [Extinct.] *Cornub.* 293

Anno Dom. 1631. & *Reg.* Car. I. 7.

June 22 Charles Vavasour of Killingthorpe, Esq; with an especial clause of Precedency, *viz.* to take place next below Sir Tho. Mounson of Carleton in *Com.* Linc. Bar. and next above Sir Geor.

Greſeley of Drakelow, in *Com.* Derb. Baronet created 29. *Junii* 1611. *vide* N° 20. *Linc.*

Anno Dom. 1638. *&* *Regis* Car. I. 14.

Febr. 19 *Sir* Edward Tirrell of Thornton, Kt. with remainder to the Heirs Male of Toby Tirrell one of the Sons of the ſaid Sir Edward Tirrell; and for default of ſuch iſſue, on Francis Tirrell, another of the Sons of the ſaid Sir Edward, and the Heirs Male of the body of him the ſaid Francis. And to have Precedency from the 31 of October, *Anno tertio* Car. *Regis*, according to a Patent then granted to him the ſaid Sir Edw. Tirrell, which was ſurrendred upon the ſealing of this preſent Patent. *vide* Numb. 249.] *Bucks.*

Anno Dom. 1640. *&* *Reg.* Car. I. 16.

July 20 Edw. Moſeley of Rowlſton. Eſq; [Extinct.] *Staff.* 294

Jan. 8 Martin Lumly of Great Bradfield, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 295

Febr. 15 William Dalſton of Dalſton, Eſq; *Cumb.* 296

Febr. 19 Hen. Fletcher of Hutton, in the Forreſt, Eſq; *Cumb.* 297

Mart. 4 *Sir* Nicholas Cole of Branſpath, Kt. *Durh.* 298

Anno Dom. 1641. *&* *Reg.* Car. I. 17.

April 27 Edm. Pye *of* Leckhamſted, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Buck.* 299

Maii 26 Simon Every *of* Egginton, Eſq; *Derb.* 300

Maii 29 Will. Langley *of* Higham-Gobion, Eſq; *Bedf.* 301

June

June 8 Will. Paſton *of* Oxnead, Eſq; [*Engl.* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of Yarmouth. *Norf.* 302
June 11 James Stonehouſe *of* Amerden-Hall, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 303
June 24 John Palgrave *of* Norwood Barningham, Eſq; *Norf.* 304
June 25 Gerard Napper *of* Middle Marſh-Hall, Eſq; *Dorſ.* 305
June 28 Tho. Whitmore *of* Apley, Eſq; Extinct. *Salop.* 306
June 29 John Maney *of* Linton, Eſq; Extinct. *Kent.* 307
June 30 *Sir* Thomas Caye, Jun. *of* Stanford, Kt. *Northa.* 308
June 30 *Sir* Chriſtopher Yelverton *of* Eaſton-Mauduit, Kt. [*Engl.* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Longueville. *Northa* 309
July 3 Will. Boteler *of* Teſton, Eſq; *Kent.* 310
July 5 *Sir* Thomas Hatton *of* Long Stanton, Kt. *Cambr.* 311
July 7 Thomas Abdy *of* Felix-Hall, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 312
July 14 John Bampfield *of* Poltimore, Eſq; *Devon.* 313
July 14 *Sir* Joh. Cotton *of* Landwade, Kt. *Camb.* 314
July 15 *Sir* Simonds D'Ewes *of* Stow-Hall, Kt. *Suff.* 315
July 15 Henry Frederick Thin *of* Cauſe-Caſtle, Eſq; [*Engl.* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Weymouth. *Salop.* 316
July 15 John Burgoyn *of* Sutton Eſq; *Beaſ* 317
July 16 Joh. Northcote *of* Hayne, Eſq; *Devon* 318
July 17 *Sir* William Drake *of* Sherdelow, Kt. [Ext.] *Bucks* 319
July 23 Thomas Rouſe *of* Rouſe-Linch, Eſq; *Wigorn.* 320
July 23 Ralph Hare *of* Stow-Bardolph, Eſq; *Norf.* 321
July 24 *Sir* John Norwich *of* Brampton, Knight. *Northa* 322

July 26 John Brownlow *of* Belton-prope Grantham Eſq; [Extinct.] *Linc.* 323

July 27 William Brownlow *of* Humby, Eſq; *Linc.* 324

July 28 Joh. Sidenham *of* Brimpton, Eſq; *Somerſ.* 325

July 28 Henry Prat of Coleſhall, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Berks* 326

July 28 Francis Nichols of Hardwick, Eſquire. *Northampt.* 327

July 30 *Sir* William Strickland of Boynton, Kt. *Ebor.* 328

Aug. 2 *Sir* Thomas Wolriche of Dudmaſton, Kt. *Salop.* 329

Aug. 2 Thomas Maleverer of Allerton Maleverer, Eſq; *Ebor* 330

Aug. 4 Will. Boughton of Lawford, Eſq; *Warw.* 331

Aug. 4 John Chicheſter of Raleigh, Eſq; *Devon.* 332

Aug. 4 Norton Knatchbull of Mereham Hatch, Eſq; *Kent.* 333

Aug. 4 Hugh Windham of Pilſden-Court, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Dorſ.* 334

Aug. 9 Rich. Carew of Anthony, Eſq; *Cornub.* 335

Aug. 9 William Caſtleton of St. Edmonds-Bury, Eſq; *Suff.* 336

Aug. 10 Richard Price of Gogarthan, Eſq; Extinct. *Cardig.* 337

Aug. 10 Hugh Cholmley of Whitby, Eſq; *Ebor.* 338

Aug. 11 William Spring of Pakenham, Eſq; *Suff.* 339

Aug. 11 Tho. Trevor of Enfield, *Eſq*; Ext. *Midd.* 340

Aug. 11 *Sir* John Curſon of Keddleſton (Baronet of Scotland.) *Derb.* 341

Aug. 11 Hugh Owen of Orielton, Eſq; *Pemb.* 342

Aug. 12 Morton Brigs of Haughton, Eſq; *Salop* 343

Aug. 12 Henry Heyman of Somerfield, Eſq; *Kent* 344

Aug. 12 Thomas Sandford of Hou-gill-Caſtle, Eſq; *Weſtmoreland* 345

Aug. 14 *Sir* Francis Rhodes of Barlbrough, Knight. *Derb.* 346

Auguſt

Aug. 14 Richard Sprignel of Coppenthorp, *Eſq*; Ext. *Ebor.* 347

Aug. 14 *Sir* John Potts of Mannington, Kt. *Norf.* 348

Aug. 14 *Sir* John Goodrick of Ribſton, Kt. *Ebor.* 349

Aug. 16 Robert Binloſſe of Barwick, *Eſq*; Ext. *Lanc.* 350

Aug. 16 William Walter of Sareſden, Eſq; *Oxon.* 351

Aug. 16 Thomas Lawley of Spoonhill, Eſq; *Salop.* 352

Sept. 6 William Farmer of Eſton-Neſton, Eſq; [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Lempſter. *Northampt.* 353

Sept. 9 John Davye of Creedy, Eſq; *Devon.* 354

Sept. 22 Thomas Pettus of Rackheath, Eſq; *Norf.* 355

Dec. 11 Will. Andrew of Donton (alias Dodington) Eſq; *Northampt.* 356

Dec. 11 John Meaux of Kingſton, in the Iſle of Wight, Eſq; Ext. *Hant.* 357

Dec. 14 *Sir* Richard Gurney, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, [Ext.] *Lond.* 358

Dec. 15 Thomas Willys of Fen-Ditton, Eſquire, *Camb.* 359

Dec. 15 Francis Armitage of Kirklees, Eſq; *Ebor.* 360

Dec. 18 Richard Halford of Wiſton, Eſq; *Leic.* 361

Dec. 24 *Sir* Humphrey Tufton of the Mote, juxta Maidſton, *Kt.* Ext. *Kent.* 362

Dec. 30 Edward Coke of Langford, Eſq; *Derb.* 363

Jan. 21 Iſaac Aſtley of Melton, Conſtable *Eſq*; Ext. *Norf.* 364

Jan. 21 *Sir* David Cunningham, [Baronet of Scotland] [Extinct.] *Lond.* 365

Jan. 22 *Sir* John Rayney of Wrotham, [Baronet of Scotland] *Kent.* 366

Jan. 29 Revet. Eldred of Saxham magna, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Suff.* 367

Jan. 29 John Gell of Hopton, Eſq; *Derb.* 368

Jan. 29 *Sir* Vincent Corbet of Morton-Corbet, *Kt.* [Ext.] *Salop.* 369

Febr. 4 *Sir* John Kay of Woodſom, Kt. *Ebor.* 370

Febr. 5 Thomas Trollop of Caſwick, Eſq; *Linc.* 371

Mars.

Mart. 3 Edward Thomas *of* Michaels-Town, Eſq; Ext. *Glam.* 372

Mart. 4 *Sir* William Cowper of Ratling-Court [Baronet of Scotland and England.] [*Engliſh* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Cowper. *Kent.* 373

Mart. 5 Denner Strut of Little Warley-Hall, *Eſq;* [Ext.] *Eſſex.* 374

Mart. 8 William *St.* Quintin of Harpham, *Eſq;* *Ebor.* 375

Mart. 13 *Sir* Robert Kempe of Giſſing, Knight. *Norf.* 376

Mart. 16 John Read of Brocket-Hall, *Eſq;* [Ext.] *Hartf.* 377

Anno Dom. 1642. *& Regis Car.* I. 18.

April 9 James Enyan of Flowre, Eſquire [Ext.] *Northampt.* 378

April 19 *Sir* Edmund Williams of Merriehu l, Kt. Extinct. *Dorſ.* 379

April 22 John Williams of Minſter in the Iſle of Thanet, [Extinct.] *Kent.* 380

April 29 George Wintour of Huddington, *Eſq;* *Wigor.* 381

Maii 4 John Borlace of Bockmer, *Eſq;* Extinct. *Buck.* 382

Maii 6 Henry Knollis of Grove-place, *Eſq;* [Ext.] *Hantſh.* 383

Maii 11 John Hamilton of London, Eſq; *Lond.* 384

Maii 12 Edward Morgan of Llanternam, *Eſq;* *Monm.* 385

Maii 13 *Sir* Nicolas Kemeys of Keven Mabley, Kt. *Glam.* 386

Maii 14 Trevar Williams of Llangibbye, *Eſquire.* *Monm.* 387

Maii 16 John Reresby of Thriberg, *Eſq;* *Ebor.* 388

Maii 17 Will. Ingilby of Ripley, *Eſq,* *Ebor.* 389

Maii 18 Poynings More of Loſeley, *Eſq,* Extinct. *Surr.* 390

Maii

Maii 19 Chriſtoper Dawney of Cowick, *Eſq*; [*Iriſh* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Downe. *Ebor.* 391
June 3 Thomas Hampſon of Taplow, *Eſq*; *Buck.* 392
June 3 Thomas Williamſon of Eaſt-Markham, *Eſq*; *Nott.* 393
June 3 Will. Denny of Gillingham, *Eſq*; Extinct. *Norf.* 394
June 3 *Sir* Richard Hardres of Hardres, Knight. *Kent.* 395
June 11 Chriſtopher Lowther of White-Haven, *Eſq*; *Cumb.* 396
June 13 *Sir* Thomas Alſton of Odell Kt. *Bedf.* 397
June 20 Edw. Corbet of Leighton, *Eſq*; *Montg.* 398
June 24 George Middleton of Leighton, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Lanc.* 399
June 28 Edward Payler of Thoralby, *Eſq*; Extinct. *Ebor.* 400
July 9 *Sir* William Widdrington of Widdrington, Knight. [*Engl.* Bar.] *viz.* Lord Widdrington. *Northumberland* 401
July 20 Matt. Valckenburg of Middle-Ing. *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 402
July 20 Philip Conſtable of Everingham, *Eſquire.* *Ebor.* 403
July 30 Ralph Blackſton of Gibſide, *Eſq*; Extinct. *Durh.* 404
Aug. 8 *Sir* Edward Widdrington of Cartington, [Baronet of *Scotland.*] Ext. *Northumb.* 405
Aug. 15 Rob. Markham of Sedgbrook, *Eſq*; *Line.* 406
Aug. 15 Phil. Hungate of Saxton, Eſq; *Ebor.* 407
Aug. 15 Stephen Lennard of Weſt-Wickham, *Eſq*; *Kent.* 408
Aug. 24 *Sir* William Thorold of Marſton, Knight. *Linc.* 409
Aug. 29 Walter Rudſton of Hayton, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 410
Aug. 30 Walter Wroteſley of Wroteſley, *Eſquire.* *Staff.* 411

Aug.

Aug. 30 Thomas Eland of Kippax-Park, *Esquire.* *Ebor.* 412

Sept. 1 Robert Throckmorton of Coughton, *Esq;* *Warw.* 413

Sept. 10 William Halton of Samford, *Esq;* *Essex.* 414

Sept. 26 Brocket Spencer of Offley, *Esq;* Extinct. *Hartf.* 415

Sept. 27 Edward Golding of Colston-Basset, *Esq;* *Nott.* 416

Sept. 27 Will. Smith of Crantock, *Esq;* *Cornub.* 417

Octob. 1 Henry Henn of Wingfield, *Esq;* *Berks.* 418

Octob. 5 Walter Blount of Soddington, *Esquire.* *Wigorn.* 419

Octob. 14 Adam Littleton of Stoke-milburgh, *Esq;* *Salop.* 420

Nov. 2 Thomas Lidell of Raven-sholm-Castle, *Esq;* *Durb.* 421

Nov. 9 Richard Lawday of the City of Exeter, *Esq;* [Ext.] *Devon.* 422

Feb. 4 Thomas Chamberlain of Wickham, *Esquire.* *Oxon.* 423

Feb. 28 Henry Hunlock of Wingerworth, *Esquire.* *Derb.* 424

Feb. 29 Thomas Badd of Cames-Oysells, *Esq;* Ext. *Hantsh.* 425

Mart. 20 Richard Crane of Wood Rising, *Esq;* [Ext.] *Norf.* 426

Mart. 21 Samuel Danvers of Culworth, *Esquire.* *Northampt.* 427

Anno Dom. 1643. *&* *Regis Car.* I. 19.

July 3 Henry Anderson of Penley, *Esq;* Extinct. *Hartf.* 428

July 17 William Vavasour, *Esq;* [Ext.] *York.* 429

July 25 *Sir* Henry Jones of Abermarles, Kt. Ext. *Caerma.* 430

Aug.

Aug. 1 *Sir* Edward Waldegrave of Hever-Caſtle, Kt. *Kent.* 431

Aug. 15 Thomas Haggerſton of Haggerſton, *Eſq*; *Northumb.* 432

Octo. 28 John Pate of Syſonby, *Eſq*; Ext. *Leic.* 433

Nov. 9 John Bale of Carleton-Curlew, *Eſq*, Extinct. *Leic.* 434

Nov. 13 Brian O-Neale of *in Com.* Dublin, *Eſq*; *Ireland.* 435

Nov. 16 Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, *Eſq*; *Linc.* 436

Dec. 7 John Butler of Bramfield, *Eſq*; *Hartf.* 437

Dec. 9 Edward Bathurſt of Lechlade, *Eſq*; *Glouc.* 438

Jan. 17 Edward Acton of Aldenham, *Eſq*; *Salop.* 439

Mart. 14 *Sir* Francis Hawley of Buckland, Kt. [*Iriſh* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Hawley. *Somerſ.* 440

Anno Dom. 1644. *& Regis Car.* I. 20.

April 1 John Preſton of the Mannor in Furneſſe. *Eſq*; Ext. *Lanc.* 441

April 2 John Web of Odſtoke, *Eſq*; Ext. *Wiltſh.* 442

April 25 Thomas Preſtwich of Holm, *Eſq*; Extinct. *Lanc.* 443

Maii 4 Henry Williams of Guernevet, *Eſq*; *Brecon.* 444

Maii 20 Gervaſe Lucas of Fenton, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Linc.* 445

June 14 Robert Thorold of Hawley, *Eſq*; *Linc.* 446

July 23 John Scudamore of Balingham, *Eſquire.* *Heref.* 447

Octob. 8 *Sir* Hen. Bard of Stanes, Kt. [*Iriſh* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Bellamont, Ext. *Midd.* 448

Feb. 12 *Sir* Richard Vivian of Trelowren, Knight. *Cornub.* 449

Feb. 28 William Van-Colſter of Amſterdam in Holland. *Holland.* 450

Mart. 21 William Boreel of Amſterdam in Holland. *Holland.* 451

Jan. 21 1677. *Sir* Hugh Ackland of Columb John, Kt. with Precedency before all Baronets created ſince the Year 1644. *Devon* 452

April 22. 1678. *Sir* Francis Edwards of Shrewsbury, Kt. to take place of all Baronets created after 1644. *Salop.* 453

Anno Dom. 1645. *& Regis Car.* I. 21.

Maii 9 George Carteret of Meteſches in the Iſle of Jerſey, Eſq; [*Engl.* Baron.] *viz.* Lord Carteret. *Jerſey.* 454

Nov. 25 Thomas Windibanke of Haynes, *Eſquire.* *Wiltſh.* 455

Feb. 7 [Benjamin Wright of Denington, *Eſq*; This Patent was afterwards ſuperſeded by the Kings Warrant.] *Suff.*

Mart. 6 Edward Charleton of Heſleyſide, *Eſq*; Ext. *Northm.* 456

Anno Dom. 1646. *& Regis Car.* I. 22.

June 11 *Sir* Richard Willis, Kt. (Brother to Sir Thomas Willis of Fen Ditton, Collonel of a Regiment of Horſe to his Majeſty; as alſo Collonel General of the Counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, and Rutland, and Govern. of the Town and Caſtle of Newark, Ext. *Camb.* 457

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King *CHARLES* II.

Anno Dom. 1649. *& Regis* Car. II. 1.

Sept. 1 *Richard Brown* of *Deptford*, Eſq; Reſident for their Majeſties King *Charles* the Firſt and Second, with *Lewis* XIII. and XIV. Kings of *France*, and (one of the Clerks of the Privy Council) by Letters Patents dated at St. *Germains* in *France*. *Kent.* 458

Sept. 3 *Henry de Vic*, of the Iſle of *Garnſey* (Reſident for King *Charles* the Firſt and Second near Twenty Years in *Bruſſels* (afterwards Chancellor of the moſt Noble Order of the Garter, by Letters Patent, Dated at St. *Germains* in *France*. *Garnſ.* 459

Richard Forſter of *Stokeſley*, Eſq; (by Letters Patents, Dated at St. *Germains* aboveſaid) *Ebor.* 460

Anno Dom. 1650. *& Regis Car.* II. 2.

Sept. 3 *Richard Fanſhaw* (a younger Brother to *Thomas* Viſcount *Fanſhaw* of *Ireland*) afterwards Maſter of the Requeſts and Ambaſſador in *Spain* and *Portugal*. 461

Anno Dom. 1652. *& Regis Car.* II. 5.

April 2 *Will. Curtius* then Reſident for his Majeſty with *Guſtavus* King of *Sweden*, and the Princes of *Germany*. 462

Anno Dom. 1657. *& Regis* Car. II. 9.

Octob. 9 Sir *Arthur Slingsby* of near *Canterbury* (by Letters Patents, dated at *Bruges* in *Flanders*.) *Kent.* 463

Anno Dom. 1658. *& Reg.* Car. II 10.

Thomas Orby of Eſq; [Servant to the Queen Mother] by Letters Parents, bearing Date at *Bruſſels* in *Brabant*. *Linc.* 464

Thomas Bond, Eſq; [Servant to the Queen Mother] by Letters Parents, dated at *Bruſſels*. 465

Aug. Arthur Marigny Carpentier [a *Frenchman*] at *Bruſſels*. 466

Henry Browne of *Kiddington*, Eſq; Son of Sir *Peter Browne*, Kt. ſlain in the Service of King *Charles* I. and in default of Iſſue male to *Francis* his Brother dated at *Bruſſels*. *Oxon.* 467

Anno Dom. 1660. *& Reg. Car.* II. 12.

April 2 *Jeremy Whichcot* of the *Inner-Temple*, Eſquire. *Lond.* 468

Sir *Anthony de Merces* (a *Frenchman*) [Ext.] 469

Maii 29 Stil. *Nov.* Sir *John Evelin* of *Godſton* [by Letters Pat. bearing Date at the *Hague* in *Holland*.] *Surr.* 470

Maii

Maii 30 Stil. *Nov* Sir *Gualter de Raed* of the United *Netherlands*. *Holland* 471

June 7 Sir *Orlando Bridgman* of *Great Lever*, Knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *&c* and afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *England*. *Lancaſh.* 472

June 7 Sir *Geofrey Palmer* of *Carleton*, Knight, Attorney General to his Majeſty. *Northampt.* 473

June 7 Sir *Heneage Finch* of *Raunſton* Knight, Lord Chancellor, [*Engliſh* Earl.] *viz.* Earl of *Nottingham*. *Buck.* 474

June 7 Sir *John Langham* of *Cotsbrooke*, Kt. Alderman of *London*. *Northampt.* 475

June 9 *Humphrey Winch* of *Haunes*, Eſq; *Bedf.* 476

June 9 Sir *Robert Abdy* of *Albins*, Kt. *Eſſex.* 477

June 9 *Thomas Draper* of *Sunninghill Park*, Eſquire. *Berks.* 478

June 12 *Henry Wright* of *Dagenham*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 479

June 12 *Jonathan Keate* of the *Hoo*, Eſq; *Hartf.* 480

June 12 Sir *Hugh Speke* of *Haſilbury*, Kt. *Wiliſh.* 481

June 13 *Nicolas Gould* of the City of *London*, Eſquire, Extr. *Lond.* 482

June 13 Sir *Thomas Adams*, Kt. Alderman of *London*. *Lond.* 483

June 13 *Richard Atkins* of *Clapham*, Eſq; *Surr.* 484

June 14 *Thomas Allen*, Eſq; then Lord Mayor of *London*. *Lond.* 485

June 14 *Henry North* of *Milden-Hall*, Eſq; *Suff.* 486

June 15 Sir *William Wiſeman* of *Rivenhall*, Knight. *Eſſex.* 487

June 18 *Thomas Cullum* of *Haſtede*, Eſq; *Suff.* 488

June 19 * *Baſil Dixwell* of *Broomhouſe*, Eſq; *Kent.* 489

* *Note*, That Sir *Baſil Dixwell* [having been miſplaced in moſt (or all) the Catalogues of Baronets hitherto printed, it is to be noted, that the ſaid Sir *Baſil Dixwell*, was created Baronet *Junii* 19. 1660. *Anno* 12 *Car.* II. as appears by the Patent Entred on Record in the College of Arms, *London*. *June*

June 20 *Thomas Larcy* of St. *Cleres-Hall* in St. *Oſith's*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 490

June 20 *George Grubham Howe* of *Cold Barwick*, Eſq; *Wiltſh.* 491

June 21 *John Cuts* of *Childerley*, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Camb.* 492

June 21 *Solomon Swale* of *Swale-Hall*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 493

June 21 *William Humble* Citizen of *London*. *Lond.* 494

June 22 *Henry Stapleton* of *Mitton*, Eſq; *Ebor* 495

June 22 *Gervaſe Elways* of *Stoke* juxta *Clare*. *Suff.* 496

June 22 *Robert Cordel* of *Melford-hall*, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Suff* 497

June 22 Sir *John Robinſon*, Kt. Alderman of *London*, *Lond.* 498

June 22 Sir *John Abdy* of *Moors*, Kt. [Ext.] *Eſſex.* 499

June 25 Sir *Robert Hilliard* of *Patrington*, Knight. *Ebor.* 500

June 25 *Jacob Aſtley* of *Hill-Morton*, Eſq; *Warw.* 501

June 25 Sir *William Bowyer* of *Denham*, Kt. *Bucks.* 502

June 25 *Thomas Stanley* of *Alderly*, Eſq; *Ceſtr.* 503

June 25 *John Shuckborough* of *Shuckborough*, Eſquire. *Warw.* 504

June 27 *William Wray* of *Aſhby*, Eſq; *Linc.* 505

June 27 *Nicolas Steward* of *Hartley Mauduit*, Eſquire *Hantſh.* 506

June 27 *George Warburton* of *Arley*, Eſq; *Ceſtr.* 507

June 27 *Frances Holles* of *Winterborn*, Eſq; (Son and Heir to *Denzell* Lord *Holles*.) now Lord *Hollis*, Exinct. *Dor.* 508

June 28 *Oliver* St. *John* of *Woodford*, Eſq; *Northampt.* 509

June 29 *Ralph de la Val* of *Seaton*, Eſq; *Northumb.* 510

June 30 *Andræas Henley* of *Henley*, Eſq; *Somerſ.* 511

June 30 *Thomas Ellis* of *Wyham*, Eſq; *Linc.* 512

July 2 *John Covert* of *Slaugham*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 513

July 2 *Peter Lear* of *London*, Gent. *Lond.* 514

July 2 *Maurice Berkley* of *Bruton*, Eſq; [*Iriſh* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount *Fitz-Harding*. *Somerſ.* 515

July

July 3 *Henry Hudſon* of *Melton-Mo bray*, Eſquire. *Leic.* 516
July 3 *Thomas Herbert* of *Tinterne*, Eſq; *Monm* 517
Ju y 4 *Thomas Middleton* of *Chirk*, Eſq; *Denb.* 518
July 6 *Verney Noell* of *K.rkby*, Eſq; *Leic.* 519
July 7 *George Baſwel* of *Clipſton* Eſq; *Northampt.* 520
July 10 *Robert Auſten* of *Bexley*, Eſq; *Kent.* 521
July 12 *Robert Hales* of *Bekesborne*, Eſq; *Kent.* 522
July 13 Sir *William Boothby* of *Bradley Aſhe*, Knight. *Derb* 523
July 14 *Wolſtan Dixey* of *Market Boſworth*, Eſquire *Leic.* 524
July 16 *John Bright* of *Badſworth*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 525
July 16 *John Warner* of *Parham*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 526
July 17 Sir *Job Harby* of *Aldenham*, Kt. *Haref.* 527
July 18 *Samuel Moreland*, alias *Morley* of *Suthamſtede Baniſter*, Eſq; *Berks.* 528
July 19 Sir *Thomas Hewit* of *Piſho-Bury*, Knight. *Hartf.* 529
July 19 *Edward Honywood* of *Evington*, Eſq; *Kent.* 530
July 22 *Richard Brown* Alderman of *London*. *Lond.* 531
July 23 *Henry Vernon* of *Hodnet*, Eſq; *Salop.* 532
July 23 Sir *John Awbrey* of *Llanthied*, Kt. *Glam.* 533
July 23 *Will. Thomas* of *Fowington*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 534
July 25 *Tho. Sclater*, Eſq; (of *Cambridge*.) *Cambr.* 535
July 25 *Henry Conway* of *Bothrithan*, Eſq; *Flint.* 536
July 26 *Edward Green* of *Sampford*. Eſq; *Eſſex.* 537
July 28 *John Stapeley* of *Patcham*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 538
July 30 *Mercalfe Robinſon* of *Newby*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 539
July 30 *Marmaduke Greſham* of *Limsfield*, Eſquire. *Surrey.* 540
Aug. 1 *Will Ludley* of *Clopton*, Eſq; *Northampt.* 541
Aug. 2 *Hugh Smithſon* of *Stanwick*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 542
Aug. 3 Sir *Roger Moſtin* of *Moſtin*, Kt. *Flint.* 543
Aug. 4 *William Willoughby* of *Willoughby*, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Nott.* 544

Aug. 6 *Anth. Oldfield* of *Spalding*, Eſq; *Linc.* 545
Aug. 10 *Peter Leiceſter* of *Tabley*, Eſq; *Ceſtr.* 546
Aug. 11 Sir *William Wheeler* of the City of *Weſtminſter*, Kt. with Remainder to *Charles Wheeler* Couſin to the ſaid Sir *William*, and the Heirs Males of the body of the ſaid *Charles*. *Midd.* 547
Aug. 16 *John Newton* of *Earſcote*, Eſq; *Glouc.* 548
Aug. 16 *Thomas Lee* of *Hartwell*, Eſq; *Buck.* 549
Aug. 16 *Thomas Smith* of *Hatherton*, Eſq; with Remainder (for want of Iſſue Male of his Body) to *Lawr. Smith* his Brother, *&c.* and for want of iſſue Male of *Lawrence*, to *Francis Smith* his Brother, *&c.* *Ceſtr.* 550
Aug. 17 Sir *Ralph Aſhton* of *Middleton*, Kt. *Lanc.* 551
Aug. 17 *John Rous* of *Henham*, Eſq; *Suff.* 552
Aug. 22 *Henry Maſſingheard* of *Bratoſts Hall*, Eſquire. *Linc.* 553
Aug 28 *John Hales* of *Coventry*, Eſq; *Warw.* 554
Aug. 30 *Ralph Bovey* of *Hillfields*, *Eſq*; Ext. *Warw.* 555
Aug. 30 *John Knightly* of *Off-church*, Eſq; *Warw.* 556
Aug. 31 Sir *John Drake* of *Aſh*, Kt. *Devon.* 557
Sept. 5 *Oliver* St. *George* of *Carickermrick* in the County of *Trim*, Eſq; *Ireland.* 558
Sept. 11 Sir *John Bowyer* of *Knipersley*, Knight, Ext. *Staff.* 559
Sept. 13 Sir *William Wilde*, Kt. Recorder of *London*, afterwards Juſt. of the King's Bench. *Lond.* 560
Sept. 19 *Joſeph Aſh* of *Twittenham*, Eſq; *Midd.* 561
Sept. 22 *John How* of *Compton*, Eſq; *Glouc.* 562
Sept. 27 *Joh. Swinburne* of *Chap Heton*, Eſq; *Northu.* 563
Octob. 11 *John Trot* of *Laverſtoke*, *Eſq*; [Extinct.] *Hantſh.* 564
Octob. 13 *Humphrey Miller* of *Oxenheath*, Eſquire. *Kent.* 565
Octob. 15 Sir *John Lewis* of *Ledſton*, Kt. [Extinct.] *Eber.* 566
Octob. 16 *John Beal* of *Maidſtone*, Eſq; *Kent.* 567

Octo.

Octob. 16 Sir *Richard Franklin* of *Moor-Park*, Knight. *Hertf.* 568

Nov. 8 *Will. Ruſſel* of *Laughern*, Eſq; *Caerm.* 569

Nov. 9 *Tho. Boothby* of *Fryday-Hill*, in the Pariſh of *Chingford*, Eſq; Ext. *Eſſex.* 570

Nov. 9 *William Backhouſe*, Eſq; (Grand-Child to *Rowland Backhouſe* late Alderman of *London*) [Ext.] *Midd.* 571

Nov. 9 Sir *John Cutler* of the City of *London*, Knight, Extinct. *Midd.* 572

Nov. 16 *Giles Mottet* of *Leige*, Eſq; *Eland.* 573

Nov. 21 *Henry Gifford* of *Burſtall*, Eſq; *Leic.* 574

Nov. 21 Sir *Thomas Foot*, Kt. Citizen of *London*, *Arthur Onſlow* of *Weſt Clandon*, Eſq; in Reverſion after the Death of his Father-in-Law Sir *Thomas Foot*, and with the ſame Precedency. *Midd. Surr.* 575

Nov. 22 *Thomas Mainwaring* of *Over-Peyer*, Eſquire *Ceſtr.* 576

Nov. 22 *Thomas Benet* of *Baberham*, Eſq; Extinct. *Camb.* 577

Nov. 29 *John Wroth* of *Blenden-Hall*, Eſq; *Kent.* 578

Dec. 3 *George Wynne* of *Noſtel*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 579

Dec. 4 *Heneage Fetherſton* of *Blakeſware*, Eſq; *Hartf.* 580

Dec. 4 *Humphrey Monnox* of *Wotton*, Eſq; *Bedf.* 581

Dec. 10 *John Peyton* of *Doſſington* within the Iſle of *Ely*, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Camb.* 582

Dec. 11 *Joh. Fagg* of *Wiſton*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 583

Dec. 12 *Edmund Anderſon* of *Broughton*, Eſq; *Linc.* 584

Dec. 18 *Matt. Herbert* of *Bromfield*, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Salop.* 585

Dec. 19 *Edward Ward* of *Bexley*, Eſq; *Norf.* 586

Dec. 22 *John Keyt* of *Ebrington*, Eſq; *Glouc.* 587

Dec. 22 *William Killegrew* of *Arwynike*, Eſq; with remainder to *Peter Killegrew* of *Arwynike* aforeſaid, Eſq; Son of Sir *Peter Killegrew*, Kt. *Cornub.* 588

Dec. 22 *John Buck* of *Hambygrange*, Eſq; *Linc.* 589

Dec. 24 *William Frankland* of *Thirkelby*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 590

Dec.

Dec. 24 *Richard Stiddolph* of *Norbury*, Esq; Extinct. *Surr.* 591

Dec. 28 *Will. Jaxon* of *Albourne*, Esq; *Suff.* 592

Dec. 29 *John Legard* of *Garton*, Esq; *Ebor.* 593

Dec. 30 *William Gardner* Citizen of *London*. *Midd* 594

Dec. 31 *George Marwood* of *Little-Busby*, Esq; *Ebor.* 595

Jan. 2 Sir *Henry Pickering* of *Wreadden*, Kt. *Camb.* 596

Jan. 2 *Henny Bedingfield* of *Oxborough*, Esq; *Norf.* 597

Jan. 4 *Walter Plomer* of the *Inner-Temple*, *London*, Esq; *Midd.* 598

Jan. 7 *John Jackson* of *Hickleton*, Esq; *Ebor.* 599

Jan. 8 *Herb. Springet* of *Broyle*, Esq; Ext. *Suff* 600

Jan. 23 *William Powel* (alias *Hanson*) of *Pengethley*, Esq; *Heref.* 601

Jan. 25 *Robert Newton* of the City of *London*, Esq; Ext. *Middl.* 602

Jan 29 *Nicolas Stoughton* of *Stoughton*, Esq; *Surr.* 603

Jan. 29 *Will. Rokeby* of *Skyers*, Esq; *Ebor.* 604

Anno Regis Car. II. 13.

Febr. 2 *Walter Ernley* of *New Sarum*, Esq; *Wilts.* 605

Febr. 2 *John Hubaud* of *Ipsley*, Esq; *Warw.* 606

Febr. 7 *Thomas Morgan* of *Langatteg*, Esq; *Monm* 607

Febr 9 *Richard Lane* of *Tulske* in the County of *Roscommon*. [*Irish* Visc.] *viz.* Viscount *Lanesborough*. *Ireland.* 608

Febr. 11 *John Osborn* of *Chicksand*, Esq; *Buck.* 609

Febr. 13 *George Wakeman* of *Beckford*, Esq; the Patent engross'd but never Seal'd. *Glouc.* 610

Febr. 15 *Benjam. Wright* of *Cranham Hall*, Esq; *Essex.* 611

Febr. 18 *Joh. Colleton* of the City of *London*, Esquire. *Midd.* 612

Febr. 18 Sir *James Modyford* of the City of *London*, Kt. *Midd.* 613

Febr.

Febr. 21 *Thomas Beaumont* of *Stoughton-grange*, Eſquire. *Leic.* 614

Febr. 28 *Edward Smith* of *Eſhe*, Eſq; *Durh.* 615

[*Mart.* 4 *John Napier*, alias *Sandy*, Eſq; with remainder to *Alexander Napier*, &c. with remainder to the Heirs Male of Sir *Robert Napier*, Kr. Grandfather to the ſaid *John*, and with Precedency before all Baronets made ſince *September* 24. *Anno* 11. *Regis*] Jac. I. at which time the ſaid Sir *Robert* was created a Baronet. Which Letters Patents ſo granted to the ſaid Sir *Robert Napier*, were ſurrendred by Sir *Robert Napier* (Father of the ſaid *John* and *Alexander* (lately deceaſed; to the intent that the ſaid degree of Baronet ſhould be granted to himſelf, with remainder to the ſaid *John* and *Alexander*. *Bedf.*]

Mart. 4 *Thomas Gifford* of *Caſtle-Jordan* in the County of *Meath*, [Ext.] *Ireland.* 616

Mart. 4 *Tho. Clifton* of *Clifton*, Eſq; *Lanc.* 617

Mart. 4 *William Wilſon* of *Eaſtborne*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 618

Mart. 4 *Comptrn Read* of *Burton*, Eſq; *Berks.* 619

Mart. 10 Sir *Brian Broughton* of *Broughton*, Knight. *Staff.* 620

Mart. 16 *Robert Slingsby* of *Newcels*, Eſq; *Hartf* 621

Mart. 16 *John Crofts* of *Stow*, Eſq; *Suff.* 622

Mart. 16 *Ralph Verney* of *Middle Claydon*, *Eſq*; [*Iriſh* Viſc] *viz.* Viſcount *Fermanah*. *Bucks.* 623

Mart. 18 *Robert Dicer* of *Uphall*, *Eſq*; *Ext.* *Hartf*, 624

Mart. 20 *John Bromfield* of *Southwark* *Eſq*; *Surrey.* 625

Mart. 20 *Thomas Rich* of *Sunning*, *Eſq*; *Berks.* 626

Mart. 20 *Edward Smith* of *Edmandthorp*, *Eſq*; *Leic.* 627

Anno Dom. 1661. *&* *Regis Car.* II. 13.

Mart. 26 *Walter Long* of *Whaddon*, *Eſq*; *Wiltſh* 628

Mart 30 *John Fetiplace* of *Childrey*, *Eſq*; *Berks.* 629

April 8 *Walter Henley* of *Cuckfield*, *Eſq*; *Suſſ.* 630

April

April 9 *Will. Parſons* of *Langley*, *Eſq*; *Bucks* 631
April 9 Joh. Cambel *of* Woodford, *Eſq*; *Extinct. Eſſex.* 632
April 20 William Morrice of Werrington, *Eſq*; eldeſt Son to Sir William Morrice, Knight, one of the Principal Secretaries of State to King Charles II. *Devon.* 633
April 20 *Sir* Charles Gawdy of Crowſhall, Knight. *Suff*, 634
April 20 William Caley of Brompton, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 635
April 29 William Godolphin of Godolphin, *Eſquire. Cornub.* 636
April 30 Thomas Curſon of Water-Perry, *Eſquire. Oxon* 637
April 30 Edmond Fowel of Fowel, *Eſq*; *Devon.* 638
Maii 7 John Cropley of Clerkenwel, *Eſq*; *Midd.* 639
Maii 10 William Smith of Red-Cliffe, *Eſq*; *Bucks.* 640
Maii 10 George Crook of Wheatley, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 641
Maii 10 Charles Lloyd of Garth, *Eſq*; *Montg.* 642
Maii 10 Nathaniel Powel of Euhurſt, *Eſq*; *Suſſex.* 643
Maii 10 Denny Aſhhurnham of Broom-Hall, *Eſquire. Suff.* 644
Maii 15 Hugh Smith of Long-Aſhton, *Eſq*; *Somerſ.* 645
Maii 18 Robert Jenkinſon of Walcot, *Eſq*; *Oxon.* 646
Maii 20 William Glinne of Biſſeter, alias Burnceſter, *Eſquire* *Oxon.* 647
Maii 21 Joh. Charnock of Holcot, *Eſq*; *Bedf.* 648
Maii 21 Robert Brook of Nacton, *Eſq*; *Ext. Suff.* 649
Maii 25 Thomas Nevil of Holt, *Eſq*; *Leic.* 650
Maii 27 Henry Andrew of Lathbury, *Eſq*; *Buck* 651
June 4 Anthony Craven of Sperſholt, *Eſq*; *Berks.* 652
June 8 James Clavering of Axwel, *Eſq*; *Durh.* 653
June 8 Thomas Derham of Weſt-Dereham, *Eſquire. Norf.* 654
June 17 Will. Stanley of Houton, *Eſq*; *Ceſtr.* 655
June 17 Abraham Cullen of Eaſt-Shene, *Eſquire. Surr.* 656

June

June 17 James Ruſhout of Milaſt-Green, *Eſquire.* *Eſſex.* 657

June 17 Godfrey Coply of Sprotbrough, *Eſquire.* *Ebor.* 658

June 17 Griffith Williams of Penrhin, *Eſq*; *Carn.* 659

June 18 Henry Winchcombe of Bucklebury, *Eſq*; *Ext.* *Berks.* 660

June 18 Clement Clarke of Lande-Abby, *Eſquire.* *Leic.* 661

June 18 Thomas Viner Alderman of London. *Midd.* 662

June 18 John Sylyard of de la Warre, Eſq; *Kent.* 663

July 10 Chriſtopher Guiſe of Elmore, *Eſq*; *Glouc.* 664

July 16 Philip Parker of Erwarton, *Eſq*; *Suff.* 665

July 17 *Sir* Edward Duke of Benhall, *Kt.* *Suff.* 666

July 21 Reginald Forſter of Eaſt-Greenwich, *Eſq*; *Kent.* 667

July 21 Charles Huſſey of Caythorp, *Eſq*; *Linc.* 668

July 21 Edward Barkham of Waynflete, *Eſquire.* *Linc.* 669

July 23 Thomas Norton of the City of *Coventry*, Eſq; *Warw.* 670

July 28 John Dormer of Le-Grange, *Eſq*; *Buck.* 671

Aug. 2 Thomas Carew of Haccomb, *Eſquire.* *Devon.* 672

Aug. 7 Mark Milbanke of Halnaby, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 673

Aug. 12 Richard Rothwell of Ewerby and Staple-ford, *Eſq*, *Linc.* 674

Aug. 22 John Banks of the City of London (now of Alesford.) *Ext.* *Kent.* 675

Aug. 30 Henry Ingoldsby of Lethenborow, *Eſquire.* *Buck.* 676

Sept. 5 Robert Jaſon of Broad-Somerford, *Eſquire.* *Wilts.* 677

Sept. 25 *Sir* John Young of Culliton, Kt. *Devon.* 678

Sept. 30 Francis Bickley of Attleburgh. *Norf.* 679

Octob. 4 John Frederick van Frieſendorf of Hirdick Lord of Kymp of Council to the King of *Sweden*, and Embaſſador Extraordinary to King *Charles* the II. 680

Nov. 8 William Roberts of Willeſdon, *Eſq*; *Midd.* 681

Nov. 15 William Luckin of Waltham. *Eſq*; *Eſſex* 682

Nov. 28 Thomas Smith of Hill-Hall. *Eſq*; *Eſſex* 683

Dec. 3 Edwyn Sadler of Temple-Dinſley, *Eſquire*. *Hartf.* 684

Dec. 9 *Sir* William Windham of Orchard Windham, Kt. *Somerſ.* 685

Jan. 24 George Southcote of Bliborough, *Eſquire*. *Linc.* 686

Jan. 24 George Trevilian of Nettlecombe, *Eſquire*. *Somerſ.* 687

Anno Regis Car. II. 14.

Febr. 4 Francis Duncomb of Tangley, *Eſquire*. *Surrey.* 688

Febr. 7 Nicolas Bacon of Gillingham, *Eſq*; *Norf.* 689

Febr. 27 John Corriton of Newton, *Eſq*; *Cornub.* 690

Febr. 28 John Lloyd of Woking, *Eſq*; *Surr.* 691

Mart. 7 Thomas Proby of Elton-Hall, *Eſq*; *Hunt.* 692

Mart. 20 Miles Stapleton of Carleton, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 693

Anno Dom. 1662. *& Reg. Car.* II. 14.

April 7. Richard Cocks *of* Dumbleton. *Glouc.* 694

April 16 *Sir* Richard Braham of New-Windſor, Kt. *Berks.* 695

Maii 2 *Sir* John Witerong of Stantonbury, Knight. *Buck.* 696

June 15 Phil. Mathews of great Gobions in Collyer-Roward, *Eſq*; *Eſſex.* 697

July

July 1 Robert Bernard of Huntingdon, *Eſq*; Serjeant at Law. *Hunt.* 698

July 15 Roger Lort of Stock-pool-Court, *Eſquire.* Extinct. *Pemb.* 699

July 15 Edward Gage of Hengrave, *Eſq*; *Suff.* 700

July 22 Thomas Hook of Flanchford, *Eſq*; *Surr.* 701

July 24 John Savile of Copley, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 702

Aug. 5 Chriſtop. Wandesford of Kirklington, *Eſq*; [*Iriſh* Viſc.] *viz.* Viſcount Caſtlecomer. *Ebor.* 703

Aug. 13 Richard Aſtley of Patſhul, *Eſq*; *Staff.* 704

Aug. 16 *Sir* Jacob Gerard of Langford, *Kt.* *Norf.* 705

Aug. 21 Edward Fuſt of Hill, *Eſq*; *Glouc.* 706

Sept. 1 Robert Long of the City of Weſtminſter, *Eſq*; with remainder for lack of Iſſue Male upon John Long of Dracycot-cern in Com. Wiltſh and the Heirs Male of his body. *Midd.* 707

Sept. 13 *Sir* Robert Can of Compton-Greenfield, Kt. *Glouc.* 708

Octob. 24 William Middleton of Belſhaw-caſtle, *Eſq*; *Northumb.* 709

Nov. 16 Thomas Tankard of Burrow-Brigg, *Eſquire.* *Ebor.* 710

Nov. 17 Richard Graham of Norton-Coniers, *Eſquire.* *Ebor.* 711

Nov. 20 Cuthbert Heron of Chipchaſe, *Eſquire.* *Northumb.* 712

Nov. 29 *Sir* Francis Wenman of Caſwel, Knight. *Oxon.* 713

Dec. 4 Henry Purefoy, Son and Heir to George Purefoy of Wadley, *Eſq*; *Berks.* 714

Dec. 9 Thomas Cobb of Adderbury, *Eſq*; *Oxon.* 715

Dec. 12 Henry Brook of Norton, *Eſq*; *Ceſtr.* 716

Dec. 22 Peter Pindar of Edinſhaw, *Eſq*; *Ceſtr.* 717

Jan. 19 *Sir* Nicholas Slanning of Marriſton, Knight of the Bath, Extinct. *Devon.* 718

Jan. 22 *Sir* George Reeve of Thwayte, Kt. Ext. *Suff.* 719

Anno Regis Car. II. 15.

Mart. 18 Thomas Brograve of Hammels, *Eſquire.* *Hartf.* 720

Anno Dom. 1663. *&* *Reg.* Car. II. 15.

April 7 *Sir* Thomas Bernardiſton of Ketton, alias Kedington, Kt, *Suff.* 721
Maii 11 *Sir* Samuel Bernardiſton of Brightwell-Hall, Kt. with Remainders. *Suff.* 722
June 4 *Sir* John Daws of Putney, Kt. *Surr.* 723
June 4 *Sir* John Holman of Banbury, Kt. *Oxon.* 724
June 29 William Cook of Brome-Hall, *Eſq*; *Norf.* 725
June 30 John Bellot of Mereton, *Eſq*; *Ceſtr.* 726
July 1 *Sir* George Downing of Eaſt-Hatley, Knight. *Camb.* 727
July 13 William Gawdey of Weſt-Harling, Eſquire. *Norf.* 728
July 14 *Sir* Charles Pym of Brymmore Kt. *Somerſ.* 729
July 29 *Sir* William D'oyley of Shotteſham, Knight. *Norf.* 730
Aug. 11 *Sir* John Marſham of Caxton, Knight. *Kent.* 731
Aug. 15 Rob. Barnham of Boughton-Monchenſey, *Eſq*; *Kent.* 732
Dec. 15 Francis Leeke of Newarke upon Trent, Eſq; *Nott.* 733
Dec. 30 John St. Barbe of Broadlands, Eſq; *Hantſh.* 734

Anno Regis Car. II. 16.

Febr. 12 Tho. Cambell of Clay-hall, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 735

Febr. 22 James Pennyman of Ormesby in Cleveland, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 736

Mart. 1 Thomas Muddiford of Lincolns-Inn, *Eſq*; *Midd.* 737

Mart. 3 George Selby of White-Houſe, Eſquire. *Durh.* 738

Anno Dom. 1664. *&* *Reg.* Car. II. 16.

Mart. 31 *Sir* Edmund Forteſcu of Fallowpit, Kt. *Devon.* 739

Mart. 31 Samuel Tuke of Creſſing Temple, *Eſquire.* *Eſſex.* 740

Maii. 25 John Tempeſt of Tonge, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 741

June 13 Stephen Anderſon of Eyworth, *Eſquire.* *Bedf.* 742

June 25 Littleton Osbaldeſton of Chadlington, *Eſq*; *Oxon.* 743

July 1 Giles Tucker of Maddington, *Eſq*; *Wiltſh.* 744

Aug. 31 Thomas Bateman of How-hall, *Eſq*; *Norf.* 745

Sept. 27 Thomas Lorrayne of Kirke-Harle, *Eſquire.* *Northumb.* 746

Sept. 27 Thomas Wentworth of Bretton, *Eſquire.* *Ebor.* 747

Nov. 2 *Sir* Theophilus Biddulph of Weſt-Combe, Kt. *Kent.* 748

Nov. 2 William Green of Micham, *Eſq*; Ext. *Surr.* 749

Dec. 14 William Cookes of Norgrove, *Eſq*; Extinct. *Wigorn.* 750

Jan. 10 *Sir* John Wolſtenholme of London, (one of the Farmers of the Cuſtoms) *Midd.* 751

Jan. 11 *Sir* John Jacob of Bromley, Kt. (another of the Farmers of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms.) *Eſſex.* 752

Jan. 12 John Yeomans of the City of Briſtol, *Eſq*; *Somerſ.* 753

Jan. 13 John Pye of Hook, *Eſq*; *Derb.* 754

Jan. 18 Thomas Taylor of the Park-Houſe in the Pariſh of Maydſton, *Eſq*; *Kent.* 755

Anno Reg. Car. II. 17.

Mart. 3 William Leman of Northaw, alias Northall, *Eſq*; *Hartf.* 756

Anno Dom. 1665. *& Reg.* Car. II. 17.

Mart. 30 *Sir* Robert Smith of Upton, Kt. *Eſſex.* 757
April 14 *Sir* Nicolas Criſpe of Hamerſmith, Knight. *Midd.* 758
April. 15 *Sir* John Shaw of the City of London, Kt. (one of the Farmers of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms.) *Midd.* 759
Maii 10 John Brown of Caverſham, *Eſq*; *Oxon.* 760
Maii 22 George Rawden of Moira in Com. Down, *Eſq*; *Irel.* 761
June 8 Robert Jocelyn of Hyde-Hall, *Eſq*; *Hartf.* 762
June 16 Robert Duckenfield Junior, of Duckenfield-hall, Eſq; *Ceſtr.* 763
July 6 John Lawſon of Broughton, Eſq; *Ebor.* 764
July 20 Philip Tyrrel of Hanſlap and Caſtlethorpe, *Eſq*; *Buck.* 765
July 25 Francis Burdet of Burdet, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 766
July 26 George Moor of Mayds-Morton, *Eſq*, *Bucks.* 767
Sept. 9 Abel Barker of Hambleton, alias Hambledon, *Eſq*; *Rutland.* 768
Dec. 12 *Sir* William Oglander of Nunwel in the Iſle of Wight, Knight. *Hantſh.* 769

Anno Regis Car. II. 17.

Jan. 31 Will. Temple of Sheene, Eſq; Reſident at Bruſſels. *Surrey.* 770

Mart. 1 *Sir* William Swan of South-flete, Knight, *Kent.* 771

Mart. 6 Anthony Shirley of Preſton, Eſquire. *Suſſ.* 772

Mart. 6 Maurice Digs of Chilhamcaſtle, *Eſq*; [Ext.] *Kent.* 773

Mart. 6 Peter Glean of Hardwick, *Eſq*; *Norf.* 774

Anno Dom. 1666. *& Regis Car.* II. 18.

Maii 10 John Nelthorp of Grays-Inn, Eſq; with remainder to Goddard Nelthorp, of *Clerkenwell. Midd.* 775

Maii 10 *Sir* Robert Viner of the City of *London*, Kt. *Midd.* 776

June 13 *Sir* Thomas Twyſden of Bradburn juxta Eaſt-Malling, Knight, one of the Juſtices of the King-Bench. *Kent.* 777

July 7 *Sir* Anthony Aucher of Biſhops Bourne, Kt. *Kent.* 778

July 7 John Doyley of Chiſelhampton, Eſquire. *Oxon.* 779

July 12 Edward Hoby of Biſham, Eſq; *Berks.* 770

July 20 Thomas Put of Combe, Eſq; *Devon.* 781

Octob. 22 John Tirrel of Springfield, Eſq; Son and Heir apparent of Sir John Tirrel of Heron in Com. Eſſex, Kt. *Eſſex.* 782

Nov. 17 Gilbert Gerrard of Fiskerton, Entailing the ſame Title upon his iſſue Male by Mary his ſecond Wife, Daughter to John Coſin, Lord Biſhop of Durham. *Linc.* 783

Dec. 31 *Sir* Robert Yeomans of Redlands, Knight. *Glouc.* 784

Jan. 16 Carr Scroop of Cockerington, Eſquire. *Linc.* 785

Jan. 29 Peter Forteſcue of Wood, Eſq; *Devon.* 786

Anno Regis Car. II. 19.

Febr. 7 *Sir* Richard Bettenſon of Wimbleton, Knight. *Surrey.* 787

Mart. 21 Algernon Peyton of Donnington, in the Iſle of Ely. *Cantabr.* 788

Anno Dom. 1667.

Mart. 28 Roger Martin of Long-Melford, Eſquire. *Suff.* 789

May 7 Rich. Haſtings of Redlinch, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Somerſ.* 790

Maii 20 Will. Hanham of Winburn, Eſq; *Dorſ.* 791

Anno Dom. 1668. *Car.* II. 20.

July 25 Francis Top of Tormar, Eſq; *Glouc.* 792

Aug. 28 William Langhorn of the Inner-Temple, *Eſq*; *Lond.* 793

Anno Dom. 1670. *& Reg. Car.* II. 22.

April 28 Edward Moſtyn of Talacre, Eſquire. *Flint* 794

Maii 5 [George Stonehouſe of Radley for life (having ſurrendred his former Patent by a Fine) with remainder to John Stonehouſe his ſecond Son, and to the Heirs Male of his Body; and for lack of ſuch iſſue, to James his third Son, *&c.* with Precedency to himſelf and his ſaid Sons, according to the firſt Patent, dated May 1. 1628. *Vide* N° 253.] *Berks*

June

June 4 Philip Carteret of St. Owen, Eſq; *Jerſey* 795
Jan. 25 Fulwar Skipwith of Newbold-Hall, Eſquire. *Warw.* 796
March 22 John Sabin of Eyne, Eſq; *Bedf.* 797

Anno Dom. 1671. *& Regis Car.* II. 23.

June 28 William Chater of Croft-hall, Eſquire. *Ebor* 798
Nov. 18 Herbert Croft of Croft-Caſtle, Eſq; Son and Heir to the Biſhop of Hereford. *Heref.* 799
Dec. 11 John Saintawbin of Clowence, Eſquire. *Cornub.* 700

Anno Dom. 1672. *& Regis Car.* II. 24.

Nov. 12 Robert Elen of Weſtauckland, *Eſquire.* *Durh.* 801
Nov. 28 John Werden of Cheſter, *Eſq;* *Cheſt.* 802

Anno Regis Car. II. 25.

Febr. 7 Tho. Allen of Blundeſton, Eſq; *Suff.* 803

Anno Dom. 1673.

June 2 Francis War of Heſtercombe, Eſquire. *Somerſ.* 804
Octo. 12 Orlando Bridgman of Ridley, Eſquire. *Ceſtr.* 805
Nov. 13 Francis Windham of Trent, Eſquire. *Somerſ.* 806

Dec.

Dec. 1 Arthur Harris of Stowford, Eſq; *Devon.* 807
Dec. 12 William Blacket, of New-Caſtle, Eſquire. *Northumb.* 808
Dec. 16 John Thompſon of Haverſham, Eſq; [*Engl.* Baron] *viz.* Lord Haverſham. *Bucks.* 809
Jan. 26 Halſwell Tynte of Halſwel, Eſquire. *Somerſ.* 810

Anno Dom. 1674. *& Reg. Car.* II. 26.

Mart. 25 Cornelius Martin Tromp. *Holland.* 811
Maii 22 Robert Parker of Ratton in poch. de Willingdon, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 812
Maii 25 John Sherard of Lopthorp, Eſq; *Linc.* 813
Octob. 30 Walter Clargis of St. Martins in the Fields, Eſq; *Midd.* 814
Nov. 2 Thomas Williams of Elham, Eſq; *Kent.* 815
Dec. 26 Robert Filmer of Eaſt-Sutton, Eſquire. *Kent.* 816

Anno Regis Car. II. 27.

Febr. 24 Sir Edward Nevill of Grove, Knight *Nott.* 817

Anno Dom. 1675.

Apr. 23 Richard Tulpe of Amſterdam, Eſquire. *Holland.* 818
Dec. 22 Tho. Samwel of Upton, Eſq; *Northa.* 819
Jan. 24 Charles Rich of London, Eſq; and his Heirs Male, with remainder to Robert Rich of Stondon in Eſſex. *Midd.* 820

Anno

Anno Regis Car. II. 28.

Nov. 22 *Edward More of Morehall, Eſq; *Lanc.* 821
Mart. 11 Benjamin Maddox of Wormeley, Eſquire. *Hertf.* 822

Anno Dom. 1676.

Mar. 29 Will Barker of Boking-hall, *Eſſex.* 823
June 13 John Brookes of York-City, Eſq; *Ebor.* 824
June 21 William Pennington of Muncaſter, Eſquire. *Cumb.* 825
Aug. 19 Richard Head of the City of Rocheſter, Eſq; *Kent.* 826
Dec. 19 Bennet Hoskins of Harwood, Eſquire. *Heref.* 827

Anno Regis Car. II. 29.

Febr. 8 Richard Standiſh of the County Pal. of Lancaſt. *Lanc.* 828
Febr. 26 Alexand. Robertſon, alias Collyear, of the Province of Holland. *Holl.* 829
Mart. 3 Thomas Dike of Horeham, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 830

Anno Dom. 1677.

Mart. 29 *Sir* Robert Cotton of Cumbermere, Knight. *Ceſtr.* 831

* Note, That this Edward More was to have been Created Baronet in the Year 1660. but the Recepi was not ſign'd until 1. Mart 1661-2. and the Patent not paſs'd under the Greal Seal until this time.

April

April 7 Francis Willoughby of Wollaton, Eſquire, with Remainder to Thomas his Brother. *Nott.* 832
June 29 Ignatius Vitus, alias White, of the County of Limerick, in the Kingdom of Ireland, with an eſpecial Entail to Ignatius Maximillian Vitus, alias White. *Ireland.* 833
July 13 John Barlow of Slebege, *Eſq*; *Pemb.* 834
July 24 Richard Newdegate, *Eſq*; Serjeant at Law. *Warw.* 835
Sept. 29 Rich. Cuſt of Stamford, Eſq; *Linc.* 836
Octob. 8 Francis Anderton of Loſtock, *Eſq*; *Lanc.* 837
Octob. 18 James Simeon of Chilworth, *Eſq*; *Oxon.* 838
Nov. 8 James Poole of Poole in Wirrall, *Eſq*; with Remainder to William his Brother. *Ceſtr.* 839
Dec. 19 George Wharton of Kirkby-Kendall, *Eſq*; Treaſurer of the Ordnance. *Weſtm.* 840
Jan. 21 [*Sir* Hugh Ackland of Collumjohn, Knight. Vide N° 452.]

Anno Dom. 1678. *&* *Reg. Car.* II. 30.

April 22 [*Sir* Francis Edwards of Shrewsbury, Knight, Vide N° 453.] *Salop.*
May 8 *Sir* Henry Oxinden of Dean, Kt. *Kent.* 841
May 18 James Bowyer of Leighthorn, *Eſq*; with remainder to Henry Goring of Highden in the ſame County. *Suſſ.* 842
June 20 Ralph Dutton of Sherburn, *Eſq*, *Glouc.* 843
June 22 Walter Curll of Suberton, *Eſq*; *Hunts.* 844
July 6 William Dyer of Totenham, *Eſq*; *Hertf.* 845
July 18 Joſias Child of Wanſtead, *Eſq*; *Eſſex.* 846
July 27 *Sir* Thomas Skipwith of Metheringham, Kt. *Linc.* 847
Dec. 6 Walter Hawkeſworth of Hawkeſworth, *Eſq*; *Ebor.* 848
Jan. 25 Jeremiah Snowe of Salesbury, *Eſq*; *Hertf.* 849

Anno

Anno Dom. 1679. *& Regis Car.* II. 31.

Mar. 29 William Kenrick of Whitley, *Eſquire.* *Berks.* 850
July 16 *Sir* Samuel Marrow of Berkswell, Knight. *Warw.* 851
Nov. 17 *Sir* Roger Bradſhaigh of Haigh, Knight. *Lanc.* 852
Dec. 20 William Stapleton, *Eſq;* Governour of the Leeward Iſlands in America. 853
Jan. 6 Thomas Pope-Blount of Tittinhanger, *Eſq;* *Hertf.* 854
Jan. 18 *Sir* George Walker of Buſhy-hall, Knight. *Hertf.* 855

Anno 1680. *Car.* II. 32.

Octob. 22 *Sir* Gellibrand Sas Van Boſch, a Servant to the Prince of Orange, and Secretary to the Admiralty of Rotterdam. *Holland.* 856
Febr. 2 John Roberts of Bowe, *Eſq;* *Eſſex.* 857

Anno 1681. *Car.* II. 33.

April. 15 Roger Beckwith of Aldborough, *Eſq;* *Ebor.* 858
Maii 18 Tho. Parkins of Bonney, *Eſq;* *Nott.* 859
June 29 Thomas Bunbury of Bunbury and Stanney, *Eſq;* *Ceſtr.* 860
July 1 Hugh Parker of the City of *London*, Eſq; and to the Heirs Male of his Body, with Remainder to Henry Parker of Hunnington in Com. Warr. *Eſq;* &c. *Lond.* 861

July

July 4 Henry Seymour, *Esq*; Son and Heir to Henry Seymour, one of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bed-Chamber, and to the Heirs Male of his Body, with remainder to the said Henry the Father, and to the Heirs Male of his Body. *Midd.* 862

Nov. 7 *Sir* George Jeffereys of Bulstrode, Knight. Chief Justice of Chester, Created Baronet, and to the Heirs male of his Body, by Anne his then Wife, and for default of such Issue to the Heirs male of his Body; afterwards Lord Chancellor of *England*, and *Engl.* Baron. *viz.* Lord Jeffreys. Ext. *Bucks.* 863

Dec. 6 Hugh Middleton of Hackney, *Esq*; *Midd.* 864

Jan. 20 Joseph Alston, the Elder, of Chelsea, *Esq*; *Midd* 865

Jan. 26 Thomas Robinson of Kentwell-hall, *Esq*; *Suff.* 866

Febr. 1 William Maynard of Walthamstow, *Esq*; *Essex.* 867

Febr. 25 *Sir* Robert Napier of Punknol, *Knight.* *Dorset.* 868

Anno 1682. Car. II. 34.

May 12 Robert Davers of Rowham, *Esq*; *Suff.* 869

June 28 Cane James of Chrishull, *Esq*; *Essex.* 870

June 29 Cornelius Gans of the United Netherlands, to him and to the Heirs Male of his Body, and for want of such Issue, to Stephen Groulart, and his Heirs Male. *Holland.* 871

Dec. 24 Timothy Thornhill of the Island of Barbados. *Barbados.* 872

Febr. 17 *Sir* Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, *Kt.* *Surrey* 873

Anno

Anno 1683. Car. II. 35.

Aug. 2 *Thomas Lear* of *Lindridge*, Eſq; and to the Heirs male of his Body, and in default of ſuch Iſſue, to *John* and *Walter Lear* his Brothers, and the Heirs male of their Bodies reſpectively, and in default of ſuch Iſſue to *Thomas Lear* of the Iſland of *Barbados*, and his Heirs male. *Devon.* 874

Dec. 13 *John Wytham* of *Goldsborough*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 875

Febr. 22 *James Richards* of *Bramley-Houſe*, Eſquire. *Suſſ.* 876

Anno 1684. Car. II. 36.

Sept. 16 *George Chute* of *Hinxhill-place*, Eſq; *Kent.* 877

Sept. 16 Sir *Robert Daſhwood* of *Northwood*, Knight. *Oxon.* 878

Oct. 16 Sir *George Sheers* of *Slyfield-Houſe*, Extinct. *Surrey.* 879

Dec. 15 *Richard Sands* of *Northburn*, Eſq; *Kent.* 880

Jan. 23 Sir *William Blacket* of *Newcaſtle upon Tyne*. *Northumb.* 881

Anno 1684-5. Car. II. 37.

Febr. 5 Sir *John Child* of 882

Febr. 5 Sir *William Soame* of *Thurlow*, Kt. *Suff.* 883

BARONETS
Created by
King *JAMES* II.

Anno Dom. 1685. *& Regis* Jac. II. 1.

June 25 SIR *John Sudbury* of *Eldon*, Kt. *Durh.* 884
Dec. 17 *Paul Jenkinſon* of *VValton.* *Derb.* 885
Jan. 11 *George Davies*, Conſul and Agent at *Naples.* 886
Febr. 4 *Nicolas Sherburne*, Son of *Richard Sherborne* of *Stonyhurſt*, Eſq; *Lanc.* 887
Febr. 4 *Robert Guldeford* of *Hempſted-Place*, Eſquire. *Kent.* 888

Anno 1686. Jac. II. 2.

April 15 *Charles Bloys* of *Grondesborough*, Eſq; *Suff.* 889
May 6 Sir *VVilliam Compton* of *Harpley*, Kt. *Glouc.* 890
May 12 Sir *Job Charlton* of *Ludford*, Kt. *Heref.* 891
Sept. 9 *Cornelius Speelman* of the United *Netherlands.* *Holland.* 892
Mar. 17 Sir *VVilliam Humble* of *Kenſington*, Knight. *Midd.* 893
Mar. 19 *John Duck* of *Haſwel* on the *Hill*, Eſquire. *Durh.* 894

Anno

Anno 1687. Jac. II. 3.

Aug. 1 *James Chapman Fuller*, of the *Inner-Temple*, Eſq; *Lond.* 895
Sept. 13 *William Pinſent* of *Erthſont*, Eſq; *Wilts.* 896
Oct. 8 *William Stych* of *Newbury*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 897

Anno 1688. Jac. II. 4.

March 31 *Wilfred Lawſon* of *Iſell*, Eſq; *Camb.* 898
July 6 Sir *William Williams* of *Grays-Inn*, Knight, Sollicitor General. *Midd.* 899
July 21 Sir *Henry Aſhurſt* of *Emington*, Kt. *Oxon.* 900
Sept. 7 Sir *Thomas Fitch* of *Eltham*, Kt. *Kent.* 901
Sept. 20 *John Morden* of *Blackheath*, Eſq; [Extinct.] *Kent.* 902
Nov. 15 *John Narborough* of *Knolton*, Eſq; eldeſt Son of Sir *John Narborough*, Knight, with remainder to *James* his Brother. Ext. *Kent.* 903

BARONETS
Created by
King *WILLIAM* III.
AND
Queen *MARY* II.

Anno 1689. 1. *Will. Ma.*

July 19 HEnder *Moleſworth* of *Spring-Garden*, Eſq; with Remainder to his eldeſt Brother Sir *John Moleſworth* of *Pencarrow* in Com. *Cornwall.* Kt. *Jamaica* 904
Nov. 30 *John Ramſden* of *Byrom*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 905
Febr. 13 Sir *William Robinſon* of *Newby*, Kt. *Ebor.* 906

Anno 1691. 3. *Will. Ma.*

Dec. 7 *James Edwards* of the City of *York*, Eſquire. Nephew and Heir to Sir *James Edwards*, Knight. Alderman of *London.* *Ebor.* 907
Jan. 11 Sir *John Duddleſton* of *Briſtol*, Kt. *Somerſ.* 908

Anno 1692. 4. *Will. Ma.*

July 28 *John Wentworth* of *North Emſal*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 909

Marſh

March 2 *Edward Leighton* of *Watlesborough*, Eſquire. *Salop.* 910

Anno 1692. 5. *Will. Ma.*

Mar. 2 *Henry Dutton Colt* of the City of *Weſtminſter*, Eſq; to him and to the Heirs male of his Body, and in default of ſuch Iſſue with divers Remainders. *Midd.* 911

Anno 1694. 6. *Will. Ma.*

April 20 *John Smith* of *Iſleworth*, Eſq; *Midd.* 912
Dec. 24 *John Thomas* of *Wenvoe*, Eſq; *Glam.* 913

BARONETS

Created by

King *WILLIAM* III.

Anno 1696. 7. *Will.* III.

April 13 *Richard Blackham* of *London*, Eſquire. *Lond.* 914
May 2 *Thomas Wheate* of *Glimpton*, Eſq; *Oxon.* 915
May 28 *Oliver Ayſhcombe* of *Lyford*, Eſq; *Berks.* 916
Febr. 22 *Edward Maunſel* of *Trimſaron*, Eſq; *Carm.* 917

Anno 1697. 8. *Will.* III.

Mar. 31 *William Hodges* of Eſq; *Midd.* 918
April 1 Sir *John Buckworth* of *Sheen*, Kt. *Surr.* 919
June 15 *William Lowther* of *Maske*, Eſq; *Ebor.* 920
July 12 Sir *Henry Tichbourne* of *Beaulieu* in Com. *Louth.* *Ireland.* 921
Dec. 17 *Richard Farringdon* of *Chicheſter*, Eſquire. *Suſſ* 922
Mar. 24 *Thomas Tipping* of *Wheatfield*, Eſq; *Oxon.* 923

Anno 1698. 9. *Will.* III.

Mar. 25 Sir *John Germaine* of the City of *Weſtminſter*, Kt. *Midd.* 924
July 19 *Thomas Pewel* of *Broadway*, Eſq; *Carm.* 925

July

July 25 *Samuel Clark* of *Snailwell*, Eſq; *Cambr.* 926
July 28 Sir *Baſil Firebrace* of *London*, Kt. *Lond.* 927
Dec. 3 *William Norris* of *Speake*, Eſq; Ambaſſador to the *Great-Mogul*. [Ext.] *Lanc.* 928
Febr. 21 *John Rogers* of *Plimouth*, Eſq; *Devon.* 929

Anno 1699. 10. *Will.* III.

April 13 *John Stanley* of *Grange-gorman* near *Dublin*, Eſq; *Ireland.* 930
May 12 *Edmund Denton* of *Hillerſdon*, Eſq; *Bucks.* 931
June 9 *Peter Vanderbrand* of *Kleverskirke*, Eſquire. *Holland.* 932
Dec. 14 *William Browne* of *London*, Eſq; *Lond.* 933
Dec. *Richard Anguiſh*, alias *Allen* of *Somerley-Town*, Eſq; *Suff.* 934
Dec. 19 *Richard Newman* of *Fife-head Magdalen*, Eſq;
Mar. 23 *Martin Weſtcombe*, Eſq; Agent and Conſul at *Cadiz*. *Dorſ.* 935

Anno 1700. 11. *Will.* III.

April 11 *John Chetwood* of *Okeley*, Eſq; *Staff.* 936
Jan. 31 *Nicolas Van Acker* of *London*, Merchant, and to the Heirs Male of his Body, and in default of ſuch Iſſue to *John Van Acker* his Brother, and his Heirs male, with remainder for want of ſuch Iſſue to *Jeremy Sambrook*, Eſq; eldeſt Son to Sir *Jeremy Sambrook* of *London*, Knight, and the Heirs male of his Body. *Lond.* 937

Anno 1701. 12. *Will.* III.

Mar. 25 *Samuel Moyer* of *Petſey-hall*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 938
Aug. 12 *John Thornycroft* of *Milcomb*, Eſq; *Oxon.* 939

BARONETS
Created by
Queen ANNE.

Anno 1702. 1. *Ann. Reg.*

July 3 *Thomas Winford*, Senior, of *Graſhampton*, Eſq; ſecond Protonotary of the Court of *Common-Pleas*. *Worc.* 940

July 10 Sir *Charles Sedley* of Kt. Natural Son of Sir *Charles Sedley*, Baronet.

Anno 1703. 2. *Ann. Reg.*

May 10 *Thomas Webſter* of *Copt-hall*, Eſq; *Eſſex.* 941

Anno 1704. 3. *Ann. Reg.*

April 1 *Gilbert Dolbin* of *Fiudon*, Eſq; *Nothumb.* 942
April 13 *Edward Irby* of *Boſton*, Eſq; *Linc.* 943
Nov. 1 *William Fowler* of *Harnage Grange*, Eſq; *Salop* 944

Anno 1705. 4. *Ann. Reg.*

Oct. 4 *William Fleming* of *Ridale*, Eſq; *Cumb.* 945
Oct. 29 *Thomas Miller* of *Chicheſter*, Eſq; *Suſſ.* 946

Anno

Anno 1706. 5. *Ann. Reg.*

Sir *William Halford* of *Welham*, Kt. *Leic.* 947

BARONETS Created ſince the Union of *England* and *Scotland.*

Anno 1707. 6. *Ann. Reg.*

June 27 Sir *Henry Furneſe* of *Wilderſher*, Kt. *Kent.* 948
June 28 Sir *Francis Daſhwood* of *Weſt Wicomb*, Knight. *Bucks.* 949
July 30 *Nicolas Williams* of *Edwinsford*, Eſq; *Carm.* 950
Dec. 5 *Edward Goodere* of *Burhope*, Eſq; for Life, and after his deceaſe to *John Goodere* his Son, and to the Heirs Male of his Body, and in default of ſuch Iſſue, to the Heirs Male of the foreſaid *Edward Goodere.* *Heref.* 951

Anno 1708. 7. *Ann. Reg.*

April 1 Sir *Charles Lloyd* of *Milfield*, alias *Maes Yvelin*, Knight. *Card.* 952
May 6 *Alexander Cairnes* of *Monaghan*, Eſq; Created Baronet of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, to him and the Heirs Male of his Body, and in default of ſuch Iſſue, to his Younger Brother *Henry Cairnes*, of *London*, Merchant, and his Heirs Male. *Irel.* 953

FINIS.

T

45.
45.
74.
77.
73.
74.

19
30.

The Reader may take notice, that ſince this Piece was put to the Preſs, the following Changes have been made among the Biſhops.

45. St. *Aſaph*, Dr. *William Fleetwood.*

45. *Ely*, Dr. *John Moore*, tranſlated from *Norwich.*

74. *Exeter*, Dr. *Offspring Blackhall.*

77. *Landaffe*, Dr. *John Tyler.*

73. *Norwich*, Dr. *Charles Trimnel.*

74. *Wincheſter*, Sir *Jonathan Trelawny*, tranſlated from *Exeter.*

19 *Cheſter*, Sir *William Dawes.*

30. *Man*, Dr. *Thomas Wilſon.*

1487